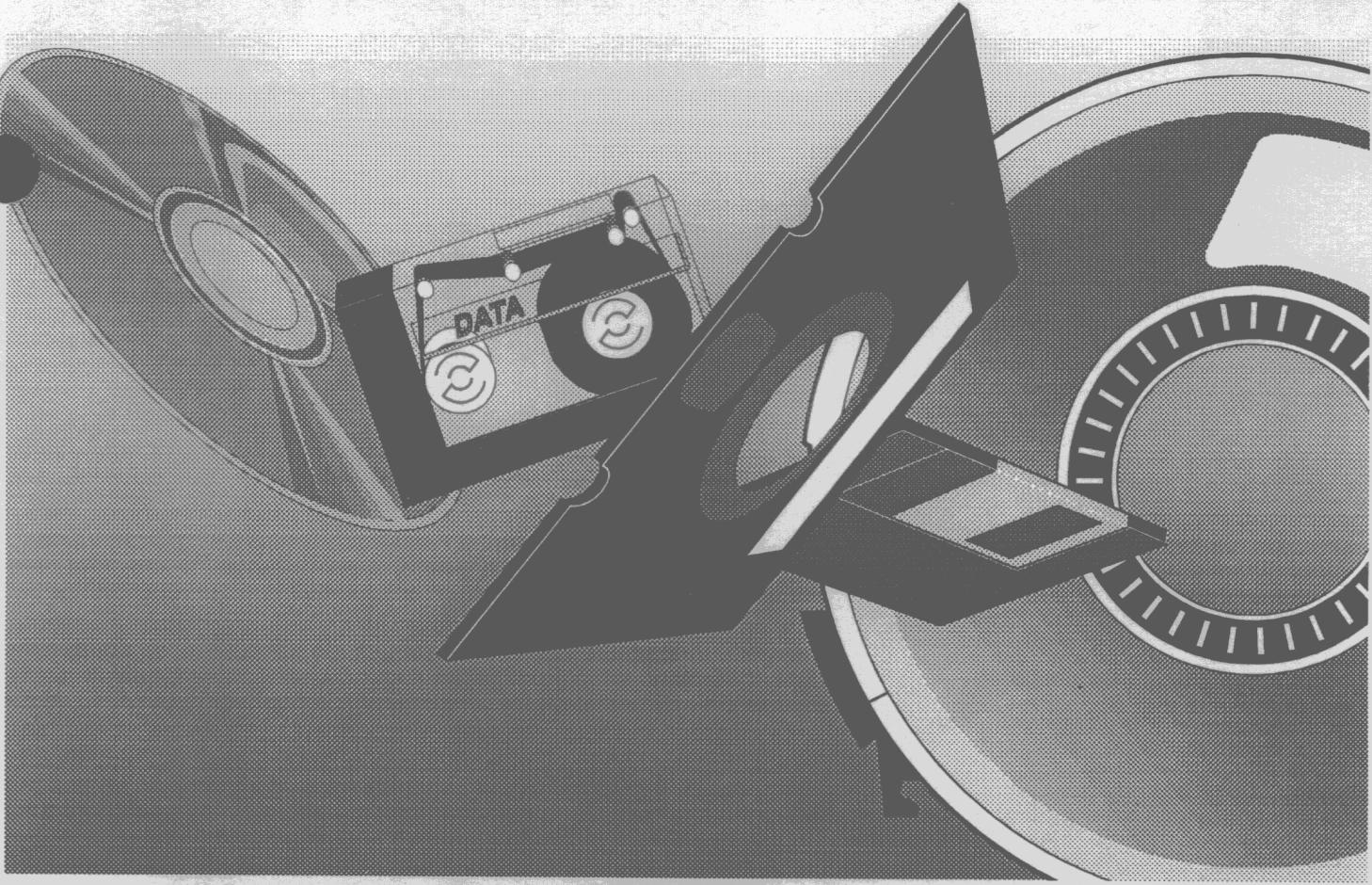


Public Use Data File Documentation

Multiple Cause of Death for ICD-9 1995 Data

From the CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION/National Center for Health Statistics



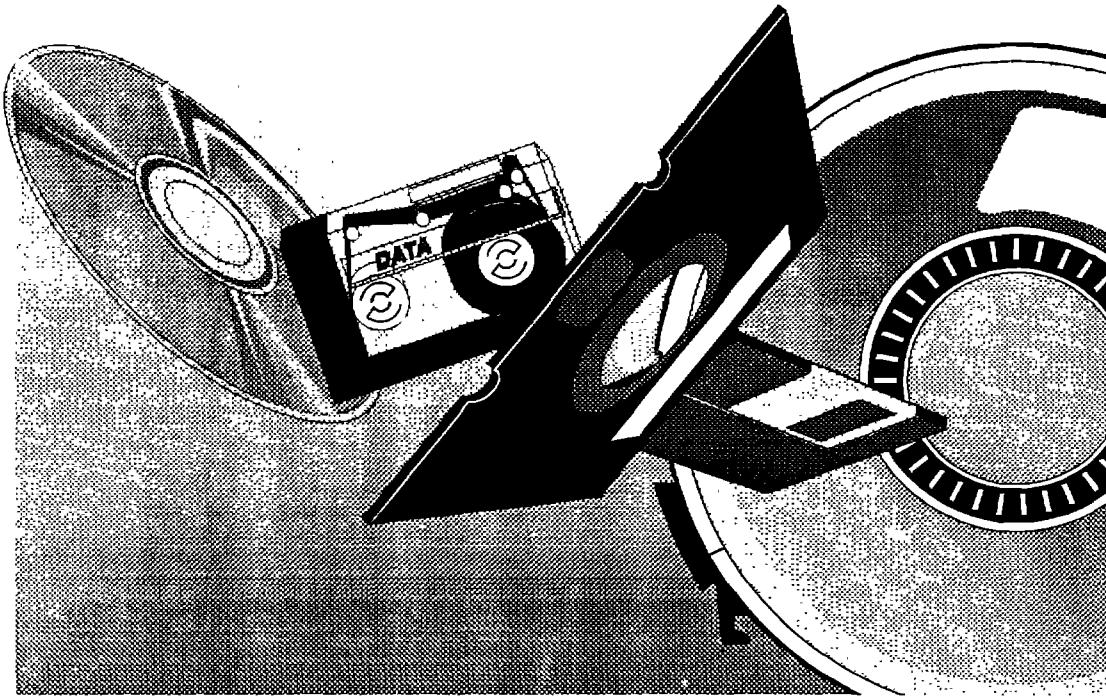
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics



CDC
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
AND PREVENTION

Public Use Data File Documentation

Multiple Cause of Death for ICD-9 1995 Data



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
June 1997

**DOCUMENTATION OF THE
MORTALITY TAPE FILE FOR
1995 DATA**

SPECIAL NOTICE

**THE GEOGRAPHIC CODES WERE CHANGED EFFECTIVE
WITH 1994 DATA TO REFLECT THE RESULTS OF THE
1990 CENSUS**

**DEATHS FOR PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS,
AND GUAM ARE INCLUDED IN A SEPARATE
DATA SET IN THE PUBLIC-USE FILE**

This tape documentation was prepared in the Division of Vital Statistics. Gail Parr of the Systems Programming and Statistical Resources Branch was responsible for developing the mortality documentation. Sherry Murphy of the Mortality Statistics Branch coordinated preparation of the Technical Appendix. The Registration Methods Staff and the Technical Services Branch provided consultation to State vital statistics offices regarding collection of death certificate data.

Questions concerning the documentation or general questions concerning the mortality file should be directed to the Systems Programming and Statistical Resources Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840, Hyattsville, MD 20782 (301-436-8900).

Questions concerning the Technical Appendix or substantive questions concerning the mortality data should be directed to the Mortality Statistics Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840, Hyattsville, MD 20782 (301-436-8884).

Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
 - A. Entity Axis Codes
 - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. List of data elements and tape locations
- VII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- VIII. Geographic code outline
- IX. Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS.
- X. Control total tables 1-10
- XI. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, 52, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XII. Technical Appendix for 1993 along with an addendum

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1995 Data

I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the documentation of the 1981 and 1982 files. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1995. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1995 data.

A revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Death was recommended for State use beginning on January 1, 1989. Among the changes were the addition of a new item on educational attainment and changes to improve the medical certification of cause of death. In addition, for the first time, the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death includes a question on the Hispanic origin of the decedent. Previously a number of States had included an Hispanic-origin identifier on their certificates. A change was also made in the format of the item to obtain information on type of place of death from an open-ended question to a checkbox.

The Office of Management and Budget revised its designation of metropolitan statistical areas based on figures from the 1990 Census. For the 1990 through 1993 data files, NCHS has been using these new definitions and codes as indicated in the listing of 320 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) included in the documentation for those years. There are also 20 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) which are made up of PMSAs. Because other geographic changes based on the 1990 Census became effective with the 1994 data file, the metropolitan statistical area designations were updated as well. Effective with the 1994 data file, there are 311 MSA's, PMSA's, and NECMA's; and 18 CMSA's as indicated in the listing included with this documentation.

NCHS has adopted a new policy on release of vital statistics unit record data files. This new policy was implemented for the 1989 vital event files to prevent the inadvertent disclosure of individuals and institutions. As a result, the files for 1989 and later years do not contain the actual day of the death or the date of birth of the decedent. The geographic detail is also restricted; only counties and cities of 100,000 or more population based on the 1990 Census, as well as metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more population based on the 1990 Census are identified.

II. Data File Characteristics

Each record on the annual tape files contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape files contain the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1995 tape files are as follows:

File Organization:	Multiple files, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400

U.S. DATA SET:

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Record count: | 2,315,251 |
| 2. Data counts: | a. By occurrence: 2,315,251 |
| | b. By residence: 2,312,132 |
| | c. To foreign residents: 3,119 |

PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM DATA SET:

1. Record count: 31,483

PUERTO RICO:

2. Data counts:	a. By occurrence:	30,198
	b. By residence:	30,032

VIRGIN ISLANDS:

2. Data counts:	a. By occurrence:	661
	b. By residence:	664

GUAM:

2. Data counts:	a. By occurrence:	624
	b. By residence:	592

1. The data were processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3081.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.
4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1995.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1995.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1995.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982-95.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1995.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1990.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data.

Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAX (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.

Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

1. Line indicator: The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate.

2. Position indicator: The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
3. Cause category: The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
4. Nature of injury flag: ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part 11 of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 2, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS: The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

B. Record Axis Codes

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

V. Additional Information

In using the NHIS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 1 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 2-7 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 8-10 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 1-9 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 10 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

For help with questions concerning multiple cause-of-death analysis, please refer to the following publications:

National Center for Health Statistics. Multiple causes of death in the United States. Monthly vital statistics report: vol 32 no 10, suppl.(2). Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service, 1984.

Chamblee, R.F. and Evans, M.C. TRANSAX: The NCHS system for producing multiple cause-of-death statistics, 1968-78. Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, no 20. Public Health Service. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1986.

Israel, R.A., Rosenberg, H.M., and Curtin, L.R. Analytical potential for multiple cause-of-death data. American Journal of Epidemiology 124(2): 161-179. August, 1986.

Manton, K.G. and Stallard, E. Recent trends in mortality analysis. Orlando, Florida: Academic Press, Inc.; 1984.

When further analytical assistance is needed, contact the Mortality Statistics Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, Telephone (301) 436-8884. For technical assistance pertaining to the creation of the multiple cause-of-death file, contact Donna Glenn, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 148, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone (919) 541-0999.

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Month of death	55-56
f. Day of week	83
g. Place of death and decedent's status	75
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. County Population size	49
e. Region	26
f. Division	27
g. FIPS State	119-120
h. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. County Population size	50
e. City	36-38
f. City Population size	39
g. Met/Nonmet county	40
h. Region	41
i. Division	42
j. PMSA/MSA	46-48
k. PMSA/MSA Population size	51
l. FIPS State	124-125
m. FIPS County	126-128
n. FIPS Place	97-101
o. FIPS PMSA/MSA	129-132
p. FIPS CMSA	134-135
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
f. Hispanic origin	80-81, 82
g. Kind of Business or Industry	85-87
h. Usual Occupation	88-90
i. Education	52-53, 54

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 52 cause recode	91-93
f. 34 cause recode	157-159
g. Place of accident	141
h. Injury at work	136
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

1-2 2 Last 2 Digits of Current Data Year
 95 ... 1995

3 1 Reserved Position

4-9 6 Certificate Number

These positions are blank.

10-11 2 Reserved Positions

12-18 7 Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19 1 Record Type

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
 State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... NONRESIDENTS
 State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

20	1	<u>Resident Status</u>
United States Occurrence		
1	...	RESIDENTS State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
2	...	INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
3	...	INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.
4	...	FOREIGN RESIDENTS State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.
Puerto Rico Occurrence		
1	...	RESIDENTS State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
2	...	INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
4	...	FOREIGN RESIDENTS Occurred in Puerto Rico to a resident of any other place.
Virgin Islands Occurrence		
1	...	RESIDENTS State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
2	...	INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
4	...	FOREIGN RESIDENTS Occurred in Virgin Islands to a resident of any other place.
Guam Occurrence		
1	...	RESIDENTS Occurred in Guam to a resident of Guam or to a resident of the U.S.
4	...	FOREIGN RESIDENTS Occurred in Guam to a resident of any place other than Guam or at the U.S.

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
21-30	10	<u>PLACE OF OCCURRENCE</u> Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. Some Geographic Codes have changed to reflect the results of the 1990 Census.
21-22	2	<u>State of Occurrence</u> United States 01 ... Alabama 02 ... Alaska 03 ... Arizona 04 ... Arkansas 05 ... California 06 ... Colorado 07 ... Connecticut 08 ... Delaware 09 ... District of Columbia 10 ... Florida 11 ... Georgia 12 ... Hawaii 13 ... Idaho 14 ... Illinois 15 ... Indiana 16 ... Iowa 17 ... Kansas 18 ... Kentucky 19 ... Louisiana 20 ... Maine 21 ... Maryland 22 ... Massachusetts 23 ... Michigan 24 ... Minnesota 25 ... Mississippi 26 ... Missouri 27 ... Montana 28 ... Nebraska 29 ... Nevada 30 ... New Hampshire 31 ... New Jersey 32 ... New Mexico 33 ... New York 34 ... North Carolina 35 ... North Dakota 36 ... Ohio 37 ... Oklahoma 38 ... Oregon 39 ... Pennsylvania 40 ... Rhode Island 41 ... South Carolina 42 ... South Dakota 43 ... Tennessee 44 ... Texas 45 ... Utah 46 ... Vermont 47 ... Virginia 48 ... Washington 49 ... West Virginia 50 ... Wisconsin 51 ... Wyoming

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

21-22 2 State of Occurrence - Con.

Puerto Rico

52 ... Puerto Rico

Virgin Islands

53 ... Virgin Islands

Guam

54 ... Guam

23-25 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.) A complete list of counties is shown in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.

999 ... County of less than 100,000 population

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>
States are coded within Division. 26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.		
000 ... Not applicable: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam occurrence. 1 ... <u>NORTHEAST</u> 1 ... <u>New England</u> 1 ... Maine 2 ... New Hampshire 3 ... Vermont 4 ... Massachusetts 5 ... Rhode Island 6 ... Connecticut 2 ... <u>Middle Atlantic</u> 1 ... New York 2 ... New Jersey 3 ... Pennsylvania 2 ... <u>MIDWEST</u> 3 ... <u>East North Central</u> 1 ... Ohio 2 ... Indiana 3 ... Illinois 4 ... Michigan 5 ... Wisconsin 4 ... <u>West North Central</u> 1 ... Minnesota 2 ... Iowa 3 ... Missouri 4 ... North Dakota 5 ... South Dakota 6 ... Nebraska 7 ... Kansas 3 ... <u>SOUTH</u> 5 ... <u>South Atlantic</u> 1 ... Delaware 2 ... Maryland 3 ... District of Columbia 4 ... Virginia 5 ... West Virginia 6 ... North Carolina 7 ... South Carolina 8 ... Georgia 9 ... Florida 6 ... <u>East South Central</u> 1 ... Kentucky 2 ... Tennessee 3 ... Alabama 4 ... Mississippi 7 ... <u>West South Central</u> 1 ... Arkansas 2 ... Louisiana 3 ... Oklahoma 4 ... Texas 4 ... <u>WEST</u> 8 ... <u>Mountain</u> 1 ... Montana 2 ... Idaho 3 ... Wyoming 4 ... Colorado 5 ... New Mexico 6 ... Arizona 7 ... Utah 8 ... Nevada 9 ... <u>Pacific</u> 1 ... Washington 2 ... Oregon 3 ... California 4 ... Alaska 5 ... Hawaii		

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

29-30 2 Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

United States

01 ... Alabama
02 ... Alaska
03 ... Arizona
04 ... Arkansas
05 ... California
06 ... Colorado
07 ... Connecticut
08 ... Delaware
09 ... District of Columbia
10 ... Florida
11 ... Georgia
12 ... Hawaii
13 ... Idaho
14 ... Illinois
15 ... Indiana
16 ... Iowa
17 ... Kansas
18 ... Kentucky
19 ... Louisiana
20 ... Maine
21 ... Maryland
22 ... Massachusetts
23 ... Michigan
24 ... Minnesota
25 ... Mississippi
26 ... Missouri
27 ... Montana
28 ... Nebraska
29 ... Nevada
30 ... New Hampshire
31 ... New Jersey
32 ... New Mexico
33 ... New York
34 ... New York City
35 ... North Carolina
36 ... North Dakota
37 ... Ohio
38 ... Oklahoma
39 ... Oregon
40 ... Pennsylvania
41 ... Rhode Island
42 ... South Carolina
43 ... South Dakota
44 ... Tennessee
45 ... Texas
46 ... Utah
47 ... Vermont
48 ... Virginia
49 ... Washington
50 ... West Virginia
51 ... Wisconsin
52 ... Wyoming

Puerto Rico

53 ... Puerto Rico

Virgin Islands

54 ... Virgin Islands

Guam

55 ... Guam

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

31-48 18 PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

31-32 2 State of Residence

United States Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52-57,59	... Foreign residents
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
31-32	2	<u>State of Residence - Con.</u>
		Puerto Rico Occurrence
	52	... Puerto Rico
	01-51,53-	
	57,59	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Virgin Islands Occurrence
	53	... Virgin Islands
	01-52,54-	
	57,59	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Guam Occurrence
	54	... Guam
	01-51	... U.S. Resident. Also considered a resident of Guam.
	52,53,57,	
	59	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
33-35	3	<u>County of Residence</u>
	001-nnn	... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.) A complete list of counties is shown in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.
	ZZZ	... Foreign residents
	999	... County of less than 100,000 population
36-38	3	<u>City of Residence</u>
	001-nnn	... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
	999	... Balance of county; or city of less than 100,000 population
	ZZZ	... Foreign residents
39	1	<u>Population Size of City of Residence</u>
		Based on the results of the 1990 Census:
	0	... Place of 1,000,000 or more
	1	... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000
	2	... Place of 250,000 to 500,000
	3	... Place of 100,000 to 250,000
	9	... All other areas in the U.S.
	Z	... Foreign residents
40	1	<u>Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence</u>
		NOTE: Guam and the Virgin Islands do not have any metropolitan areas.
	1	... Metropolitan county
	2	... Nonmetropolitan county
	Z	... Foreign residents

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

41	1	<u>Region</u>
----	---	---------------

42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>
-------	---	--

States are coded within Division.
41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode. APPLICABLE TO U.S. ONLY.

000 ... Foreign residents

1 ... NORTHEAST

1 ... New England

- 1 ... Maine
- 2 ... New Hampshire
- 3 ... Vermont
- 4 ... Massachusetts
- 5 ... Rhode Island
- 6 ... Connecticut
- 2 ... Middle Atlantic
- 1 ... New York
- 2 ... New Jersey
- 3 ... Pennsylvania

2 ... MIDWEST

3 ... East North Central

- 1 ... Ohio
- 2 ... Indiana
- 3 ... Illinois
- 4 ... Michigan
- 5 ... Wisconsin
- 4 ... West North Central
- 1 ... Minnesota
- 2 ... Iowa
- 3 ... Missouri
- 4 ... North Dakota
- 5 ... South Dakota
- 6 ... Nebraska
- 7 ... Kansas

3 ... SOUTH

5 ... South Atlantic

- 1 ... Delaware
- 2 ... Maryland
- 3 ... District of Columbia
- 4 ... Virginia
- 5 ... West Virginia
- 6 ... North Carolina
- 7 ... South Carolina
- 8 ... Georgia
- 9 ... Florida

6 ... East South Central

- 1 ... Kentucky
- 2 ... Tennessee
- 3 ... Alabama
- 4 ... Mississippi
- 7 ... West South Central
- 1 ... Arkansas
- 2 ... Louisiana
- 3 ... Oklahoma
- 4 ... Texas

4 ... WEST

8 ... Mountain

- 1 ... Montana
- 2 ... Idaho
- 3 ... Wyoming
- 4 ... Colorado
- 5 ... New Mexico
- 6 ... Arizona
- 7 ... Utah
- 8 ... Nevada
- 9 ... Pacific
- 1 ... Washington
- 2 ... Oregon
- 3 ... California
- 4 ... Alaska
- 5 ... Hawaii

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

44-45	2	<u>Expanded State of Residence Code</u>
-------	---	---

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

United States Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
44-45	2	<u>Expanded State of Residence Code - Con.</u>
		Puerto Rico Occurrence
	53	... Puerto Rico
	01-52,54-	
	58,60	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Virgin Islands Occurrence
	54	... Virgin Islands
	01-53,55-	
	58,60	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Guam Occurrence
	55	... Guam
	01-52	... U.S. Resident. Also considered a resident of Guam.
	53,54,58,	
	60	... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
46-48	3	<u>NCHS PSMA/MSA of Residence</u>
		Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of 1990. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.
		Further back in this document is a list of PMSA's, MSA's, NECMA's, and their component counties.
	000	... Nonmetropolitan counties
	001-311	... Code range
	999	... Area of less than 100,000 population
	ZZZ	... Foreign residents
49	1	<u>Population Size of County of Occurrence</u>
		Based on the results of the 1990 Census
	0	... County of 1,000,000 or more
	1	... County of 500,000 to 1,000,000
	2	... County of 250,000 to 500,000
	3	... County of 100,000 to 250,000
	9	... County of less than 100,000
50	1	<u>Population Size of County of Residence</u>
		Based on the results of the 1990 Census
	0	... County of 1,000,000 or more
	1	... County of 500,000 to 1,000,000
	2	... County of 250,000 to 500,000
	3	... County of 100,000 to 250,000
	9	... County of less than 100,000
	Z	... Foreign residents

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
51	1	<u>PMSA/MSA Population Size</u>
Based on the results of the 1990 Census.		
	1	... Area of 250,000 or more
	2	... Area of 100,000 to 250,000
	9	... Area of less than 100,000 or nonmetropolitan area
	Z	... Foreign residents
52-53	2	<u>Education</u>
	00	... No formal education
	01-08	... Years of elementary school
	09	... 1 year of high school
	10	... 2 years of high school
	11	... 3 years of high school
	12	... 4 years of high school
	13	... 1 year of college
	14	... 2 years of college
	15	... 3 years of college
	16	... 4 years of college
	17	... 5 or more years of college
	99	... Not stated
54	1	<u>Education Recode</u>
	1	... 0 - 8 years
	2	... 9 - 11 years
	3	... 12 years
	4	... 13 - 15 years
	5	... 16 years or more
	6	... Not stated
55-56	2	<u>Month of Death</u>
	01	... January
	02	... February
	03	... March
	04	... April
	05	... May
	06	... June
	07	... July
	08	... August
	09	... September
	10	... October
	11	... November
	12	... December
57-58	2	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
59	1	<u>Sex</u>
	1	... Male
	2	... Female

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

60-63 4 RACE

60-61 2 Detail Race

United States Occurrence

Beginning with 1992 data, some areas started reporting additional Asian or Pacific Islander codes for race. Codes 18 - 68 replace old code 08 for these areas. Codes 78 replaces old code 08 for all other areas. For consistency with Census races, code 09 (all other races) has been imputed.

01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... Filipino
18	... Asian Indian
28	... Korean
38	... Samoan
48	... Vietnamese
58	... Guamanian
68	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander in areas reporting codes 18-58
78	... Combined other Asian or Pacific Islander, includes codes 18-68 for areas that do not report them separately

Puerto Rico Occurrence

00	... Other races
01	... White
02	... Black

Virgin Islands Occurrence

01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... Filipino
08	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander

Guam Occurrence

01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... Filipino
08	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
10	... Guamanian

62 1 Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

63 1 Race Recode 2

1 ... White
2 ... All other races

64-74 11 REPORTED AGE

64-66 3 Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11,99	... Months
3	01-03,99	... Weeks
4	01-27,99	... Days
5	01-23,99	... Hours
6	01-59,99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

67-68 2 Age Recode 52

01 Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02 1 - 23 hours
03 1 day (includes not stated days)
04 2 days
05 3 days
06 4 days
07 5 days
08 6 days
09 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10 14 - 20 days
11 21 - 27 days
12 1 month (includes not stated months)
13 2 months
14 3 months
15 4 months
16 5 months
17 6 months
18 7 months
19 8 months
20 9 months
21 10 months
22 11 months
23 1 year
24 2 years
25 3 years
26 4 years
27 5 - 9 years
28 10 - 14 years
29 15 - 19 years
30 20 - 24 years
31 25 - 29 years
32 30 - 34 years
33 35 - 39 years
34 40 - 44 years
35 45 - 49 years
36 50 - 54 years
37 55 - 59 years
38 60 - 64 years
39 65 - 69 years
40 70 - 74 years
41 75 - 79 years
42 80 - 84 years
43 85 - 89 years
44 90 - 94 years
45 95 - 99 years
46 100 - 104 years
47 105 - 109 years
48 110 - 114 years
49 115 - 119 years
50 120 - 124 years
51 125 years and over
52 Age not stated

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

69-70 2 Age Recode 27

01	... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)
02	... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)
03	... 1 year
04	... 2 years
05	... 3 years
06	... 4 years
07	... 5 - 9 years
08	... 10 - 14 years
09	... 15 - 19 years
10	... 20 - 24 years
11	... 25 - 29 years
12	... 30 - 34 years
13	... 35 - 39 years
14	... 40 - 44 years
15	... 45 - 49 years
16	... 50 - 54 years
17	... 55 - 59 years
18	... 60 - 64 years
19	... 65 - 69 years
20	... 70 - 74 years
21	... 75 - 79 years
22	... 80 - 84 years
23	... 85 - 89 years
24	... 90 - 94 years
25	... 95 - 99 years
26	... 100 years and over
27	... Age not stated

71-72 2 Age Recode 12

01	... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)
02	... 1 - 4 years
03	... 5 - 14 years
04	... 15 - 24 years
05	... 25 - 34 years
06	... 35 - 44 years
07	... 45 - 54 years
08	... 55 - 64 years
09	... 65 - 74 years
10	... 75 - 84 years
11	... 85 years and over
12	... Age not stated

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

73-74 2 Infant Age Recode 22

Blank Age 1 year and over or not stated
01 Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02 1 - 23 hours
03 1 day (includes not stated days)
04 2 days
05 3 days
06 4 days
07 5 days
08 6 days
09 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10 14 - 20 days
11 21 - 27 days
12 1 month (includes not stated months)
13 2 months
14 3 months
15 4 months
16 5 months
17 6 months
18 7 months
19 8 months
20 9 months
21 10 months
22 11 months

75 1 Place of death and Decedent's Status

1 Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2 Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3 Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4 Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5 Nursing home
6 Residence
7 Other
9 Place of death unknown

76 1 Reserved Position

77 1 Marital Status

1 Never married, single
2 Married
3 Widowed
4 Divorced
8 Marital Status not on certificate
9 Marital Status not stated

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

78-79 2 State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

80-81 2 Hispanic Origin

Not all areas report Hispanic Origin. See Technical Appendix.

00	... Non - Hispanic
01	... Mexican
02	... Puerto Rican
03	... Cuban
04	... Central or South American
05	... Other or unknown Hispanic
99	... Unknown

82 1 Hispanic Origin/Race Recode

Not all areas report Hispanic Origin. See Technical Appendix.

1	... Mexican
2	... Puerto Rican
3	... Cuban
4	... Central or South American
5	... Other or unknown Hispanic
6	... Non - Hispanic white
7	... Non - Hispanic black
8	... Non - Hispanic other races
9	... Hispanic origin unknown

83 1 Day of Week of Death

1	... Sunday
2	... Monday
3	... Tuesday
4	... Wednesday
5	... Thursday
6	... Friday
7	... Saturday
9	... Unknown

84 1 Reserved Position

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

85-87 3 Kind of Business or Industry

This item is not reported by all states. Refer to the Addendum to Technical Appendix at the back of this publication for a list of reporting states.

A new coding structure was instituted for the 1993 data year. For a complete list of categories and codes refer to :
U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and occupations. 1990 Census of Population and Housing. First Edition. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1992.

010-960 ... Code range (not inclusive)

In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:

961 ... Non - paid worker or non-worker
970 ... Retired; with no other industry reported

88-90 3 Usual Occupation

This item is not reported by all states. Refer to the Addendum to Technical Appendix at the back of this publication for a list of reporting states.

A new coding structure was instituted for the 1993 data year. For a complete list of categories and codes refer to the Census Bureau publication mentioned above.

003-905 ... Code range (not inclusive)

In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:

913 ... Retired; with no other occupation reported
914 ... Homemaker
915 ... Student
916 ... Volunteer
917 ... None

91-93 3 52 Cause Recode

A recode of the cause code into 52 groups designed for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and categories.

010-560 ... Code range (not inclusive)

94-96 3 Reserved Positions

97-101 5 Place (city) of Residence (FIPS)

A complete list of cities is shown in the Geographic code outline further back in this document. Effective with the 1994 data year, the FIPS place code has been added to the Mortality record. It identifies each city of 100,000 population or more in 1990.

00000 ... Foreign residents
00001-
nnnnn ... Code range
99999 ... Balance of county; or city of less than 100,000 population

102-118 17 Reserved Positions

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
119-132	14	<u>FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES</u> Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications. Some geographic codes have been changed to reflect the results of the 1990 Census.
119-120	2	<u>State of Occurrence (FIPS)</u> United States 01 ... Alabama 02 ... Alaska 04 ... Arizona 05 ... Arkansas 06 ... California 08 ... Colorado 09 ... Connecticut 10 ... Delaware 11 ... District of Columbia 12 ... Florida 13 ... Georgia 15 ... Hawaii 16 ... Idaho 17 ... Illinois 18 ... Indiana 19 ... Iowa 20 ... Kansas 21 ... Kentucky 22 ... Louisiana 23 ... Maine 24 ... Maryland 25 ... Massachusetts 26 ... Michigan 27 ... Minnesota 28 ... Mississippi 29 ... Missouri 30 ... Montana 31 ... Nebraska 32 ... Nevada 33 ... New Hampshire 34 ... New Jersey 35 ... New Mexico 36 ... New York 37 ... North Carolina 38 ... North Dakota 39 ... Ohio 40 ... Oklahoma 41 ... Oregon 42 ... Pennsylvania 44 ... Rhode Island 45 ... South Carolina 46 ... South Dakota 47 ... Tennessee 48 ... Texas 49 ... Utah 50 ... Vermont 51 ... Virginia 53 ... Washington 54 ... West Virginia 55 ... Wisconsin 56 ... Wyoming

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

119-120 2 State of Occurrence (FIPS) - Con.

Puerto Rico

72 ... Puerto Rico

Virgin Islands

78 ... Virgin Islands

Guam

66 ... Guam

121-123 3 County of Occurrence (FIPS)

Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the state and county codes must be used.) A complete list of counties is shown in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.

001-nnn ... Code range

999 ... County of less than 100,000 population

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125 2 State of Residence (FIPS)

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125 2 State of Residence (FIPS) - Con.

Puerto Rico Occurrence

72 ... Puerto Rico
00-56,66,
78 ... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.

Virgin Islands Occurrence

78 ... Virgin Islands
00-56,66,
72 ... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.

Guam Occurrence

66 ... Guam
01-56 ... U.S. Resident. Also considered a resident of Guam.
00,72,78 ... Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.

126-128 3 County of Residence (FIPS)

Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the state and county codes must be used.) A complete list of counties is shown in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.

000 ... Foreign residents
001-nnn ... Code range
999 ... County of less than 100,000 population

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
129-132	4	<u>PMSA/MSA of Residence (FIPS)</u>
		Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of 1990. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.
		Further back in this document is a list of PMSA's, MSA's, NECMA's, and their component counties.
		0000 ... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents 0040-9360 ... Code range 9999 ... Area of less than 100,000 population
133	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
134-135	2	<u>CMSA of Residence (FIPS)</u>
		Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas are groupings of certain Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and are defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of 1990.
		All Areas
		00 ... Not a CMSA
		United States Occurrence
		07 ... Boston - Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT, CMSA 14 ... Chicago - Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI, CMSA 21 ... Cincinnati - Hamilton, OH-KY-IN, CMSA 28 ... Cleveland - Akron, OH, CMSA 31 ... Dallas - Fort Worth, TX, CMSA 34 ... Denver - Boulder-Greeley, CO, CMSA 35 ... Detroit - Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA 42 ... Houston - Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA 49 ... Los Angeles -Riverside- Orange County, CA, CMSA 56 ... Miami - Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA 63 ... Milwaukee - Racine, WI, CMSA 70 ... New York -Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA, CMSA 77 ... Philadelphia - Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD, CMSA 79 ... Portland - Salem, OR-WA, CMSA 82 ... Sacramento - Yolo, CA, CMSA 84 ... San Francisco -Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA 91 ... Seattle - Tacoma-Bremerton, WA, CMSA 97 ... Washington - Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV, CMSA
		Puerto Rico Occurrence
		97 ... San Juan -Caguas-Arecibo, PR, CMSA
136	1	<u>Injury at Work</u>
		1 ... Yes 2 ... No 9 ... Unknown
137	1	<u>Race Imputation Flag</u>
		Blank ... Race is not imputed 1 ... Unknown race is imputed 2 ... All other races, formerly code 09, is imputed

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
138	1	<u>Age Substitution Flag</u> If reported age is unknown but a valid age is calculated using dates of birth and death, the calculated age is substituted for the unknown reported age. 1 ... Calculated age is substituted for reported age
139-140	2	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
141	1	<u>Place of Accident for Causes E850-E869 and E880-E928</u> Blank ... Causes other than E850-E869 and E880-E928 0 ... Home 1 ... Farm 2 ... Mine and Quarry 3 ... Industrial Place and Premises 4 ... Place for Recreation and Sport 5 ... Street and Highway 6 ... Public Building 7 ... Resident Institution 8 ... Other Specified Places 9 ... Place of Accident not specified
142-159	18	<u>UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH</u>
142-145	4	<u>ICD Code (9th Revision)</u> See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (800-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.
146-150	5	<u>282 Cause Recode</u> A recode of the ICD cause code into 282 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included. 00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)
151-153	3	<u>72 Cause Recode</u> A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included. 010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)
154-156	3	<u>61 Infant Cause Recode</u> A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included. 010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)
157-159	3	<u>34 Cause Recode</u> A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included. 010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
160-440	281	<u>MULTIPLE CONDITIONS</u>
160-161	2	<u>Number of Entity-Axis Conditions</u>
		00-20 ... Code range
162-301	140	<u>ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS</u>
		Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.
		Position 1: Part/line number on certificate
		1 ... Part I, line 1 (a) 2 ... Part I, line 2 (b) 3 ... Part I, line 3 (c) 4 ... Part I, line 4 (d) 5 ... Part I, line 5 (e) 6 ... Part II
		Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line
		1-7 ... Code range
		Position 3 - 6: Condition code
		See Table 1 for a complete list of codes
		Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag
		1 ... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code 0 . All other codes
162-168	7	1st Condition
169-175	7	2nd Condition
176-182	7	3rd Condition
183-189	7	4th Condition
190-196	7	5th Condition
197-203	7	6th Condition
204-210	7	7th Condition
211-217	7	8th Condition
218-224	7	9th Condition
225-231	7	10th Condition
232-238	7	11th Condition
239-245	7	12th Condition
246-252	7	13th Condition
253-259	7	14th Condition
260-266	7	15th Condition
267-273	7	16th Condition

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
---------	---	---

00-20 ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

341-440	100	<u>RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS</u>
---------	-----	---------------------------------

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
346-350	5	2nd Condition
351-355	5	3rd Condition
356-360	5	4th Condition
361-365	5	5th Condition
366-370	5	6th Condition
371-375	5	7th Condition
376-380	5	8th Condition
381-385	5	9th Condition
386-390	5	10th Condition
391-395	5	11th Condition
396-400	5	12th Condition
401-405	5	13th Condition
406-410	5	14th Condition

1995
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for the United States

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Codes are effective with the 1994 data year and are based on the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each state.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or Place: Cities/Places are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990

P/S: Population size code for city/place of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities/places are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city/places codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city/place.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes NCHS: 03 014; FIPS: 04 025.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city/place codes NCHS: 25 032; FIPS: 28 74840; or State, county, city/place codes NCHS: 25 041 032; FIPS: 28 081 74840.

VITAL STATISTICS Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
01					Alabama	01				
	001	188	1		Autauga		001	5	5240	
				035	6					62328
				999	9					99999
	002	184	1		Prattville, part					
				010	6					
				999	9	Balance of county				
	003	000	2		Baldwin		003	4	5160	
					Daphne					19648
					Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2		Barbour		005	5	0000	
				014	6	Eufaula				24568
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	005	032	1		Bibb		007	6	0000	
				999	9					
	006	000	2		Blount		009	5	1000	
				999	9					
	007	000	2		Bullock		011	6	0000	
				999	9					
	008	012	1		Butler		013	6	0000	
					Calhoun		015	3	0450	
					Anniston					01852
				004	5	Jacksonville				38272
				024	6	Balance of county				99999
	009	000	2		Chambers		017	5	0000	
				999	9					
	010	000	2		Cherokee		019	6	0000	
				999	9					
	011	000	2		Chilton		021	5	0000	
				999	9					
	012	000	2		Choctaw		023	6	0000	
				999	9					
	013	000	2		Clarke		025	5	0000	
				999	9					
	014	000	2		Clay		027	6	0000	
				999	9					
	015	000	2		Cleburne		029	6	0000	
				999	9					
	016	000	2		Coffee		031	5	0000	
					Enterprise, part					24184
				013	6	Balance of county				99999
	017	094	1		Colbert		033	4	2650	
				040	6	Sheffield				69648
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	018	000	2		Conecuh		035	6	0000	
				999	9					
	019	000	2		Coosa		037	6	0000	
				999	9					
	020	000	2		Covington		039	5	0000	
				999	9					
	021	000	2		Crenshaw		041	6	0000	
				999	9					
	022	000	2		Cullman		043	4	0000	
				009	6	Cullman				18976
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	023	077	1		Dale		045	5	2180	
				012	4	Dothan, part				21184
				013	6	Enterprise, part				24184
				033	6	Ozark				57648
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	024	000	2		Dallas		047	5	0000	
				039	6	Selma				69120
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	025	000	2		De Kalb		049	4	0000	
				017	6	Fort Payne				27616
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	026	188	1		Elmore		051	5	5240	
				035	6	Prattville, part				62328
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	027	000	2		Escambia		053	5	0000	
	028	105	1		Etowah		055	4	2880	
				018	5	Gadsden				28696
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	029	000	2		Fayette		057	6	0000	
				999	9					
	030	000	2		Franklin		059	5	0000	
				999	9					
	031	000	2		Geneva		061	6	0000	
				999	9					
	032	000	2		Greene		063	6	0000	
				999	9					
	033	000	2		Hale		065	6	0000	
				999	9					
	034	000	2		Henry		067	6	0000	
				999	9					
	035	077	1		Houston		069	4	2180	
				012	4	Dothan, part				21184
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	036	000	2		Jackson		071	5	0000	
				038	6	Scottsboro				68736
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	037	032	1		Jefferson		073	1	1000	
				007	5	Bessemer				05980
				008	2	Birmingham, part				07000
				015	6	Fairfield				25120
				020	6	Homewood				35800
				021	5	Hoover, part				35896
				022	6	Hueytown				36448

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 2

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
01				Alabama			01				
	037			Jefferson, con.			073	1	1000		
		026	6	Leeds, part						41968	
		030	6	Mountain Brook						51696	
		046	6	Vestavia Hills						78552	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
038	000	2	999	9	Lamar		075	6	0000		
039	094	1			Lauderdale		077	4	2650		26896
		016	5	Florence						99999	
		999	9	Balance of county							
040	072	1	999	9	Lawrence		079	5	2030		
041	000	2			Lee		081	4	0000		
		006	5	Auburn						03076	
		032	6	Opelika						57048	
		034	6	Phenix City, part						59472	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
042	129	1			Limestone		083	4	3440		
		005	6	Athens						02956	
		011	5	Decatur, part						20104	
		023	3	Huntsville, part						37000	
		027	6	Madison, part						45784	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
043	000	2	999	9	Lowndes		085	6	0000		
044	000	2			Macon		087	6	0000		
		045	6	Tuskegee						77304	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
045	129	1			Madison		089	3	3440		
		023	3	Huntsville, part						37000	
		027	6	Madison, part						45784	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
046	000	2	999	9	Marengo		091	6	0000		
047	000	2	999	9	Marion		093	5	0000		
048	000	2			Marshall		095	4	0000		
		002	6	Albertville						00988	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
049	184	1			Mobile		097	2	5160		
		028	3	Mobile						50000	
		036	5	Prichard						62496	
		037	6	Saraland						68160	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
050	000	2	999	9	Monroe		099	6	0000		
051	188	1			Montgomery		101	3	5240		
		029	3	Montgomery						51000	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
052	072	1			Morgan		103	3	2030		
		011	5	Decatur, part						20104	
		019	6	Hartselle						33448	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
053	000	2	999	9	Perry		105	6	0000		
054	000	2	999	9	Pickens		107	6	0000		
055	000	2			Pike		109	5	0000		
		043	6	Troy						76920	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
056	000	2	999	9	Randolph		111	6	0000		
057	063	1			Russell		113	5	1800		
		034	6	Phenix City, part						59472	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
058	032	1			St. Clair		115	4	1000		
		026	6	Leeds, part						41968	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
059	032	1			Shelby		117	4	1000		
		001	6	Alabaster						00820	
		008	2	Birmingham, part						07000	
		021	5	Hoover, part						35896	
		026	6	Leeds, part						41968	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
060	000	2	999	9	Sumter		119	6	0000		
061	000	2			Talladega		121	4	0000		
		041	6	Sylacauga						74352	
		042	6	Talladega						74592	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
062	000	2			Tallapoosa		123	5	0000		
		003	6	Alexander City						01132	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
063	287	1			Tuscaloosa		125	3	8600		
		031	6	Northport						55200	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 3

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

01				Alabama	01			
	063			Tuscaloosa, con.		125	3	8600
		044	4	Tuscaloosa				77256
		999	9	Balance of county				99999
064	000	2		Walker		127	4	0000
		025	6	Jasper				38416
		999	9	Balance of county				99999
065	000	2	999	9	Washington		6	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		6	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Winston		6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
02				Alaska							02
001	000	2	999	9		Aleutians East	013	6	0000		
002	000	2	999	9		Aleutians West	016	6	0000		
003	010	1	001	3		Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	3	0380	03000	
004	000	2	999	9		Bethel	050	6	0000		
005	000	2	999	9		Bristol Bay	060	6	0000		
006	000	2	999	9		Dillingham	070	6	0000		
007	000	2				Fairbanks North Star	090	4	0000		
			002	5		Fairbanks				24230	
				999	9	Balance of area				99999	
008	000	2	999	9		Haines	100	6	0000		
009	000	2	003	5		Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	5	0000	36400	
010	000	2	999	9		Kenai Peninsula	122	5	0000		
011	000	2	999	9		Ketchikan Gateway	130	6	0000		
012	000	2	999	9		Kodiak Island	150	6	0000		
013	000	2	999	9		Lake and Peninsula	164	6	0000		
014	000	2	999	9		Matanuska-Susitna	170	5	0000		
015	000	2	999	9		Nome	180	6	0000		
016	000	2	999	9		North Slope	185	6	0000		
017	000	2	999	9		Northwest Arctic	188	6	0000		
018	000	2	999	9		Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	201	6	0000		
019	000	2	999	9		Sitka	220	6	0000		
020	000	2	999	9		Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon	232	6	0000		
021	000	2	999	9		Southeast Fairbanks	240	6	0000		
022	000	2	999	9		Valdez-Cordova	261	6	0000		
023	000	2	999	9		Wade Hampton	270	6	0000		
024	000	2	999	9		Wrangell-Petersburg	280	6	0000		
025	000	2	999	9		Yakutat	282	6	0000		
026	000	2	999	9		Yukon-Koyukuk	290	6	0000		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
03				Arizona							04
	001	000	2	999	9	Apache		001	4	0000	
	002	000	2			Cochise		003	4	0000	
				006	6	Douglas				20050	
				020	5	Sierra Vista				66820	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	003	000	2			Coconino		005	4	0000	
				007	5	Flagstaff				23620	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila		007	5	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Graham		009	5	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	La Paz		012	6	0000	
	008	215	1			Maricopa		013	0	6200	
				001	6	Apache Junction, part				02830	
				002	6	Avondale				04720	
				005	4	Chandler				12000	
				008	6	Fountain Hills				25300	
				009	5	Gilbert				27400	
				010	3	Glendale				27820	
				013	2	Mesa				46000	
				015	6	Paradise Valley				52930	
				016	4	Peoria				54050	
				017	1	Phoenix				55000	
				019	3	Scottsdale				65000	
				021	3	Tempe				73000	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	009	159	1			Mohave		015	4	4120	
				003	6	Bullhead City				08255	
				011	6	Kingman				37620	
				012	6	Lake Havasu City				39370	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	010	000	2	999	9	Navajo		017	4	0000	
	011	285	1			Pima		019	1	8520	
				022	2	Tucson				77000	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	012	215	1			Pinal		021	3	6200	
				001	6	Apache Junction, part				02830	
				004	6	Casa Grande				10530	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	013	000	2			Santa Cruz		023	5	0000	
				014	6	Nogales				49640	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	014	000	2			Yavapai		025	3	0000	
				018	5	Prescott				57380	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	015	311	1			Yuma		027	3	9360	
				023	4	Yuma				85540	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 6

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
04				Arkansas			05				
	001	000	2	Arkansas				001	6	0000	67490
				024 6							99999
				999 9		Stuttgart					
						Balance of county					
	002	000	2	999 9		Ashley		003	6	0000	05320
	003	000	2	999 9		Baxter		005	5	0000	60410
	004	092	1	Benton				007	4	2580	66080
				003 6		Bentonville					99999
				019 6		Rogers					
				023 5		Springdale, part					
				999 9		Balance of county					
	005	000	2	999 9		Boone		009	5	0000	01870
	006	000	2	999 9		Bradley		011	6	0000	99999
	007	000	2	999 9		Calhoun		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999 9		Carroll		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999 9		Chicot		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	Clark				019	6	0000	
				001 6		Arkadelphia					
				999 9		Balance of county					
	011	000	2	999 9		Clay		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999 9		Cleburne		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999 9		Cleveland		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	Columbia				027	5	0000	
				015 6		Magnolia					43460
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999 9		Conway		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	Conway		Craighead		031	4	0000	
				013 5		Jonesboro					35710
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	017	100	1	Crawford				033	5	2720	
				026 6		Van Buren					71480
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	018	178	1	Crittenden				035	5	4920	
				028 5		West Memphis					74540
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2	Cross				037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	Dallas				039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	Dessa				041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	Drew				043	6	0000	
	023	166	1	Faulkner				045	4	4400	
				006 5		Conway					15190
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	Franklin				047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	Fulton				049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	Garland				051	4	0000	
				011 5		Hot Springs					33460
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	027	000	2	Grant				053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	Greene				055	5	0000	
				017 6		Paragould					53390
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	Hempstead				057	6	0000	
	030	000	2	Hot Spring				059	5	0000	
	031	000	2	Howard				061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	Independence				063	5	0000	
	033	000	2	Izard				065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	Jackson				067	6	0000	
	035	216	1	Jefferson				069	4	6240	
				018 4		Pine Bluff					55310
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	036	000	2	Johnson				071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	Lafayette				073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	Lawrence				075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	Lee				077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	Lincoln				079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	Little River				081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	Logan				083	6	0000	
	043	166	1	Lonoke				085	5	4400	
	044	000	2	Madison				087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	Marion				089	6	0000	
	046	281	1	Miller				091	5	8360	
				025 6		Texarkana					68810
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	047	000	2	Mississippi				093	4	0000	
				004 6		Blytheville					07330

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

04		Arkansas		05	
	047		Mississippi, con.	093	4 0000
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
048	000	2 999 9	Monroe	095	6 0000
049	000	2 999 9	Montgomery	097	6 0000
050	000	2 999 9	Nevada	099	6 0000
051	000	2 999 9	Newton	101	6 0000
052	000	2 005 6	Ouachita	103	5 0000
		999 9	Camden		10720
			Balance of county		99999
053	000	2 999 9	Perry	105	6 0000
054	000	2 027 6	Phillips	107	5 0000
		999 9	West Helena		74450
			Balance of county		99999
055	000	2 999 9	Pike	109	6 0000
056	000	2 999 9	Poinsett	111	6 0000
057	000	2 999 9	Polk	113	6 0000
058	000	2 020 6	Pope	115	5 0000
		999 9	Russellville		61670
			Balance of county		99999
059	000	2 999 9	Prairie	117	6 0000
060	166	1 012 5	Pulaski	119	2 4400
		014 3	Jacksonville		34750
		016 4	Little Rock		41000
		022 6	North Little Rock		50450
		999 9	Sherwood		63800
			Balance of county		99999
061	000	2 999 9	Randolph	121	6 0000
062	000	2 009 6	St. Francis	123	5 0000
		999 9	Forrest City		24430
			Balance of county		99999
063	166	1 002 6	Saline	125	4 4400
		999 9	Benton		05290
			Balance of county		99999
064	000	2 999 9	Scott	127	6 0000
065	000	2 999 9	Searcy	129	6 0000
066	100	1 010 4	Sebastian	131	4 2720
		999 9	Fort Smith		24550
			Balance of county		99999
067	000	2 999 9	Sevier	133	6 0000
068	000	2 999 9	Sharp	135	6 0000
069	000	2 999 9	Stone	137	6 0000
070	000	2 007 6	Union	139	5 0000
		999 9	E1 Dorado		21070
			Balance of county		99999
071	000	2 999 9	Van Buren	141	6 0000
072	092	1 008 5	Washington	143	3 2580
		023 5	Fayetteville		23290
		999 9	Springdale, part		66080
			Balance of county		99999
073	000	2 021 6	White	145	4 0000
		999 9	Searcy		63020
			Balance of county		99999
074	000	2 999 9	Woodruff	147	6 0000
075	000	2 999 9	Yell	149	6 0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 8

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
05				California			06				
	001	201	1	Alameda				001	0	5775	
				002 4		Alameda					00562
				003 6		Albany					00674
				025 3		Berkeley					06000
				073 6		Dublin					20018
				090 3		Fremont					26000
				103 3		Hayward					33000
				135 4		Livermore					41992
				173 5		Newark					50916
				179 2		Oakland					53000
				199 6		Piedmont					56938
				204 4		Pleasanton					57792
				242 4		San Leandro					68084
				287 4		Union City					81204
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999 9		Alpine		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999 9		Amador		005	5	0000	
	004	056	1			Butte		007	3	1620	
				042 5		Chico					13014
				184 6		Droville					54386
				193 5		Paradise					55520
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	005	000	2	999 9		Calaveras		009	5	0000	
	006	000	2	999 9		Colusa		011	6	0000	
	007	201	1			Contra Costa		013	1	5775	
				006 4		Antioch					02252
				052 3		Concord					16000
				064 5		Danville					17988
				077 6		E1 Cerrito					21796
				105 6		Hercules					33308
				118 6		Lafayette					39122
				151 5		Martinez					46114
				167 6		Moraga Town					49194
				183 6		Orinda					54232
				200 6		Pinole					57288
				201 5		Pittsburg					57456
				203 5		Pleasant Hill					57764
				218 4		Richmond					60620
				247 5		San Pablo					68294
				249 5		San Ramon					68378
				295 4		Walnut Creek					83346
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	008	000	2	999 9		Del Norte		015	6	0000	
	009	239	1			E1 Dorado		017	3	6920	
				270 6		South Lake Tahoe					73108
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	010	104	1			Fresno		019	1	2840	
				047 4		Clovis					14218
				091 2		Fresno					27000
				216 6		Reedley					60242
				238 6		Sanger					67056
				264 6		Selma					70882
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2	999 9		Glenn		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2			Humboldt		023	3	0000	
				009 6		Arcata					02476
				083 5		Eureka					23042
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	013	000	2			Imperial		025	3	0000	
				027 6		Brawley					08058
				032 6		Calexico					09710
				076 5		E1 Centro					21782
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	014	000	2	999 9		Inyo		027	6	0000	
	015	020	1	999 9		Kern		029	1	0680	
				016 3		Bakersfield					03526
				066 6		Delano					18394
				219 5		Ridgecrest					60704
				296 6		Wasco					83542
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	016	000	2			Kings		031	3	0000	
				053 6		Corcoran					16224
				100 5		Hanford					31960
				134 6		Lemoore					41152

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

05				California	06			
	016			Kings, con.		031	3	0000
			999	9				99999
	017	000	2	Balance of county		033	4	0000
			046	6	Lake			13945
			999	9	Clearlake			99999
	018	000	2	Balance of county		035	5	0000
	019	168	1	Lassen		037	0	4480
			999	9	Los Angeles			
			001	6	Agoura Hills			00394
			004	4	Alhambra			00884
			008	5	Arcadia			02462
			011	6	Artesia			02896
			015	5	Azusa			03386
			017	4	Baldwin Park			03666
			020	5	Bell			04870
			021	4	Bellflower			04982
			022	5	Bell Gardens			04996
			026	5	Beverly Hills			06308
			030	4	Burbank			08954
			038	4	Carson			11530
			041	4	Cerritos			12552
			045	5	Claremont			13756
			050	6	Commerce			14974
			051	4	Compton			15044
			057	5	Covina			16742
			058	6	Cudahy			17498
			059	5	Culver City			17568
			068	4	Diamond Bar			19192
			071	4	Downey			19766
			072	6	Duarte			19990
			078	3	E1 Monte			22230
			080	6	E1 Segundo			22412
			093	5	Gardena			28168
			096	3	Glendale			30000
			097	5	Glendora			30014
			101	6	Hawaiian Gardens			32506
			102	4	Hawthorne			32548
			106	6	Hermosa Beach			33364
			112	4	Huntington Park			36056
			115	3	Inglewood			36546
			117	6	La Canada Flintridge			39003
			123	4	Lakewood			39892
			125	5	La Mirada			40032
			126	4	Lancaster			40130
			128	5	La Puente			40340
			131	5	La Verne			40830
			132	5	Lawndale			40886
			138	6	Lomita			42468
			140	2	Long Beach			43000
			143	0	Los Angeles			44000
			146	4	Lynwood			44574
			148	5	Manhattan Beach			45400
			153	5	Maywood			46492
			161	5	Monrovia			48648
			163	4	Montebello			48816
			165	4	Monterey Park			48914
			176	4	Norwalk			52526
			188	4	Palmdale			55156
			192	6	Palos Verdes Estates			55380
			194	5	Paramount			55618
			195	3	Pasadena			56000
			198	4	Pico Rivera			56924
			205	3	Pomona			58072
			210	5	Rancho Palos Verdes			59514
			214	4	Redondo Beach			60018
			223	4	Rosemead			62896
			234	5	San Dimas			66070
			235	6	San Fernando			66140
			237	5	San Gabriel			67042
			245	6	San Marino			68224
			253	3	Santa Clarita			69088
			255	6	Santa Fe Springs			69154
			257	4	Santa Monica			70000
			265	6	Sierra Madre			71806
			268	6	South E1 Monte			72996

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 10

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S P/MSA Place	
05				California	06			
	019			Los Angeles, con.	037	0	4480	
		269	4	South Gate			73080	
		271	6	South Pasadena			73220	
		278	5	Temple City			78148	
		280	3	Torrance			80000	
		294	5	Walnut			83332	
		298	4	West Covina			84200	
		299	5	West Hollywood			84410	
		302	4	Whittier			85292	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
020	104	1		Madera	039	4	2840	
		147	5	Madera			45022	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
021	250	1		Marin	041	3	7360	
		130	6	Larkspur			40438	
		157	6	Mill Valley			47710	
		177	5	Novato			52582	
		227	6	San Anselmo			64434	
		248	5	San Rafael			68364	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
022	000	2	999	9	Mariposa	043	6	0000
023	000	2	286	6	Mendocino	045	4	0000
		999	9	Ukiah			81134	
				Balance of county			99999	
024	179	1		Merced	047	3	4940	
		013	6	Atwater			03162	
		144	6	Los Banos			44028	
		155	4	Merced			46898	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
025	000	2	999	9	Modoc	049	6	0000
026	000	2	999	9	Mono	051	6	0000
027	245	1		Monterey	053	2	7120	
		150	5	Marina			45778	
		164	5	Monterey			48872	
		187	6	Pacific Grove			54848	
		226	3	Salinas			64224	
		263	5	Seaside			70742	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
028	290	1		Napa	055	3	8720	
		171	4	Napa			50258	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
029	000	2	999	9	Nevada	057	4	0000
030	207	1		Orange	059	0	5945	
		005	2	Anaheim			02000	
		028	5	Brea			08100	
		029	4	Buena Park			08786	
		056	4	Costa Mesa			16532	
		061	5	Cypress			17750	
		063	5	Dana Point			17946	
		089	4	Fountain Valley			25380	
		092	3	Fullerton			28000	
		094	3	Garden Grove			29000	
		111	3	Huntington Beach			36000	
		116	3	Irvine			36770	
		119	6	Laguna Beach			39178	
		120	5	Laguna Niguel			39248	
		121	4	La Habra			39290	
		127	6	La Palma			40256	
		141	6	Los Alamitos			43224	
		159	4	Mission Viejo			48256	
		174	4	Newport Beach			51182	
		182	3	Orange			53980	
		202	5	Placentia			57526	
		232	5	San Clemente			65084	
		241	5	San Juan Capistrano			68028	
		250	2	Santa Ana			69000	
		262	5	Seal Beach			70686	
		273	5	Stanton			73962	
		284	4	Tustin			80854	
		300	4	Westminster			84550	
		304	4	Yorba Linda			86832	
		999	9	Balance of county			99999	
031	239	1		Placer	061	3	6920	
		014	6	Auburn			03204	

VITAL STATISTICS Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
05				California	06				
	031			Placer, con.		061	3	6920	
		221	6	Rocklin					62364
		224	5	Roseville					62938
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
032	000	2	999	9	Plumas	063	6	0000	
033	233	1			Riverside	065	0	6780	
		018	6	Banning					03820
		039	5	Cathedral City					12048
		048	6	Coachella					14260
		054	4	Corona					16350
		067	6	Desert Hot Springs					18996
		104	5	Hemet					33182
		114	5	Indio					36448
		122	6	Lake Elsinore					39486
		129	6	La Quinta					40354
		168	3	Moreno Valley					49270
		175	6	Norco					51560
		189	6	Palm Desert					55184
		190	5	Palm Springs					55254
		196	6	Perris					56700
		220	3	Riverside					62000
		239	6	San Jacinto					67112
		277	5	Temecula					78120
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
034	239	1		Sacramento	067	0	6920		
		086	5	Folsom					24638
		225	2	Sacramento					64000
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
035	000	2		San Benito	069	5	0000		
		110	6	Hollister					34120
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
036	233	1		San Bernardino	071	0	6780		
		007	5	Apple Valley					02364
		019	6	Barstow					04030
		043	4	Chino					13210
		049	5	Colton					14890
		087	4	Fontana					24680
		098	6	Grand Terrace					30658
		107	4	Hesperia					33434
		108	5	Highland					33588
		137	6	Loma Linda					42370
		162	5	Montclair					48788
		181	3	Ontario					53896
		209	3	Rancho Cucamonga					59451
		213	4	Redlands					59962
		217	4	Rialto					60466
		228	3	San Bernardino					65000
		285	6	Twentynine Palms					80994
		288	4	Upland					81344
		291	5	Victorville					82590
		306	5	Yucaipa					87042
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
037	249	1		San Diego	073	0	7320		
		036	4	Carlsbad					11194
		044	3	Chula Vista					13392
		055	5	Coronado					16378
		075	4	E1 Cajon					21712
		081	4	Encinitas					22678
		082	3	Escondido					22804
		113	5	Imperial Beach					36294
		124	4	La Mesa					40004
		133	6	Lemon Grove					41124
		172	4	National City					50398
		180	3	Oceanside					53322
		208	5	Poway					58520
		233	0	San Diego					66000
		244	5	San Marcos					68196
		260	4	Santee					70224
		267	6	Solana Beach					72506
		293	4	Vista					82996
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
038	250	1	236	1	San Francisco, coext with San Fran. city	075	1	7360	67000
039	274	1	136	4	San Joaquin	077	2	8120	42202
				Lodi					

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 12

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	Place
05				California			06
	039			San Joaquin, con.			077 2 8120
		149	5	Manteca			45484
		274	3	Stockton			75000
		281	5	Tracy			80238
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
040	252	1		San Luis Obispo			079 3 7460
		010	6	Arroyo Grande			02868
		012	6	Atascadero			03064
		079	6	El Paso de Robles			22300
		099	6	Grover City			31400
		243	5	San Luis Obispo			68154
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
041	250	1		San Mateo			081 1 7360
		023	6	Belmont			05108
		031	5	Burlingame			09066
		062	4	Daly City			17918
		074	6	East Palo Alto			20956
		088	5	Foster City			25338
		109	6	Hillsborough			33798
		154	5	Menlo Park			46870
		156	6	Millbrae			47486
		186	5	Pacifica			54806
		215	4	Redwood City			60102
		229	5	San Bruno			65028
		231	5	San Carlos			65070
		246	4	San Mateo			68252
		272	4	South San Francisco			73262
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
042	253	1		Santa Barbara			083 2 7480
		037	6	Carpinteria			11446
		139	5	Lompoc			42524
		251	4	Santa Barbara			69070
		256	4	Santa Maria			69196
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
043	251	1		Santa Clara			085 0 7400
		034	5	Campbell			10340
		060	5	Cupertino			17610
		095	5	Gilroy			29504
		142	5	Los Altos			43280
		145	5	Los Gatos			44112
		158	4	Milpitas			47766
		169	6	Morgan Hill			49278
		170	4	Mountain View			49670
		191	4	Palo Alto			55282
		240	1	San Jose			68000
		252	4	Santa Clara			69084
		261	5	Saratoga			70280
		276	3	Sunnyvale			77000
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
044	254	1		Santa Cruz			087 3 7485
		035	6	Capitola			11040
		254	5	Santa Cruz			69112
		297	5	Watsonville			83668
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
045	229	1		Shasta			089 3 6690
		212	4	Redding			59920
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
046	000	2	999	Sierra			091 6 0000
047	000	2	999	Siskiyou			093 5 0000
048	290	1		Solano			095 2 8720
		024	6	Benicia			05290
		070	6	Dixon			19402
		084	4	Fairfield			23182
		275	6	Suisun City			75630
		289	4	Vacaville			81554
		290	3	Vallejo			81666
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
049	256	1		Sonoma			097 2 7500
		197	5	Petaluma			56784
		222	5	Rohnert Park			62546
		259	3	Santa Rosa			70098
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
050	185	1		Stanislaus			099 2 5170
		040	5	Ceres			12524

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 13

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

05			California	06		
	050		Stanislaus, con.	099	2	5170
		160	3 Modesto			48354
		178	6 Oakdale			52694
		283	5 Turlock			80812
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
051	310	1	Sutter	101	4	9340
		305	5 Yuba City			86972
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
052	000	2	Tehama	103	5	0000
		211	6 Red Bluff			59892
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
053	000	2	Trinity	105	6	0000
054	294	1	Tulare	107	2	8780
		069	6 Dinuba			19318
		206	5 Porterville			58240
		282	5 Tulare			80644
		292	4 Visalia			82954
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
055	000	2	Tuolumne	109	5	0000
056	291	1	Ventura	111	1	8735
		033	4 Camarillo			10046
		085	6 Fillmore			24092
		166	5 Moorpark			49138
		185	3 Oxnard			54652
		207	6 Port Hueneme			58296
		230	4 San Buenaventura (Ventura)			65042
		258	5 Santa Paula			70042
		266	3 Simi Valley			72016
		279	3 Thousand Oaks			78582
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
057	307	1	Yolo	113	3	9270
		065	5 Davis			18100
		301	5 West Sacramento			84816
		303	5 Woodland			86328
		999	9 Balance of county			99999
058	310	1	Yuba	115	4	9340
		152	6 Marysville			46170
		999	9 Balance of county			99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
06				Colorado							
	001	074	1			Adams	08		2	2080	
				001	4	Arvada, part					03455
				002	3	Aurora, part					04000
				004	6	Brighton, part					08675
				005	6	Broomfield, part					09280
				008	6	Commerce City					16495
				023	5	Northglenn					54330
				026	4	Thornton					77290
				027	5	Westminster, part					83835
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Alamosa		003	6	0000	
	003	074	1			Arapahoe		005	2	2080	
				002	3	Aurora, part					04000
				011	5	Englewood					24785
				019	5	Littleton, part					45255
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2	999	9	Archuleta		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Baca		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bent		011	6	0000	
	007	038	1			Boulder		013	3	1125	
				003	4	Boulder					07850
				005	6	Broomfield, part					09280
				017	6	Lafayette					41835
				020	4	Longmont					45970
				021	6	Louisville					46355
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	008	000	2	999	9	Chaffee		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Clear Creek		019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Conejos		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Costilla		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Crowley		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Custer		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Delta		029	6	0000	
	016	074	1	009	2	Denver, coext. with Denver city		031	2	2080	20000
	017	000	2	999	9	Dolores		033	6	0000	
	018	074	1			Douglas		035	4	2080	
				002	3	Aurora, part					04000
				019	5	Littleton, part					45255
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2	999	9	Eagle		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Elbert		039	6	0000	
	021	060	1			E1 Paso		041	2	1720	
				007	2	Colorado Springs					16000
				013	6	Fountain					27865
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	000	2			Fremont		043	5	0000	
				006	6	Canon City					11810
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	023	000	2	999	9	Garfield		045	5	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Gilpin		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Grand		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Gunnison		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Hinsdale		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Huerfano		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Jackson		057	6	0000	
	030	074	1			Jefferson		059	2	2080	
				001	4	Arvada, part					03455
				005	6	Broomfield, part					09280
				014	6	Golden					30835
				018	3	Lakewood					43000
				027	5	Westminster, part					83835
				028	5	Wheat Ridge					84440
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	031	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Kit Carson		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Lake		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2			La Plata		067	5	0000	
				010	6	Durango					22035
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	035	096	1			Larimer		069	3	2670	
				012	4	Fort Collins					27425
				022	5	Loveland					46465
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
06				Colorado			08				
	036	000	2	999	9	Las Animas		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2			Logan		075	6	0000	
				025	6	Sterling					73935
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	039	000	2			Mesa		077	4	0000	
				015	5	Grand Junction					31660
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	040	000	2	999	9	Mineral		079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	999	9	Moffat		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Montrose		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Morgan		087	6	C000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Otero		089	6	0000	
	046	000	2	999	9	Ouray		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Park		093	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Phillips		095	6	0000	
	049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin		097	6	0000	
	050	000	2	999	9	Prowers		099	6	0000	
	051	223	1			Pueblo		101	3	6560	
				024	4	Balance of county					62000
				999	9	Rio Blanco					99999
	052	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Routt		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Saguache		107	6	0000	
	055	000	2	999	9	San Juan		109	6	0000	
	056	000	2	999	9	San Miguel		111	6	0000	
	057	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick		113	6	0000	
	058	000	2	999	9	Summit		115	6	0000	
	059	000	2	999	9	Teller		117	6	0000	
	060	000	2	999	9	Washington		119	6	0000	
	061	000	2	999	9	Weld		121	6	0000	
	062	114	1			Brighton, part					08675
				004	6	Broomfield, part					09280
				005	6	Greeley					32155
				016	4	Balance of county					99999
				999	9						
063	000	2		999	9	Yuma		125	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
07					Connecticut	09				
	001	194	1		Fairfield		001	1	5483	
				002	6 Bethel town					04720
				004	3 Bridgeport					08000
				007	4 Danbury					18430
				008	6 Darien town					18920
				014	4 Fairfield town					26620
				016	4 Greenwich town					33620
				029	4 Norwalk					55990
				033	5 Shelton					68100
				035	3 Stamford					73000
				036	5 Stratford town					74260
				038	5 Trumbull town					77270
				044	6 Westport town					83500
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	002	122	1		Hartford		003	1	3283	
				005	4 Bristol					08420
				011	4 East Hartford town					22630
				013	5 Enfield town					25990
				015	5 Glastonbury town					31240
				018	3 Hartford					37000
				019	4 Manchester town					44700
				024	4 New Britain					50370
				026	5 Newington town					52210
				031	6 Plainville town					60120
				032	6 Rocky Hill town					65370
				034	5 Southington town					70550
				042	4 West Hartford town					82590
				045	5 Wethersfield town					84900
				046	6 Windsor Locks town					87070
				047	5 Windsor town					87000
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	003	000	2		Litchfield		005	3	0000	
				037	5 Torrington					76500
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	004	122	1		Middlesex		007	3	3283	
				021	5 Middletown					47290
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	005	194	1		New Haven		009	1	5483	
				001	6 Ansonia					01150
				003	5 Branford town					07310
				006	5 Cheshire town					14160
				009	6 Derby					19480
				012	5 East Haven town					22980
				017	4 Hamden town					35650
				020	4 Meriden					46450
				022	5 Milford					47500
				023	5 Naugatuck borough					49880
				025	3 New Haven					52000
				028	6 North Haven town					54870
				040	5 Wallingford town					78740
				041	3 Waterbury					80000
				043	4 West Haven					82800
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	006	195	1		New London		011	2	5523	
				027	5 New London					52280
				030	5 Norwich					56200
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	007	122	1		Tolland		013	3	3283	
				039	5 Vernon town					78250
				999	9 Balance of county					99999
	008	000	2	999	9 Windham		015	3	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 17

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA Place
08				Delaware	10			
	001	078	1	Kent		001	3	2190
				Dover				21200
				999 9				99999
	002	304	1	Balance of county				
				New Castle		003	2	9160
				002 5				50670
				003 4				77580
				999 9				99999
	003	000	2	Balancce of county				
				Sussex		005	3	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

09 001 296 1 001 1 District of Columbia

11 001 1 8840

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes							Effective with 1994 Data.				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place		
10				Florida				12						
	001	106	1	Alachua					001	3	2900	25175		
				032	4	Gainesville						99999		
				999	9	Balance of county								
	002	000	2	999	9	Baker			003	6	0000	09725		
	003	210	1			Bay			005	3	6015	54700		
				009	6	Callaway						99999		
				080	5	Panama City								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	004	000	2	999	9	Bradford			007	6	0000	09725		
	005	177	1			Brevard			009	2	4900	54700		
				013	6	Cocoa						99999		
				014	6	Cocoa Beach								
				055	4	Melbourne								
				078	4	Palm Bay								
				091	6	Rockledge								
				110	5	Titusville								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	006	097	1			Broward			011	0	2680	09725		
				015	5	Coconut Creek						54700		
				016	6	Cooper City						99999		
				018	4	Coral Springs								
				019	6	Dania								
				020	5	Davie								
				022	5	Deerfield Beach								
				028	3	Fort Lauderdale								
				036	5	Hallandale								
				039	3	Hollywood								
				049	5	Lauderdale Lakes								
				050	5	Lauderhill								
				052	6	Lighthouse Point								
				054	5	Margate								
				060	5	Miramar								
				065	5	North Lauderdale								
				070	5	Oakland Park								
				081	4	Pembroke Pines								
				084	4	Plantation								
				086	4	Pompano Beach								
				103	4	Sunrise								
				106	5	Tamarac								
				114	6	Wilton Manors								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun			013	6	0000	09725		
	008	224	1	999	9	Charlotte			015	3	6580	54700		
				089	6	Punta Gorda						99999		
				999	9	Balance of county								
	009	000	2	999	9	Citrus			017	4	0000	09725		
	010	135	1	999	9	Clay			019	3	3600	54700		
	011	191	1			Collier			021	3	5345	99999		
				061	6	Naples								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	012	000	2	999	9	Columbia			023	5	0000	09725		
	013	180	1			Dade			025	0	5000	54700		
				017	5	Coral Gables						99999		
				037	3	Hialeah								
				040	5	Homestead								
				056	2	Miami								
				057	4	Miami Beach								
				058	6	Miami Shores								
				059	6	Miami Springs								
				066	5	North Miami								
				067	5	North Miami Beach								
				073	6	Opa-locka								
				101	6	South Miami								
				104	6	Sweetwater								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	014	000	2	999	9	De Soto			027	6	0000	09725		
	015	000	2	999	9	Dixie			029	6	0000	54700		
	016	135	1			Duval			031	1	3600	99999		
				003	6	Atlantic Beach								
				041	1	Jacksonville								
				042	6	Jacksonville Beach								
				999	9	Balance of county								
	017	212	1			Escambia			033	2	6080	09725		
				082	4	Pensacola								

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 20

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
10						Florida	12				
	017					Escambia, con.		033	2	6080	99999
						Balance of county					
018	071	1	999	9		Flagler		035	5	2020	
019	000	2	999	9		Franklin		037	6	0000	
020	278	1	999	9		Gadsden		039	5	8240	
021	000	2	999	9		Gilchrist		041	6	0000	
022	000	2	999	9		Glades		043	6	0000	
023	000	2	999	9		Gulf		045	6	0000	
024	000	2	999	9		Hamilton		047	6	0000	
025	000	2	999	9		Hardee		049	6	0000	
026	000	2	999	9		Hendry		051	5	0000	
027	279	1	999	9		Hernando		053	3	8280	
028	000	2	999	9		Highlands		055	4	0000	
029	279	1				Hillsborough		057	1	8280	
						085 6					57550
						107 2					71000
						109 6					71400
						999 9					99999
030	000	2	999	9		Holmes		059	6	0000	
031	000	2				Indian River		061	4	0000	
						099 6					64825
						112 6					74150
						999 9					99999
032	000	2	999	9		Jackson		063	5	0000	
033	000	2	999	9		Jefferson		065	6	0000	
034	000	2	999	9		Lafayette		067	6	0000	
035	208	1				Lake		069	3	5960	
						027 6					21350
						051 6					39875
						999 9					99999
036	098	1				Lee		071	2	2700	
						010 4					10275
						029 5					24125
						999 9					99999
037	278	1				Leon		073	3	8240	
						105 3					70600
						999 9					99999
038	000	2	999	9		Levy		075	5	0000	
039	000	2	999	9		Liberty		077	6	0000	
040	000	2	999	9		Madison		079	6	0000	
041	257	1				Manatee		081	3	7510	
						008 5					07950
						999 9					99999
042	202	1				Marion		083	3	5790	
						071 5					50750
						999 9					99999
043	099	1				Martin		085	3	2710	
						102 6					68875
						999 9					99999
044	000	2				Monroe		087	4	0000	
						044 6					36550
						999 9					99999
045	135	1	999	9		Nassau		089	5	3600	
046	101	1				Okaloosa		091	3	2750	
						031 6					24475
						064 6					48750
						999 9					99999
047	000	2	999	9		Okeechobee		093	5	0000	
048	208	1				Orange		095	1	5960	
						002 6					01700
						072 6					51075
						074 3					53000
						116 6					78300
						999 9					99999
049	208	1				Osceola		097	3	5960	
						045 5					36950
						095 6					62625
						999 9					99999
050	299	1				Palm Beach		099	1	8960	
						005 6					05200
						006 4					07300
						007 5					07875
						024 5					17100
						033 6					27325

VITAL STATISTICS Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 21

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S P/MSA Place
10				Florida	12		
	050			Palm Beach, con.		099	1 8960
		043	6	Jupiter			35875
		047	5	Lake Worth			39075
		068	6	North Palm Beach			49600
		079	6	Palm Beach Gardens			54075
		090	5	Riviera Beach			60975
		092	6	Royal Palm Beach			62100
		113	4	West Palm Beach			76600
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
051	279	1		Pasco	101	2	8280
		062	6	New Port Richey			48500
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
052	279	1		Pinellas	103	1	8280
		012	4	Clearwater			12875
		025	5	Dunedin			18575
		034	6	Gulfport			28175
		048	4	Largo			39425
		083	5	Pinellas Park			56975
		093	6	Safety Harbor			62425
		096	3	St. Petersburg			63000
		108	6	Tarpon Springs			71150
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
053	154	1		Polk	105	2	3980
		004	6	Bartow			03675
		035	6	Haines City			28400
		046	4	Lakeland			38250
		115	6	Winter Haven			78275
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
054	000	2		Putnam	107	4	0000
		077	6	Palatka			53875
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
055	135	1		St. Johns	109	4	3600
		094	6	St. Augustine			62500
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
056	099	1		St. Lucie	111	3	2710
		030	5	Fort Pierce			24300
		088	4	Port St. Lucie			58725
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
057	212	1		Santa Rosa	113	4	6080
058	257	1		Sarasota	115	2	7510
		069	6	North Port			49675
		098	4	Sarasota			64175
		111	6	Venice			73900
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
059	208	1		Seminole	117	2	5960
		001	5	Altamonte Springs			00950
		011	6	Casselberry			11050
		053	6	Longwood			41250
		076	6	Oviedo			53575
		097	5	Sanford			63650
		117	6	Winter Springs			78325
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
060	000	2		Sumter	119	5	0000
061	000	2		Suwannee	121	5	0000
062	000	2		Taylor	123	6	0000
063	000	2		Union	125	6	0000
064	071	1		Volusia	127	2	2020
		021	4	Daytona Beach			16525
		023	6	DeLand			16875
		026	6	Edgewater			19825
		038	6	Holly Hill			31350
		063	6	New Smyrna Beach			48625
		075	5	Ormond Beach			53150
		087	5	Port Orange			58575
		100	6	South Daytona			67325
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
065	000	2		Wakulla	129	6	0000
066	000	2		Walton	131	5	0000
067	000	2		Washington	133	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 22

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
11				Georgia			13				
001	000	2	999	9		Appling	001	6	0000		
002	000	2	999	9		Atkinson	003	6	0000		
003	000	2	999	9		Bacon	005	6	0000		
004	000	2	999	9		Baker	007	6	0000		
005	000	2				Baldwin	009	5	0000		
			029	6		Milledgeville				51492	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
006	000	2	999	9		Banks	011	6	0000		
007	016	1	999	9		Barrow	013	5	0520		
008	016	1				Bartow	015	4	0520		
			010	6		Cartersville				13688	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
009	000	2	999	9		Ben Hill	017	6	0000		
010	000	2	999	9		Berrien	019	6	0000		
011	172	1				Bibb	021	3	4680		
			027	3		Macon, part				49000	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
012	000	2	999	9		Bleckley	023	6	0000		
013	000	2	999	9		Brantley	025	6	0000		
014	000	2	999	9		Brooks	027	6	0000		
015	258	1	999	9		Bryan	029	6	7520		
016	000	2				Bulloch	031	5	0000		
			038	6		Statesboro				73256	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
017	000	2	999	9		Burke	033	6	0000		
018	000	2	999	9		Butts	035	6	0000		
019	000	2	999	9		Calhoun	037	6	0000		
020	000	2	999	9		Camden	039	5	0000		
021	000	2	999	9		Candler	043	6	0000		
022	016	1				Carroll	045	4	0520		
			009	6		Carrollton				13492	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
023	053	1	999	9		Catoosa	047	5	1560		
024	000	2	999	9		Charlton	049	6	0000		
025	258	1				Chatham	051	3	7520		
			035	3		Savannah				69000	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
026	063	1	999	9		Chattahoochee	053	6	1800		
027	000	2	999	9		Chattooga	055	6	0000		
028	016	1	999	9		Cherokee	057	4	0520		
029	015	1				Clarke	059	4	0500		
			004	5		Athens				03432	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
030	000	2	999	9		Clay	061	6	0000		
031	016	1				Clayton	063	3	0520		
			011	6		College Park, part				17776	
			021	6		Forest Park				30536	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
032	000	2	999	9		Clinch	065	6	0000		
033	016	1				Cobb	067	2	0520		
			028	5		Marietta				49756	
			036	5		Smyrna				71492	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
034	000	2				Coffee	069	5	0000		
			017	6		Douglas				23872	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
035	000	2				Colquitt	071	5	0000		
			030	6		Moultrie				53060	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
036	018	1	999	9		Columbia	073	4	0600		
037	000	2	999	9		Cook	075	6	0000		
038	016	1				Coweta	077	4	0520		
			031	6		Newnan				55020	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
039	000	2	999	9		Crawford	079	6	0000		
040	000	2				Crisp	081	6	0000		
			013	6		Cordele				19616	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
041	053	1	999	9		Dade	083	6	1560		
042	000	2	999	9		Dawson	085	6	0000		
043	000	2				Decatur	087	5	0000		
			007	6		Bainbridge				04896	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
044	016	1				De Kalb	089	1	0520		
			005	2		Atlanta, part				04000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 23

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

11			Georgia	13		
	044		De Kalb, con.		089	1 0520
		016 6	Decatur			22052
		999 9	Balance of county			99999
045	000	2 999 9	Dodge	091 6	0000	
046	000	2 999 9	Dooly	093 6	0000	
047	003	1 001 4	Dougherty	095 4	0120	
		999 9	Albany			01052
			Balance of county			99999
048	016	1 018 6	Douglas	097 4	0520	
		999 9	Douglasville			23900
			Balance of county			99999
049	000	2 999 9	Early	099 6	0000	
050	000	2 999 9	Echols	101 6	0000	
051	258	1 999 9	Effingham	103 5	7520	
052	000	2 999 9	Elbert	105 6	0000	
053	000	2 999 9	Emanuel	107 6	0000	
054	000	2 999 9	Evans	109 6	0000	
055	000	2 999 9	Fannin	111 6	0000	
056	016	1 032 6	Fayette	113 4	0520	
		999 9	Peachtree City			59724
			Balance of county			99999
057	000	2 033 5	Floyd	115 4	0000	
		999 9	Rome			66668
			Balance of county			99999
058	016	1 999 9	Forsyth	117 5	0520	
059	000	2 999 9	Franklin	119 6	0000	
060	016	1 002 6	Fulton	121 1	0520	
		005 2	Alpharetta			01696
		011 6	Atlanta, part			04000
		020 5	College Park, part			17776
		034 5	East Point			25720
		999 9	Roswell			67284
			Balance of county			99999
061	000	2 999 9	Gilmer	123 6	0000	
062	000	2 999 9	Glascock	125 6	0000	
063	000	2 008 6	Glynn	127 4	0000	
		999 9	Brunswick			11560
			Balance of county			99999
064	000	2 999 9	Gordon	129 5	0000	
065	000	2 999 9	Grady	131 6	0000	
066	000	2 999 9	Greene	133 6	0000	
067	016	1 026 6	Gwinnett	135 2	0520	
		037 6	Lawrenceville			45488
		999 9	Snellville			71604
			Balance of county			99999
068	000	2 999 9	Habersham	137 5	0000	
069	000	2 022 6	Hall	139 4	0000	
		999 9	Gainesville			31908
			Balance of county			99999
070	000	2 999 9	Hancock	141 6	0000	
071	000	2 999 9	Haralson	143 6	0000	
072	063	1 999 9	Harris	145 6	1800	
073	000	2 999 9	Hart	147 6	0000	
074	000	2 999 9	Heard	149 6	0000	
075	016	1 999 9	Henry	151 4	0520	
076	172	1 043 5	Houston	153 4	4680	
		999 9	Warner Robins			80508
			Balance of county			99999
077	000	2 999 9	Irwin	155 6	0000	
078	000	2 999 9	Jackson	157 5	0000	
079	000	2 999 9	Jasper	159 6	0000	
080	000	2 999 9	Jeff Davis	161 6	0000	
081	000	2 999 9	Jefferson	163 6	0000	
082	000	2 999 9	Jenkins	165 6	0000	
083	000	2 999 9	Johnson	167 6	0000	
084	172	1 027 3	Jones	169 6	4680	
		999 9	Macon, part			49000
			Balance of county			99999
085	000	2 999 9	Lamar	171 6	0000	
086	000	2 999 9	Lanier	173 6	0000	
087	000	2 019 6	Laurens	175 5	0000	
		999 9	Dublin			24376
			Balance of county			99999
088	003	1 999 9	Lee	177 6	0120	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 24

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
11						Georgia	13				
	089	000	2			Liberty		179	4	0000	
				024	6	Hinesville					38964
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	090	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		181	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Long		183	6	0000	
	092	000	2			Lowndes		185	4	0000	
				041	5	Valdosta					78800
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	093	000	2	999	9	Lumpkin		187	6	0000	
	094	018	1	999	9	McDuffie		189	6	0600	
	095	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		191	6	0000	
	096	000	2	999	9	Macon		193	6	0000	
	097	015	1	999	9	Madison		195	6	0500	
	098	000	2	999	9	Marion		197	6	0000	
	099	000	2	999	9	Meriwether		199	6	0000	
	100	000	2	999	9	Miller		201	6	0000	
	101	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		205	6	0000	
	102	000	2	999	9	Monroe		207	6	0000	
	103	000	2			Montgomery		209	6	0000	
				042	6	Vidalia, part					79388
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	104	000	2	999	9	Morgan		211	6	0000	
	105	000	2	999	9	Murray		213	5	0000	
	106	063	1			Muscogee		215	3	1800	
				012	3	Columbus					19000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	107	016	1			Newton		217	5	0520	
				014	6	Covington					20064
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	108	015	1	999	9	Oconee		219	6	0500	
	109	000	2	999	9	Oglethorpe		221	6	0000	
	110	016	1	999	9	Paulding		223	5	0520	
	111	172	1	999	9	Peach		225	6	4680	
	112	016	1	999	9	Pickens		227	6	0520	
	113	000	2			Pierce		229	6	0000	
				044	6	Waycross, part					80956
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	114	000	2	999	9	Pike		231	6	0000	
	115	000	2	999	9	Polk		233	5	0000	
	116	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		235	6	0000	
	117	000	2	999	9	Putnam		237	6	0000	
	118	000	2	999	9	Quitman		239	6	0000	
	119	000	2	999	9	Rabun		241	6	0000	
	120	000	2	999	9	Randolph		243	6	0000	
	121	018	1			Richmond		245	3	0600	
				006	5	Augusta					04196
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	122	016	1	999	9	Rockdale		247	4	0520	
	123	000	2	999	9	Schley		249	6	0000	
	124	000	2	999	9	Sciven		251	6	0000	
	125	000	2	999	9	Seminole		253	6	0000	
	126	016	1			Spalding		255	4	0520	
				023	6	Griffin					35324
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	127	000	2	999	9	Stephens		257	6	0000	
	128	000	2	999	9	Stewart		259	6	0000	
	129	000	2			Sumter		261	5	0000	
				003	6	Americus					02116
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	130	000	2	999	9	Talbot		263	6	0000	
	131	000	2	999	9	Taliaferro		265	6	0000	
	132	000	2	999	9	Tattnall		267	6	0000	
	133	000	2	999	9	Taylor		269	6	0000	
	134	000	2	999	9	Telfair		271	6	0000	
	135	000	2	999	9	Terrell		273	6	0000	
	136	000	2			Thomas		275	5	0000	
				039	6	Thomasville					76224
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	137	000	2			Tift		277	5	0000	
				040	6	Tifton					76476
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	138	000	2			Toombs		279	6	0000	
				042	6	Vidalia, part					79388
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 25

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
11				Georgia							13
139	000	2	999	9	Towns		281	6	0000		
140	000	2	999	9	Treutlen		283	6	0000		
141	000	2			Troup		285	4	0000		
			025	5	La Grange					44340	
			999	9	Balance of county					99999	
142	000	2	999	9	Turner		287	6	0000		
143	172	1	999	9	Twiggs		289	6	4680		
144	000	2	999	9	Union		291	6	0000		
145	000	2	999	9	Upson		293	5	0000		
146	053	1	999	9	Walker		295	4	1560		
147	016	1	999	9	Walton		297	5	0520		
148	000	2			Ware		299	5	0000		
			044	6	Waycross, part					80956	
			999	9	Balance of county					99999	
149	000	2	999	9	Warren		301	6	0000		
150	000	2	999	9	Washington		303	6	0000		
151	000	2	999	9	Wayne		305	6	0000		
152	000	2	999	9	Webster		307	6	0000		
153	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		309	6	0000		
154	000	2	999	9	White		311	6	0000		
155	000	2			Whitfield		313	4	0000		
			015	6	Dalton					21380	
			999	9	Balance of county					99999	
156	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		315	6	0000		
157	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		317	6	0000		
158	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		319	6	0000		
159	000	2	999	9	Worth		321	6	0000		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 26

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA Place
12				Hawaii	15			
	001	000	2	Hawaii		001	3	0000
			002	5				14650
			999	9				99999
	002	125	1	Honolulu		003	1	3320
			001	6				07450
			003	2				17000
			005	5				23150
			006	5				28250
			007	5				51050
			008	5				62600
			009	6				69050
			010	6				72650
			012	5				79700
			999	9				99999
	003	000	2	Balance of county				
			999	9				
	004	000	2	Kalawao		005	6	0000
			999	9				
	005	000	2	Kauai		007	4	0000
				Maui		009	3	0000
			004	6				22700
			011	6				77450
			999	9				99999
				Balance of county				

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
13				Idaho			16				
	001	036	1	Ada				001	3	1080	
				Boise City							08830
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999 9		Adams		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2			Bannock		005	4	0000	
				008 5		Pocatello, part					64090
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2	999 9		Bear Lake		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999 9		Benewah		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999 9		Bingham		011	5	0000	
	007	000	2	999 9		Blaine		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999 9		Boise		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999 9		Bonner		017	5	0000	
	010	000	2			Bonneville		019	4	0000	
				004 5		Idaho Falls					39700
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2	999 9		Boundary		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999 9		Butte		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999 9		Camas		025	6	0000	
	014	036	1			Canyon		027	4	1080	
				002 6		Caldwell					12250
				007 5		Nampa					56260
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999 9		Caribou		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999 9		Cassia		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999 9		Clark		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	999 9		Clearwater		035	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999 9		Custer		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999 9		Elmore		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999 9		Franklin		041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999 9		Fremont		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999 9		Gem		045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	999 9		Gooding		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999 9		Idaho		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999 9		Jefferson		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999 9		Jerome		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2			Kootenai		055	4	0000	
				003 6		Coeur d'Alene					16750
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2			Latah		057	5	0000	
				006 6		Moscow					54550
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	030	000	2	999 9		Lemhi		059	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999 9		Lewis		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999 9		Lincoln		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2			Madison		065	6	0000	
				009 6		Rexburg					67420
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	034	000	2	999 9		Minidoka		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2			Nez Perce		069	5	0000	
				005 5		Lewiston					46540
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	036	000	2	999 9		Oneida		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999 9		Owyhee		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999 9		Payette		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2			Power		077	6	0000	
				008 5		Pocatello, part					64090
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	040	000	2	999 9		Shoshone		079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	999 9		Teton		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2			Twin Falls		083	4	0000	
				010 5		Twin Falls					82810
				999 9		Balance of county					99999
	043	000	2	999 9		Valley		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999 9		Washington		087	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 28

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
14						Illinois	17				
	001	000	2			Adams		001	4	0000	
				138	5	Quincy					62367
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Alexander		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Bond		005	6	0000	
	004	237	1	999	9	Boone		007	5	6880	
				011	6	Belvidere					05092
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Brown		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bureau		011	5	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Cass		017	6	0000	
	010	048	1	999	9	Champaign		019	3	1400	
				032	4	Champaign					12385
				139	6	Rantoul village					62783
				160	5	Urbana					77005
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2			Christian		021	5	0000	
				158	6	Taylorville					74574
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay		025	6	0000	
	014	243	1	999	9	Clinton		027	5	7040	
				031	6	Centralia, part					12164
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2			Coles		029	4	0000	
				033	6	Charleston					12567
				105	6	Mattoon					47553
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	016	055	1			Cook		031	0	1600	
				003	6	Alsip village					01010
				005	4	Arlington Heights village					02154
				007	6	Bartlett village, part					04013
				010	6	Bellwood village					04975
				012	6	Bensenville village, part					05248
				013	5	Berwyn					05573
				016	6	Blue Island					06704
				020	6	Bridgeview village					08225
				021	6	Brookfield village					08576
				022	6	Buffalo Grove village, part					09447
				023	5	Burbank					09642
				025	5	Calumet City					10487
				034	0	Chicago, part					14000
				035	5	Chicago Heights					14026
				036	6	Chicago Ridge village					14065
				037	4	Cicero					14351
				039	6	Country Club Hills					16691
				041	6	Crestwood village					17497
				046	6	Deerfield village, part					18992
				048	4	Des Plaines					19642
				050	6	Dolton village					20292
				057	4	Elgin, part					23074
				058	5	Elk Grove Village village, part					23256
				060	6	Elmwood Park village					23724
				061	4	Evanston					24582
				062	6	Evergreen Park village					24634
				064	6	Forest Park village					26935
				065	6	Franklin Park village					27702
				071	5	Glenview village					29938
				074	6	Hanover Park village, part					32746
				075	5	Harvey					33383
				076	6	Hazel Crest village					33695
				078	6	Hickory Hills					34514
				080	6	Hinsdale village, part					35307
				081	5	Hoffman Estates village, part					35411
				082	6	Homewood village					35879
				085	6	Justice village					38830
				088	6	La Grange Park village					40793
				089	6	La Grange village					40767
				092	5	Lansing village					42028
				095	6	Lincolnwood village					43744
				103	6	Markham					47007
				104	6	Matteson village					47540

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place

14	016	Illinois	17	031	0	1600		
		Cook, con.						
106	5	Maywood village				47774		
107	6	Melrose Park village				48242		
108	6	Midlothian village				48892		
111	6	Morton Grove village				50647		
113	4	Mount Prospect village				51089		
117	5	Niles village				53000		
119	6	Norridge village				53377		
120	5	Northbrook village				53481		
122	6	Northlake				53871		
123	5	Oak Forest				54638		
124	4	Oak Lawn village				54820		
125	4	Oak Park village				54885		
127	5	Orland Park village				56640		
129	5	Palatine village				57225		
130	6	Palos Heights				57381		
131	6	Palos Hills				57394		
132	6	Park Forest village, part				57732		
133	5	Park Ridge				57875		
137	6	Prospect Heights				62016		
140	6	Richton Park village				63706		
141	6	Riverdale village				64278		
142	6	River Forest village				64304		
145	6	Rolling Meadows				65338		
147	6	Roselle village, part				65806		
150	4	Schaumburg village, part				68003		
151	6	Schiller Park village				68081		
152	4	Skokie village				70122		
153	6	South Holland village				70850		
156	5	Streamwood village				73157		
159	5	Tinley Park village, part				75484		
166	6	Westchester village				80047		
168	6	Western Springs village				80242		
171	5	Wheeling village, part				81087		
172	5	Wilmette village				82075		
173	6	Winnetka village				82530		
178	6	Worth village				83518		
	999	Balance of county				99999		
017	000	2	999	9	Crawford	033	6	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Cumberland	035	6	0000
019	055	1			De Kalb	037	4	1600
			047	5	De Kalb			19161
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
020	000	2	999	9	De Witt	039	6	0000
021	000	2	999	9	Douglas	041	6	0000
022	055	1			Du Page	043	1	1600
			001	5	Addison village			00243
			006	4	Aurora, part			03012
			007	6	Bartlett village, part			04013
			008	6	Batavia, part			04078
			012	6	Bensenville village, part			05248
			014	6	Bloomingdale village			06587
			017	5	Bolingbrook village, part			07133
			028	5	Carol Stream village			11332
			034	0	Chicago, part			14000
			044	6	Darien			18628
			051	5	Downers Grove village			20591
			058	5	Elk Grove Village village, part			23256
			059	5	Elmhurst			23620
			069	5	Glen Ellyn village			29730
			070	6	Glenview village, part			29756
			074	6	Hanover Park village, part			32746
			080	6	Hinsdale village, part			35307
			096	6	Lisle village			43939
			097	5	Lombard village			44407
			116	4	Naperville, part			51622
			147	6	Roselle village, part			65806
			149	6	St. Charles, part			66703
			150	4	Schaumburg village, part			68003
			162	6	Villa Park village			77993
			163	6	Warrenville			78929
			167	6	West Chicago			80060
			169	6	Westmont village			80645
			170	4	Wheaton			81048

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 30

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/V/M	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
14						Illinois	17				
	022					Du Page, con.		043	1	1600	
				174	6	Wood Dale					82985
				175	5	Woodridge village, part					83245
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
023	000	2		999	9	Edgar		045	6	0000	
024	000	2		999	9	Edwards		047	6	0000	
025	000	2				Effingham		049	5	0000	
				056	6	Effingham					22736
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
026	000	2		999	9	Fayette		051	6	0000	
027	000	2		999	9	Ford		053	6	0000	
028	000	2		999	9	Franklin		055	5	0000	
029	000	2				Fulton		057	5	0000	
				026	6	Canton					11007
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
030	000	2		999	9	Gallatin		059	6	0000	
031	000	2		999	9	Greene		061	6	0000	
032	055	1				Grundy		063	5	1600	
				110	6	Morris					50491
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
033	000	2		999	9	Hamilton		065	6	0000	
034	000	2		999	9	Hancock		067	6	0000	
035	000	2		999	9	Hardin		069	6	0000	
036	000	2		999	9	Henderson		071	6	0000	
037	069	1				Henry		073	4	1960	
				087	6	Keweenaw					39727
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
038	000	2		999	9	Iroquois		075	5	0000	
039	000	2				Jackson		077	4	0000	
				027	5	Carbondale					11163
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
040	000	2		999	9	Jasper		079	6	0000	
041	000	2				Jefferson		081	5	0000	
				114	6	Mount Vernon					51180
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
042	243	1		999	9	Jersey		083	6	7040	
043	000	2		999	9	Jo Daviess		085	6	0000	
044	000	2		999	9	Johnson		087	6	0000	
045	055	1				Kane		089	2	1600	
				002	6	Algonquin village, part					00685
				006	4	Aurora, part					03012
				007	6	Bartlett village, part					04013
				008	6	Batavia, part					04078
				029	6	Carpentersville village					11358
				057	4	Elgin, part					23074
				068	6	Geneva					28872
				149	6	St. Charles, part					66703
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
046	144	1				Kankakee		091	4	3740	
				018	6	Bourbonnais village					07471
				019	6	Bradley village					07744
				086	5	Kankakee					38934
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
047	055	1		999	9	Kendall		093	5	1600	
048	000	2				Knox		095	4	0000	
				067	5	Galesburg					28326
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
049	055	1				Lake		097	1	1600	
				022	6	Buffalo Grove village, part					09447
				046	6	Deerfield village, part					18992
				073	6	Gurnee village					32018
				079	5	Highland Park					34722
				090	6	Lake Forest					41105
				091	6	Lake Zurich village					41742
				093	6	Libertyville village					43250
				115	6	Mundelein village					51349
				121	5	North Chicago					53559
				148	6	Round Lake Beach village					66040
				161	6	Vernon Hills village					77694
				165	4	Waukegan					79293
				171	5	Wheeling village, part					81087
				179	6	Zion					84220
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
050	000	2				La Salle		099	3	0000	
				128	6	Ottawa					56926

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 31

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

14			Illinois	17		
	050		La Salle, con.		099	3 0000
		157	6			73170
		999	9			99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence
	052	000	2			Lee
		049	6			Dixon
		999	9			Balance of county
	053	000	2			Livingston
		136	6			Pontiac
		157	6			Streator, part
		999	9			Balance of county
	054	000	2			Logan
		084	6			Lincoln
		999	9			Balance of county
	055	000	2			McDonough
		101	6			Macomb
		999	9			Balance of county
	056	055	1			McHenry
		002	6			Algonquin village, part
		030	6			Cary village
		042	6			Crystal Lake
		099	6			McHenry
		177	6			Woodstock
		999	9			Balance of county
	057	035	1			McLean
		015	4			Bloomington
		118	5			Normal
		999	9			Balance of county
	058	073	1			Macon
		045	4			Decatur
		999	9			Balance of county
	059	000	2	999	9	Macoupin
	060	243	1			Madison
		004	5			Alton
		038	6			Collinsville, part
		055	6			Edwardsville
		072	5			Granite City
		176	6			Wood River
		999	9			Balance of county
	061	000	2			Marion
		031	6			Centralia, part
		999	9			Balance of county
	062	000	2	999	9	Marshall
	063	000	2	999	9	Mason
	064	000	2	999	9	Massac
	065	269	1	999	9	Menard
	066	000	2	999	9	Mercer
	067	243	1	999	9	Monroe
	068	000	2	999	9	Montgomery
	069	000	2			Morgan
		083	6			Jacksonville
		999	9			Balance of county
	070	000	2	999	9	Moultrie
	071	237	1	999	9	Ogle
	072	213	1			Peoria
		134	5			Pekin, part
		135	3			Peoria
		999	9			Balance of county
	073	000	2	999	9	Perry
	074	000	2	999	9	Piatt
	075	000	2	999	9	Pike
	076	000	2	999	9	Pope
	077	000	2	999	9	Pulaski
	078	000	2	999	9	Putnam
	079	000	2	999	9	Randolph
	080	000	2	999	9	Richland
	081	069	1			Rock Island
		052	6			East Moline
		109	5			Moline
		144	5			Rock Island
		999	9			Balance of county
	082	243	1			St. Clair
		009	5			Belleville
		024	6			Cahokia village

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 32

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
14				Illinois			17				
	082			St. Clair, con.				163	2	7040	
		038	6	Collinsville, part							15599
		054	5	East St. Louis							22255
		063	6	Fairview Heights							25141
		126	6	O'Fallon							55249
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
083	000	2	999	9	Saline		165	5	0000		
084	269	1		Sangamon			167	3	7880		
		154	3	Springfield							72000
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
085	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville		169	6	0000		
086	000	2	999	9	Scott		171	6	0000		
087	000	2	999	9	Shelby		173	6	0000		
088	000	2	999	9	Stark		175	6	0000		
089	000	2		Stephenson			177	5	0000		
		066	5	Freeport							27884
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
090	213	1		Tazewell			179	3	6120		
		053	6	East Peoria							22164
		112	6	Morton village							50621
		134	5	Pekin, part							58447
		164	6	Washington							79033
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
091	000	2	999	9	Union		181	6	0000		
092	000	2		Vermilion			183	4	0000		
		043	5	Danville							18563
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
093	000	2	999	9	Wabash		185	6	0000		
094	000	2	999	9	Warren		187	6	0000		
095	000	2	999	9	Washington		189	6	0000		
096	000	2	999	9	Wayne		191	6	0000		
097	000	2	999	9	White		193	6	0000		
098	000	2		Whiteside			195	4	0000		
		155	6	Sterling							72546
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
099	055	1		Will			197	2	1600		
		017	5	Bolingbrook village, part							07133
		040	6	Crest Hill							17458
		084	4	Joliet							38570
		116	4	Naperville, part							51622
		132	6	Park Forest village, part							57732
		146	6	Romeoville village							65442
		159	5	Tinley Park village, part							75484
		175	5	Woodridge village, part							83245
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
100	000	2		Williamson			199	4	0000		
		077	6	Herrin							34358
		102	6	Marion							46916
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
101	237	1		Winnebago			201	2	6880		
		098	6	Loves Park							45031
		100	6	Machesney Park village							45726
		143	3	Rockford							65000
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
102	213	1	999	9	Woodford		203	5	6120		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 33

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
15				Indiana			18				
	001	102	1	999	9	Adams		001	5	2760	
	002	102	1			Allen		003	2	2760	25000
				015	3	Fort Wayne					52992
				047	6	New Haven					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	003	000	2			Bartholomew		005	4	0000	14734
				007	5	Columbus					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	004	000	2	999	9	Benton		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Blackford		009	6	0000	
	006	130	1			Boone		011	5	3480	
				035	6	Lebanon					42624
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2			Cass		017	5	0000	
				036	6	Logansport					44658
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	010	169	1			Clark		019	4	4520	
				006	6	Clarksville					12934
				029	6	Jeffersonville					38358
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	280	1	999	9	Clay		021	6	8320	
	012	152	1			Clinton		023	5	3920	
				016	6	Frankfort					25324
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2			Daviess		027	5	0000	
				063	6	Washington					80504
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	057	1	999	9	Dearborn		029	5	1640	
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur		031	6	0000	
	017	102	1	999	9	De Kalb		033	5	2760	
	018	189	1			Delaware		035	3	5280	
				043	4	Muncie					51876
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2			Dubois		037	5	0000	
				028	6	Jasper					37782
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	084	1			Elkhart		039	3	2330	
				013	5	Elkhart					20728
				019	6	Goshen					28386
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	021	000	2			Fayette		041	5	0000	
				008	6	Connersville					14932
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	169	1			Floyd		043	4	4520	
				045	5	New Albany					52326
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	023	000	2	999	9	Fountain		045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Gibson		051	5	0000	
	027	000	2			Grant		053	4	0000	
				038	5	Marion					46908
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene		055	5	0000	
	029	130	1			Hamilton		057	3	3480	
				005	5	Carmel					10342
				048	6	Noblesville					54180
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	030	130	1			Hancock		059	5	3480	
				020	6	Greenfield					29520
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	031	169	1	999	9	Harrison		061	5	4520	
	032	130	1			Hendricks		063	4	3480	
				050	6	Plainfield					60246
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	033	000	2			Henry		065	5	0000	
				046	6	New Castle					52740
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	034	149	1			Howard		067	4	3850	
				030	5	Kokomo					40392
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 34

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
15				Indiana			18				
	035	102	1	Huntington				069	5	2760	
			026	6							35302
			999	9							99999
	036	000	2	Jackson				071	5	0000	
			054	6							68832
			999	9							99999
	037	000	2	Balance of county							
	038	000	2	Seymour							
	039	000	2	Balance of county							
			999	9							
	037		2	Jasper				073	6	0000	
	038		2	Jay				075	6	0000	
	039		2	Jefferson				077	5	0000	
			037	6							45990
			999	9							99999
	040	000	2	Balance of county							
	041	130	1	Jennings				079	6	0000	
			017	6				081	4	3480	
			021	5							25450
			999	9							29898
				Balance of county							99999
	042	000	2	Knox				083	5	0000	
			060	6							79208
			999	9							99999
	043	000	2	Balance of county							
			062	6	Kosciusko			085	4	0000	
			999	9	Warsaw						80306
				Balance of county							99999
	044	000	2	Lagrange				087	5	0000	
	045	108	1	Lake				089	2	2960	
			010	6	Crown Point						16138
			011	6	Dyer						19270
			012	5	East Chicago						19486
			018	3	Gary						27000
			022	6	Griffith						30042
			023	4	Hammond						31000
			024	6	Highland						33466
			025	6	Hobart						34114
			032	6	Lake Station						41535
			040	5	Merrillville						48528
			044	6	Munster						51912
			053	6	Schererville						68220
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	046	000	2	La Porte				091	3	0000	
			033	6	La Porte						42246
			041	5	Michigan City						48798
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	047	000	2	Lawrence				093	5	0000	
			002	6	Bedford						04114
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	048	130	1	Madison				095	3	3480	
			001	4	Anderson						01468
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	049	130	1	Marion				097	1	3480	
			003	6	Beech Grove						04204
			027	1	Indianapolis						36000
			034	5	Lawrence						42426
			057	6	Speedway						71828
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	050	000	2	Marshall				099	5	0000	
	051	000	2	Martin				101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	Miami				103	5	0000	
			049	6	Peru						59328
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	053	034	1	Monroe				105	3	1020	
			004	4	Bloomington						05860
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	054	000	2	Montgomery				107	5	0000	
			009	6	Crawfordsville						15742
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	055	130	1	Morgan				109	4	3480	
			039	6	Martinsville						47448
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	056	000	2	Newton				111	6	0000	
	057	000	2	Noble				113	5	0000	
	058	057	1	Ohio				115	6	1640	
	059	000	2	Orange				117	6	0000	
	060	000	2	Owen				119	6	0000	
	061	000	2	Parke				121	6	0000	
	062	000	2	Perry				123	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 35

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
15				Indiana			18				
	063	000	2	999	9	Pike		125	6	0000	
	064	108	1	051	5	Porter		127	3	2960	61092
				059	6	Portage					78326
				999	9	Valparaiso					99999
						Balance of county					
	065	089	1	999	9	Posey		129	5	2440	
	066	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		131	6	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam		133	5	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph		135	5	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush		139	6	0000	
	071	267	1	042	5	St. Joseph		141	3	7800	
				056	3	Mishawaka					49932
				999	9	South Bend					71000
						Balance of county					99999
	072	169	1	999	9	Scott		143	6	4520	
	073	130	1	055	6	Shelby		145	5	3480	69318
				999	9	Shelbyville					99999
						Balance of county					
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke		149	6	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben		151	5	0000	
	077	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		153	6	0000	
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland		155	6	0000	
	079	152	1	031	5	Tippecanoe		157	3	3920	
				064	5	Lafayette					40788
				999	9	West Lafayette					82862
						Balance of county					99999
	080	149	1	999	9	Tipton		159	6	3850	
	081	000	2	999	9	Union		161	6	0000	
	082	089	1	014	3	Vanderburgh		163	3	2440	22000
				999	9	Evansville					99999
						Balance of county					
	083	280	1	999	9	Vermillion		165	6	8320	
	084	280	1	058	4	Vigo		167	3	8320	75428
				999	9	Terre Haute					99999
						Balance of county					
	085	000	2	061	6	Wabash		169	5	0000	
				999	9	Wabash					79370
						Balance of county					99999
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren		171	6	0000	
	087	089	1	999	9	Warrick		173	5	2440	
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington		175	6	0000	
	089	000	2	052	5	Wayne		177	4	0000	
				999	9	Richmond					64260
						Balance of county					99999
	090	102	1	999	9	Wells		179	5	2760	
	091	000	2	999	9	White		181	6	0000	
	092	102	1	999	9	Whitley		183	5	2760	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 36

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
16				Iowa			19				
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Allamakee		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Appanoose		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Audubon		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Benton		011	6	0000	
	007	297	1			Black Hawk		013	3	8920	
				006	5	Cedar Falls					11755
				029	4	Waterloo					82425
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	008	000	2			Boone		015	5	0000	
				004	6	Boone					07480
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	009	000	2	999	9	Bremer		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Carroll		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Cass		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Cedar		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2			Cerro Gordo		033	5	0000	
				021	5	Mason City					50160
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		035	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Clarke		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2			Clay		041	6	0000	
				027	6	Spencer					74280
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	000	2	999	9	Clayton		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2			Clinton		045	4	0000	
				008	5	Clinton					14430
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Crawford		047	6	0000	
	025	075	1			Dallas		049	5	2120	
				030	5	West Des Moines, part					83910
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	999	9	Davis		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Decatur		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Delaware		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2			Des Moines		057	5	0000	
				005	5	Burlington					09550
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		059	6	0000	
	031	079	1			Dubuque		061	4	2200	
				013	4	Dubuque					22395
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	032	000	2	999	9	Emmet		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Fayette		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Floyd		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Fremont		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Greene		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Grundy		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie		077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	999	9	Hancock		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Hardin		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Harrison		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Henry		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	6	0000	
	046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Ida		093	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Iowa		095	6	0000	
	049	000	2	999	9	Jackson		097	6	0000	
	050	000	2			Jasper		099	5	0000	
				023	6	Newton					56505
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		101	6	0000	
	052	131	1			Johnson		103	4	3500	
				009	6	Coralville					16230
				017	4	Iowa City					38595
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 37

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
16				Iowa			18				
	053	000	2	999	9	Jones		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk		107	6	0000	
	055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth		109	6	0000	
	056	000	2			Lee		111	5	0000	
				015	6	Fort Madison					28605
				018	6	Keokuk					40845
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	057	047	1			Linn		113	3	1360	
				007	3	Cedar Rapids					12000
				019	6	Marion					49485
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	058	000	2	999	9	Louisa		115	6	0000	
	059	000	2	999	9	Lucas		117	6	0000	
	060	000	2	999	9	Lyon		119	6	0000	
	061	000	2	999	9	Madison		121	6	0000	
	062	000	2			Mahaska		123	6	0000	
				024	6	Oskaloosa					59925
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	063	000	2	999	9	Marion		125	5	0000	
	064	000	2			Marshall		127	5	0000	
				020	5	Marshalltown					49755
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	065	000	2	999	9	Mills		129	6	0000	
	066	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		131	6	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Monona		133	6	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Monroe		135	6	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2			Muscatine		139	5	0000	
				022	6	Muscatine					55110
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	071	000	2	999	9	O'Brien		141	6	0000	
	072	000	2	999	9	Osceola		143	6	0000	
	073	000	2	999	9	Page		145	6	0000	
	074	000	2	999	9	Palo Alto		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Plymouth		149	6	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Pocahontas		151	6	0000	
	077	075	1			Polk		153	2	2120	
				002	6	Ankeny					02305
				012	3	Des Moines					21000
				028	6	Urbandale					79950
				030	5	West Des Moines, part					83910
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	078	206	1			Pottawattamie		155	4	5920	
				010	4	Council Bluffs					16860
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	079	000	2	999	9	Poweshiek		157	6	0000	
	080	000	2	999	9	Ringgold		159	6	0000	
	081	000	2	999	9	Sac		161	6	0000	
	082	069	1			Scott		163	3	1960	
				003	5	Bettendorf					06355
				011	4	Davenport					19000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	083	000	2	999	9	Shelby		165	6	0000	
	084	000	2	999	9	Sioux		167	5	0000	
	085	000	2			Story		169	4	0000	
				001	5	Ames					01855
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	086	000	2	999	9	Tama		171	6	0000	
	087	000	2	999	9	Taylor		173	6	0000	
	088	000	2	999	9	Union		175	6	0000	
	089	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		177	6	0000	
	090	000	2			Wapello		179	5	0000	
				025	6	Ottumwa					60465
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	091	075	1			Warren		181	5	2120	
				016	6	Indianola					38280
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	092	000	2	999	9	Washington		183	6	0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	Wayne		185	6	0000	
	094	000	2			Webster		187	5	0000	
				014	5	Fort Dodge					28515
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	095	000	2	999	9	Winnebago		189	6	0000	
	096	000	2	999	9	Winneshiek		191	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 38

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

16

Iowa

19

097	265	1	Woodbury		193	4	7720		
			026	4			73335		
			999	9			99999		
098	000	2	999	9	Worth		195	6	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Wright		197	6	0000

Sioux City

Balance of county

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 39

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
17				Kansas			20				
	001	000	2	999	9	Allen		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Anderson		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2			Atchison		005	6	0000	
				002	6	Atchison					02900
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2			Barton		009	5	0000	
				009	6	Great Bend					28300
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Bourbon		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	6	0000	
	008	301	1			Butler		015	4	9040	
				006	6	E1 Dorado					20075
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2			Cowley		035	5	0000	
				001	6	Arkansas City					02300
				034	6	Winfield					79950
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2			Crawford		037	5	0000	
				028	6	Pittsburg					56025
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043	6	0000	
	023	160	1			Douglas		045	4	4150	
				015	4	Lawrence					38900
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2			Ellis		051	5	0000	
				010	6	Hays					31100
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2			Finney		055	5	0000	
				008	6	Garden City					25325
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2			Ford		057	5	0000	
				005	6	Dodge City					18250
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	6	0000	
				025	6	Ottawa					53550
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	031	000	2			Geary		061	5	0000	
				013	6	Junction City					35750
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077	6	0000	
	040	301	1			Harvey		079	5	9040	
				023	6	Newton					50475
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089	6	0000	
	046	145	1			Johnson		091	2	3760	
				017	6	Leawood					39075
				018	5	Lenexa					39350
				022	6	Merriam					46000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 40

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

17			Kansas	20			
	046		Johnson, con.		091	2	3760
		024	4 Olathe				52575
		026	3 Overland Park				53775
		029	6 Prairie Village				57575
		031	5 Shawnee				64500
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
047	000	2	999 9 Kearny	093	6	0000	
048	000	2	999 9 Kingman	095	6	0000	
049	000	2	999 9 Kiowa	097	6	0000	
050	000	2	Labette	099	6	0000	
		027	6 Parsons				54675
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
051	000	2	999 9 Lane	101	6	0000	
052	145	1	Leavenworth	103	4	3760	
		016	5 Leavenworth				39000
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
053	000	2	999 9 Lincoln	105	6	0000	
054	000	2	999 9 Linn	107	6	0000	
055	000	2	999 9 Logan	109	6	0000	
056	000	2	Lyon	111	5	0000	
		007	5 Emporia				21275
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
057	000	2	McPherson	113	5	0000	
		020	6 McPherson				43950
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
058	000	2	999 9 Marion	115	6	0000	
059	000	2	999 9 Marshall	117	6	0000	
060	000	2	999 9 Meade	119	6	0000	
061	145	1	999 9 Miami	121	6	3760	
062	000	2	999 9 Mitchell	123	6	0000	
063	000	2	Montgomery	125	5	0000	
		003	6 Coffeyville				14600
		012	6 Independence				33875
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
064	000	2	999 9 Morris	127	6	0000	
065	000	2	999 9 Morton	129	6	0000	
066	000	2	999 9 Nemaha	131	6	0000	
067	000	2	999 9 Neosho	133	6	0000	
068	000	2	999 9 Ness	135	6	0000	
069	000	2	999 9 Norton	137	6	0000	
070	000	2	999 9 Osage	139	6	0000	
071	000	2	999 9 Osborne	141	6	0000	
072	000	2	999 9 Ottawa	143	6	0000	
073	000	2	999 9 Pawnee	145	6	0000	
074	000	2	999 9 Phillips	147	6	0000	
075	000	2	Pottawatomie	149	6	0000	
		021	5 Manhattan, part				44250
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
076	000	2	999 9 Pratt	151	6	0000	
077	000	2	999 9 Rawlins	153	6	0000	
078	000	2	Reno	155	4	0000	
		011	5 Hutchinson				33625
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
079	000	2	999 9 Republic	157	6	0000	
080	000	2	999 9 Rice	159	6	0000	
081	000	2	Riley	161	4	0000	
		021	5 Manhattan, part				44250
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
082	000	2	999 9 Rooks	163	6	0000	
083	000	2	999 9 Rush	165	6	0000	
084	000	2	999 9 Russell	167	6	0000	
085	000	2	Saline	169	5	0000	
		030	5 Salina				62700
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
086	000	2	999 9 Scott	171	6	0000	
087	301	1	Sedgwick	173	2	9040	
		004	6 Derby				17800
		033	2 Wichita				79000
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
088	000	2	Seward	175	6	0000	
		019	6 Liberal				39825
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
089	283	1	Shawnee	177	3	8440	
		032	3 Topeka				71000

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

17	Kansas					20			
089		999	9	Shawnee, con.			177	3	8440
				Balance of county					99999
090	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		179	6	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Sherman		181	6	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Smith		183	6	0000
093	000	2	999	9	Stafford		185	6	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Stanton		187	6	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Stevens		189	6	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Sumner		191	5	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Thomas		193	6	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Trego		195	6	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee		197	6	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Wallace		199	6	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Washington		201	6	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Wichita		203	6	0000
103	000	2	999	9	Wilson		205	6	0000
104	000	2	999	9	Woodson		207	6	0000
105	145	1			Wyandotte		209	3	3760
		014	3	Kansas City					36000
		999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 42

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
18				Kentucky			21				
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Anderson		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Ballard		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2			Barren		009	5	0000	
				011	6	Glasgow					31114
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Bath		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2			Bell		013	5	0000	
				019	6	Middlesborough					51924
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	008	057	1			Boone		015	4	1640	
				007	6	Florence					27982
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	009	163	1	999	9	Bourbon		017	6	4280	
	010	128	1			Boyd		019	4	3400	
				001	6	Ashland					02368
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2			Boyle		021	5	0000	
				004	6	Danville					19882
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Bracken		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Breathitt		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Breckinridge		027	6	0000	
	015	169	1	999	9	Bullitt		029	5	4520	
	016	000	2	999	9	Butler		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2			Calloway		035	5	0000	
				020	6	Murray					54642
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	057	1			Campbell		037	4	1640	
				008	6	Fort Thomas					28594
				021	6	Newport					55884
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Carlisle		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Carroll		041	6	0000	
	022	128	1	999	9	Carter		043	6	3400	
	023	000	2	999	9	Casey		045	6	0000	
	024	058	1			Christian		047	4	1660	
				013	5	Hopkinsville					37918
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	025	163	1			Clark		049	5	4280	
				030	6	Winchester					83676
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	999	9	Clay		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Clinton		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Crittenden		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		057	6	0000	
	030	209	1			Daviess		059	4	5990	
				023	4	Owensboro					58620
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	031	000	2	999	9	Edmonson		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Elliott		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Estill		065	6	0000	
	034	163	1	016	3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette		067	3	4280	46000
	035	000	2	999	9	Fleming		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Floyd		071	5	0000	
	037	000	2			Franklin		073	5	0000	
				009	5	Frankfort					28900
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	038	000	2	999	9	Fulton		075	6	0000	
	039	057	1	999	9	Gallatin		077	6	1640	
	040	000	2	999	9	Garrard		079	6	0000	
	041	057	1	999	9	Grant		081	6	1640	
	042	000	2	999	9	Graves		083	5	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Grayson		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Green		087	6	0000	
	045	128	1	999	9	Greenup		089	5	3400	
	046	000	2	999	9	Hancock		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2			Hardin		093	4	0000	
				005	6	Elizabethtown					24274
				025	6	Radcliff					63912
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	048	000	2	999	9	Harlan		095	5	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes
 St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
 St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

18				Kentucky			21			
	049	000	2	999 9	Harrison			097	6	0000
	050	000	2	999 9	Hart			099	6	0000
	051	089	1		Henderson			101	5	2440
				012 5	Henderson					35866
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	052	000	2	999 9	Henry			103	6	0000
	053	000	2	999 9	Hickman			105	6	0000
	054	000	2		Hopkins			107	5	0000
				018 6	Madisonville					49368
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	055	000	2	999 9	Jackson			109	6	0000
	056	169	1		Jefferson			111	1	4520
				015 6	Jeffersontown					40222
				017 2	Louisville					48000
				027 6	St. Matthews					67944
				028 6	Shively					70284
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	057	163	1		Jessamine			113	5	4280
				022 6	Nicholasville					56136
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	058	000	2	999 9	Johnson			115	6	0000
	059	057	1		Kenton			117	3	1640
				003 5	Covington					17848
				006 6	Erlanger					25300
				014 6	Independence					39142
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	060	000	2	999 9	Knott			119	6	0000
	061	000	2	999 9	Knox			121	5	0000
	062	000	2	999 9	Larue			123	6	0000
	063	000	2	999 9	Laurel			125	5	0000
	064	000	2	999 9	Lawrence			127	6	0000
	065	000	2	999 9	Lee			129	6	0000
	066	000	2	999 9	Leslie			131	6	0000
	067	000	2	999 9	Letcher			133	5	0000
	068	000	2	999 9	Lewis			135	6	0000
	069	000	2	999 9	Lincoln			137	6	0000
	070	000	2	999 9	Livingston			139	6	0000
	071	000	2	999 9	Logan			141	6	0000
	072	000	2	999 9	Lyon			143	6	0000
	073	000	2		McCracken			145	4	0000
				024 5	Paducah					58836
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	074	000	2	999 9	McCreary			147	6	0000
	075	000	2	999 9	McLean			149	6	0000
	076	163	1		Madison			151	4	4280
				026 6	Richmond					65226
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	077	000	2	999 9	Magoffin			153	6	0000
	078	000	2	999 9	Marion			155	6	0000
	079	000	2	999 9	Marshall			157	5	0000
	080	000	2	999 9	Martin			159	6	0000
	081	000	2	999 9	Mason			161	6	0000
	082	000	2	999 9	Meade			163	6	0000
	083	000	2	999 9	Menifee			165	6	0000
	084	000	2	999 9	Mercer			167	6	0000
	085	000	2	999 9	Metcalfe			169	6	0000
	086	000	2	999 9	Monroe			171	6	0000
	087	000	2	999 9	Montgomery			173	6	0000
	088	000	2	999 9	Morgan			175	6	0000
	089	000	2	999 9	Muhlenberg			177	5	0000
	090	000	2	999 9	Nelson			179	5	0000
	091	000	2	999 9	Nicholas			181	6	0000
	092	000	2	999 9	Ohio			183	6	0000
	093	169	1	999 9	Oldham			185	5	4520
	094	000	2	999 9	Owen			187	6	0000
	095	000	2	999 9	Owsley			189	6	0000
	096	057	1	999 9	Pendleton			191	6	1640
	097	000	2	999 9	Perry			193	5	0000
	098	000	2	999 9	Pike			195	4	0000
	099	000	2	999 9	Powell			197	6	0000
	100	000	2		Pulaski			199	5	0000
				029 6	Somerset					71688
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
	101	000	2	999 9	Robertson			201	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 44

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
18				Kentucky							21
102	000	2	999	9		Rockcastle		203	6	0000	
103	000	2	999	9		Rowan		205	6	0000	
104	000	2	999	9		Russell		207	6	0000	
105	163	1				Scott		209	6	4280	
			010	6		Georgetown					30700
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
106	000	2	999	9		Shelby		211	6	0000	
107	000	2	999	9		Simpson		213	6	0000	
108	000	2	999	9		Spencer		215	6	0000	
109	000	2	999	9		Taylor		217	6	0000	
110	000	2	999	9		Todd		219	6	0000	
111	000	2	999	9		Trigg		221	6	0000	
112	000	2	999	9		Trimble		223	6	0000	
113	000	2	999	9		Union		225	6	0000	
114	000	2				Warren		227	4	0000	
			002	5		Bowling Green					08902
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
115	000	2	999	9		Washington		229	6	0000	
116	000	2	999	9		Wayne		231	6	0000	
117	000	2	999	9		Webster		233	6	0000	
118	000	2	999	9		Whitley		235	5	0000	
119	000	2	999	9		Wolfe		237	6	0000	
120	163	1	999	9		Woodford		239	6	4280	

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

19	Louisiana					22				
	001	151	1	Acadia			001	4	3880	
			008	6	Crowley					18650
			009	6	Eunice, part					24565
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	6	0000	
003	024	1	999	9	Ascension		005	4	0760	
004	000	2	999	9	Assumption		007	6	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Avoyelles		009	5	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Beauregard		011	5	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Bienville		013	6	0000	
008	264	1			Bossier		015	4	7680	
			007	4	Bossier City					08920
			026	3	Shreveport, part					70000
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
009	264	1			Caddo		017	3	7680	
			026	3	Shreveport, part					70000
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
010	153	1			Calcasieu		019	3	3960	
			016	4	Lake Charles					41155
			028	6	Sulphur					73640
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
011	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		021	6	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	6	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Catahoula		025	6	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		027	6	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	Concordia		029	6	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	De Soto		031	5	0000	
017	024	1			East Baton Rouge		033	2	0760	
			003	6	Baker					03985
			005	3	Baton Rouge					05000
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
018	000	2	999	9	East Carroll		035	6	0000	
019	000	2	999	9	East Feliciana		037	6	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Evangeline		039	5	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Franklin		041	6	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Grant		043	6	0000	
023	000	2			Iberia		045	4	0000	
			021	5	New Iberia					54035
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
024	000	2	999	9	Iberville		047	5	0000	
025	000	2	999	9	Jackson		049	6	0000	
026	196	1			Jefferson		051	2	5560	
			010	6	Gretna					31915
			014	4	Kenner					39475
			031	6	Westwego					81165
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
027	000	2			Jefferson Davis		053	5	0000	
			013	6	Jennings					38355
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
028	151	1			Lafayette		055	3	3880	
			015	4	Lafayette					40735
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
029	126	1			Lafourche		057	4	3350	
			029	6	Thibodaux					75425
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
030	000	2	999	9	La Salle		059	6	0000	
031	000	2			Lincoln		061	5	0000	
			025	6	Ruston					66655
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
032	024	1	999	9	Livingston		063	4	0760	
033	000	2	999	9	Madison		065	6	0000	
034	000	2			Morehouse		067	5	0000	
			004	6	Bastrop					04685
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
035	000	2			Natchitoches		069	5	0000	
			020	6	Natchitoches					53545
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
036	196	1	022	2	Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	2	5560	55000
037	187	1			Ouachita		073	3	5200	
			018	4	Monroe					51410
			030	6	West Monroe					80955
			999	9	Balance of parish					99999
038	196	1	999	9	Plaquemines		075	5	5560	
039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee		077	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 46

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
19				Louisiana							22
	040	006	1	002	5	Rapides		079	3	0220	00975
				024	6	Alexandria					60530
				999	9	Pineville					99999
				Balance of parish							
	041	000	2	999	9	Red River		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Sabine		085	6	0000	
	044	196	1	999	9	St. Bernard		087	4	5560	
	045	196	1	999	9	St. Charles		089	5	5560	
	046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena		091	6	0000	
	047	196	1	999	9	St. James		093	6	5560	
	048	196	1	999	9	St. John the Baptist		095	5	5560	
	049	151	1			St. Landry		097	4	3880	
				009	6	Eunice, part					24565
				023	6	Opelousas					58045
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	050	151	1	999	9	St. Martin		099	5	3880	
	051	000	2			St. Mary		101	4	0000	
				019	6	Morgan City					52040
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	052	196	1			St. Tammany		103	3	5560	
				027	6	Slidell					70805
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	053	000	2			Tangipahoa		105	4	0000	
				011	6	Hammond					32755
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	054	000	2	999	9	Tensas		107	6	0000	
	055	126	1			Terrebonne		109	4	3350	
				012	5	Houma					36255
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	056	000	2	999	9	Union		111	6	0000	
	057	000	2			Vermilion		113	4	0000	
				001	6	Abbeville					00100
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	058	000	2	999	9	Vernon		115	4	0000	
	059	000	2			Washington		117	5	0000	
				006	6	Bogalusa					08150
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	060	264	1			Webster		119	5	7680	
				017	6	Minden					50885
				999	9	Balance of parish					99999
	061	024	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge		121	6	0760	
	062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll		123	6	0000	
	063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana		125	6	0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Winn		127	6	0000	

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 47

**Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names**

**FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place**

20	Maine					23			
001	162	1	001	6	Androscoggin	001	3	4243	
			005	5	Auburn			02060	
			999	9	Lewiston			38740	
					Balance of county			99999	
002	000	2	007	6	Aroostook	003	4	0000	60825
			999	9	Presque Isle			99999	
					Balance of county				
003	219	1	006	4	Cumberland	005	3	6403	60545
			009	6	Portland			71990	
			011	6	South Portland			82105	
			999	9	Westbrook			99999	
					Balance of county				
004	000	2	999	9	Franklin	007	5	0000	02100
005	000	2	999	9	Hancock	009	5	0000	80740
006	000	2	999	9	Kennebec	011	3	0000	99999
			002	6	Augusta				
			010	6	Waterville				
			999	9	Balance of county				
007	000	2	999	9	Knox	013	5	0000	02795
008	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	015	5	0000	99999
009	000	2	999	9	Oxford	017	4	0000	
010	022	1	999	9	Penobscot	019	3	0733	
			003	5	Bangor				
			999	9	Balance of county				
011	000	2	999	9	Piscataquis	021	6	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Sagadahoc	023	5	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Somerset	025	5	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Waldo	027	5	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	Washington	029	5	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	York	031	3	0000	
			004	6	Biddeford				
			008	6	Saco				
			999	9	Balance of county				

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 48

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes						
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place		
21				Maryland							24		
	001	066	1			Allegany		001	4	1900	21325		
				007	6	Cumberland				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	002	021	1			Anne Arundel		003	2	0720	01600		
				002	5	Annapolis				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	003	021	1	999	9	Baltimore		005	1	0720	04000		
	004	021	1	003	1	Baltimore city		510	1	0720			
	005	296	1	999	9	Calvert		009	4	8840			
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline		011	5	0000			
	007	021	1			Carroll		013	3	0720			
				018	6	Westminster				83100			
				999	9	Balance of county				99999			
	008	304	1	999	9	Cecil		015	4	9160			
	009	296	1	999	9	Charles		017	3	8840			
	010	000	2			Dorchester		019	5	0000	12400		
				005	6	Cambridge				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	011	296	1			Frederick		021	3	8840	30325		
				008	5	Frederick				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett		023	5	0000			
	013	021	1			Harford		025	3	0720	00125		
				001	6	Aberdeen				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	014	021	1	999	9	Howard		027	3	0720			
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent		029	6	0000			
	016	296	1			Montgomery		031	1	8840	31175		
				009	5	Gaithersburg				67675			
				015	5	Rockville				76650			
				017	6	Takoma Park, part				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	017	296	1			Prince George's		033	1	8840	08775		
				004	5	Bowie				18750			
				006	6	College Park				34775			
				010	6	Greenbelt				41250			
				012	6	Hyattsville				45900			
				013	6	Laurel				55400			
				014	6	New Carrollton				76650			
				017	6	Takoma Park, part				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	018	021	1	999	9	Queen Anne's		035	5	0720			
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's		037	4	0000			
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset		039	6	0000			
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot		041	5	0000			
	022	119	1			Washington		043	3	3180	36075		
				011	5	Hagerstown				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	023	000	2			Wicomico		045	4	0000	69925		
				016	6	Salisbury				99999			
				999	9	Balance of county							
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester		047	5	0000			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
22				Massachusetts			25				
	001	023	1	Barnstable				001	3	0743	03635
				008	5	Barnstable town					23105
				031	5	Falmouth town					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	002	218	1	Berkshire				003	3	6323	46225
				062	6	North Adams					53960
				067	5	Pittsfield					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	003	037	1	Bristol				005	1	1123	02690
				007	5	Attleboro					16425
				023	5	Dartmouth town					22130
				029	6	Fairhaven town					23000
				030	4	Fall River					45000
				059	4	New Bedford					46575
				064	5	North Attleborough town					62430
				077	6	Somerset town					69170
				083	5	Taunton					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	004	000	2	Dukes				007	6	0000	01185
	005	037	1	Essex				009	1	1123	01465
				003	6	Amesbury town					05595
				005	5	Andover town					16250
				010	5	Beverly					26150
				022	6	Danvers town					29405
				035	5	Gloucester					34550
				036	4	Haverhill					37490
				041	4	Lawrence					37560
				046	4	Lynn					38400
				047	6	Lynnfield town					40675
				049	6	Marblehead town					45245
				054	5	Methuen town					52490
				060	6	Newburyport					59105
				066	5	Peabody					60015
				074	5	Salem					68645
				075	5	Saugus town					99999
				082	6	Swampscott town					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	006	000	2	Franklin				011	4	0000	00800
	007	271	1	Hampden				013	2	8003	13660
				002	5	Agawam town					19645
				020	4	Chicopee					30840
				027	6	East Longmeadow town					36300
				038	5	Holyoke					67000
				044	6	Longmeadow town					76030
				079	3	Springfield					77850
				090	5	Westfield					99999
				091	5	West Springfield town					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	008	271	1	Hampshire				015	3	8003	01325
				004	5	Amherst town					19330
				026	6	Easthampton town					46330
				063	5	Northampton					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	009	037	1	Middlesex				017	0	1123	01605
				006	5	Arlington town					05070
				009	6	Belmont town					05805
				011	5	Billerica town					09840
				016	6	Burlington town					11000
				017	4	Cambridge					13135
				018	5	Chelmsford town					17475
				025	5	Dracut town					21990
				028	5	Everett					24925
				033	4	Framingham town					31540
				039	6	Hudson town					35215
				043	5	Lexington town					37000
				045	3	Lowell					37875
				048	4	Malden					38715
				050	5	Marlborough					39625
				051	6	Maynard town					39835
				052	4	Medford					40115
				053	5	Melrose					43895
				057	5	Natick town					45560
				061	4	Newton					56130
				071	6	Reading town					

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 50

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

22			Massachusetts	25			
	009		Middlesex, con.		017	0	1123
		078	4 Somerville				62535
		080	6 Stoneham town				67665
		084	5 Tewksbury town				69415
		085	6 Wakefield town				72215
		086	4 Waltham				72600
		087	5 Watertown town				73405
		095	6 Wilmington town				80230
		096	6 Winchester town				80510
		098	5 Woburn				81035
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
010	000	2	999	9 Nantucket	019	6	0000
011	037	1		Norfolk	021	1	1123
		013	5 Braintree town				07665
		015	4 Brookline town				09175
		024	6 Dedham town				16495
		037	6 Holbrook town				30455
		056	5 Milton town				41690
		058	5 Needham town				44105
		065	5 Norwood town				50250
		069	4 Quincy				55745
		070	5 Randolph town				55955
		081	5 Stoughton town				67945
		089	5 Wellesley town				74175
		092	6 Westwood town				78690
		093	4 Weymouth town				78865
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
012	037	1		Plymouth	023	2	1123
		001	6 Abington town				00170
		014	4 Brockton				09000
		040	6 Hull town				31645
		068	5 Plymouth town				54310
		073	6 Rockland town				57775
		094	6 Whitman town				79530
		999	9 Balance of county				99999
013	037	1		Suffolk	025	1	1123
		012	1 Boston				07000
		019	5 Chelsea				13205
		072	5 Revere				56585
		097	6 Winthrop town				80930
014	037	1		Worcester	027	1	1123
		021	6 Clinton town				14395
		032	5 Fitchburg				23875
		034	6 Gardner				25485
		042	5 Leominster				35075
		055	5 Milford town				41165
		076	6 Shrewsbury town				61800
		088	6 Webster town				73895
		099	3 Worcester				82000
		999	9 Balance of county				99999

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 51

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
23						Michigan	26				
	001	000	2	999	9	Alcona		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Alger		003	6	0000	
	003	112	1			Allegan		005	4	3000	
				051	5	Holland, part					38640
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2			Alpena		007	5	0000	
				004	6	Alpena					01740
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Antrim		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Arenac		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Baraga		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Barry		015	4	0000	
	009	240	1			Bay		017	3	6960	
				007	6	Bangor township					05120
				009	5	Bay City					06020
				064	5	Midland, part					53780
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	010	000	2	999	9	Benzie		019	6	0000	
	011	027	1			Berrien		021	3	0870	
				010	6	Benton Harbor					07520
				071	6	Niles, part					57760
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Branch		023	5	0000	
	013	143	1			Calhoun		025	3	3720	
				002	6	Albion					00980
				008	4	Battle Creek					05920
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	014	000	2			Cass		027	5	0000	
				071	6	Niles, part					57760
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Charlevoix		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Cheboygan		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2			Chippewa		033	5	0000	
				091	6	Sault Ste. Marie					71740
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	018	000	2	999	9	Clare		035	6	0000	
	019	156	1	999	9	Clinton		037	4	4040	
	020	000	2	999	9	Crawford		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2			Delta		041	5	0000	
				030	6	Escanaba					26360
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		043	5	0000	
	023	156	1			Eaton		045	4	4040	
				024	5	Delta township					21520
				057	3	Lansing, part					46000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Emmet		047	5	0000	
	025	093	1			Genesee		049	2	2640	
				016	5	Burton					12060
				034	3	Flint					28000
				035	5	Flint township					29020
				039	5	Grand Blanc township					33300
				067	5	Mount Morris township					55980
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	999	9	Gladwin		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Gogebic		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2			Grand Traverse		055	4	0000	
				098	6	Traverse City, part					80340
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	999	9	Gratiot		057	5	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Hillsdale		059	5	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Houghton		061	5	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Huron		063	5	0000	
	033	156	1			Ingham		065	2	4040	
				028	4	East Lansing					24120
				057	3	Lansing, part					46000
				063	5	Meridian township					53140
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	034	000	2	999	9	Ionia		067	4	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Iosco		069	5	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Iron		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2			Isabella		073	4	0000	
				068	6	Mount Pleasant					56020
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 52

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
23				Michigan						26	
	038	132	1	Jackson				075	3	3520	
				053	5	Jackson					41420
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	039	143	1	Kalamazoo				077	3	3720	
				054	4	Kalamazoo					42160
				055	6	Kalamazoo township					42180
				079	5	Portage					65560
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	040	000	2	Kalkaska				079	6	0000	
	041	112	1	Kent				081	1	3000	
				027	6	East Grand Rapids					23980
				041	3	Grand Rapids					34000
				042	6	Grandville					34160
				056	5	Kentwood					42820
				101	6	Walker					82960
				109	4	Wyoming					88940
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	042	000	2	Keweenaw				083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	Lake				085	6	0000	
	044	076	1	Lapeer				087	4	2160	
	045	000	2	Leelanau				089	6	0000	
				098	6	Traverse City, part					80340
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	046	011	1	Lenawee				091	4	0440	
				001	6	Adrian					00440
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	047	011	1	Livingston				093	3	0440	
	048	000	2	Luce				095	6	0000	
	049	000	2	Mackinac				097	6	0000	
	050	076	1	Macomb				099	1	2160	
				019	5	Chesterfield township					15340
				021	4	Clinton township					16520
				026	5	East Detroit					23920
				036	6	Fraser					30420
				048	6	Harrison township					36820
				066	6	Mount Clemens					55820
				086	4	Roseville					69800
				090	4	St. Clair Shores					70760
				092	5	Shelby township					72820
				095	3	Sterling Heights					76460
				102	3	Warren					84000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2	Manistee				101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	Marquette				103	4	0000	
				061	6	Marquette					51900
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	053	000	2	Mason				105	5	0000	
	054	000	2	Mecosta				107	5	0000	
				013	6	Big Rapids					08300
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	055	000	2	Menominee				109	6	0000	
	056	240	1	Midland				111	4	6960	
				064	5	Midland, part					53780
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	057	000	2	Missaukee				113	6	0000	
	058	076	1	Monroe				115	3	2160	
				065	6	Monroe					55020
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	059	000	2	Montcalm				117	4	0000	
	060	000	2	Montmorency				119	6	0000	
	061	112	1	Muskegon				121	3	3000	
				069	5	Muskegon					56320
				070	6	Muskegon Heights					56360
				073	6	Norton Shores					59140
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	062	000	2	Newaygo				123	5	0000	
	063	076	1	Oakland				125	0	2160	
				006	6	Auburn Hills					04105
				011	6	Berkley					07660
				012	6	Beverly Hills village					08160
				014	6	Birmingham					08640
				015	5	Bloomfield township					09100
				020	6	Clawson					16160
				031	6	Farmington					27380

Vital Statistics Codes
 St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
 St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

23			Michigan	26		
	063		Oakland, con.		125	0 2160
		032 4	Farmington Hills			27440
		033 5	Ferndale			27880
		049 6	Hazel Park			37420
		060 5	Madison Heights			50560
		074 5	Novi			59440
		075 5	Oak Park			59920
		078 4	Pontiac			65440
		084 4	Rochester Hills			69035
		087 4	Royal Oak			70040
		093 4	Southfield			74900
		100 4	Troy			80700
		103 4	Waterford township			84240
		105 4	West Bloomfield township			85490
		999 9	Balance of county			99999
	064 000	2	999 9	Oceana	127	6 0000
	065 000	2	999 9	Ogemaw	129	6 0000
	066 000	2	999 9	Ontonagon	131	6 0000
	067 000	2	999 9	Osceola	133	6 0000
	068 000	2	999 9	Oscoda	135	6 0000
	069 000	2	999 9	Otsego	137	6 0000
	070 112	1		Ottawa	139	3 3000
			038 5	Georgetown township		31880
			040 6	Grand Haven		33340
			051 5	Holland, part		38640
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	071 000	2	999 9	Presque Isle	141	6 0000
	072 000	2	999 9	Roscommon	143	6 0000
	073 240	1		Saginaw	145	3 6960
			088 4	Saginaw		70520
			089 5	Saginaw township		70540
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	074 076	1		St. Clair	147	3 2160
			080 5	Port Huron		65820
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	075 000	2		St. Joseph	149	4 0000
			096 6	Sturgis		76960
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	076 000	2	999 9	Sanilac	151	5 0000
	077 000	2	999 9	Schoolcraft	153	6 0000
	078 000	2		Shiawassee	155	4 0000
			076 6	Owosso		61940
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	079 000	2	999 9	Tuscola	157	4 0000
	080 143	1	999 9	Van Buren	159	4 3720
	081 011	1		Washtenaw	161	2 0440
			005 3	Ann Arbor		03000
			110 6	Ypsilanti		89140
			111 5	Ypsilanti township		89160
			999 9	Balance of county		99999
	082 076	1		Wayne	163	0 2160
			003 5	Allen Park		01380
			018 4	Canton township		13120
			022 4	Dearborn		21000
			023 4	Dearborn Heights		21020
			025 0	Detroit		22000
			029 6	Ecorse		24740
			037 5	Garden City		31420
			043 6	Grosse Pointe Farms		35520
			044 6	Grosse Pointe Park		35540
			045 6	Grosse Pointe Woods		35580
			046 6	Hamtramck		36280
			047 6	Harper Woods		36700
			050 6	Highland Park		38180
			052 5	Inkster		40680
			058 5	Lincoln Park		47800
			059 3	Livonia		49000
			062 6	Melvindale		52940
			072 6	Northville township		59000
			077 6	Plymouth township		65088
			081 4	Redford township		67660
			082 6	River Rouge		68760
			083 6	Riverview		68880
			085 6	Romulus		69420

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 54

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	P/S	P/MSA	Place
23				Michigan	26		
	082			Wayne, con.		163	O 2160
		094	5	Southgate			74960
		097	4	Taylor			79000
		099	6	Trenton			80420
		104	6	Wayne			84940
		106	4	Westland			86000
		107	6	Woodhaven			88380
		108	5	Wyandotte			88900
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
083	000	2		Wexford	165	5	0000
		017	6	Cadillac			12320
		999	9	Balance of county			99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 55

Vital Statistics Codes								FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
24				Minnesota				27				
	001	000	2	999	9	Aitkin			001	6	0000	
	002	183	1	002	6	Anoka			003	3	5120	
				003	6	Andover						01486
				007	5	Anoka						01720
				017	6	Blaine, part						06382
				018	4	Columbia Heights						12700
				029	5	Coon Rapids						13114
				055	6	Fridley						22814
				999	9	Ramsey						53026
						Balance of county						99999
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker			005	5	0000	
	004	000	2	006	6	Beltrami			007	5	0000	
				999	9	Bemidji						05068
						Balance of county						99999
	005	241	1	061	5	Benton			009	5	6980	
				999	9	St. Cloud, part						56896
						Balance of county						99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone			011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	037	5	Blue Earth			013	4	0000	
				049	6	Mankato, part						39878
				999	9	North Mankato, part						47068
						Balance of county						99999
	008	000	2	047	6	Brown			015	5	0000	
				999	9	New Ulm						46042
						Balance of county						99999
	009	000	2	016	6	Carlton			017	5	0000	
				999	9	Cloquet						12160
						Balance of county						99999
	010	183	1	014	6	Carver			019	5	5120	
				015	6	Chanhassen, part						10918
				999	9	Chaska						10972
						Balance of county						99999
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass			021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa			023	6	0000	
	013	183	1	999	9	Chisago			025	5	5120	
	014	090	1	Clay					027	4	2520	
				043	5	Moorhead						43864
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater			029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook			031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood			033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	009	6	Crow Wing			035	5	0000	
				999	9	Brainerd						07300
						Balance of county						99999
	019	183	1	004	5	Dakota			037	2	5120	
				012	4	Apple Valley						01900
				022	5	Burnsville						08794
				031	6	Eagan						17288
				035	6	Hastings, part						27530
				036	6	Inver Grove Heights						31076
				048	6	Lakeville						35180
				066	6	Northfield, part						46924
				069	6	South St. Paul						61510
				999	9	West St. Paul						69718
						Balance of county						99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Dodge			039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas			041	5	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Faribault			043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore			045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	001	6	Freeborn			047	5	0000	
				999	9	Albert Lea						00694
						Balance of county						99999
	025	000	2	056	6	Goodhue			049	5	0000	
				999	9	Red Wing						53620
						Balance of county						99999
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant			051	6	0000	
	027	183	1	008	4	Hennepin			053	0	5120	
				010	5	Bloomington						06616
				011	4	Brooklyn Center						07948
				013	6	Brooklyn Park						07966
				014	6	Champlin						10846
				020	6	Chanhassen, part						10918
				023	5	Crystal						14158
						Eden Prairie						18116

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 56

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes						
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
24				Minnesota					27		
	027			Hennepin, con.					053	0	5120
		024	5	Edina						18188	
		030	6	Golden Valley						24308	
		033	6	Hopkins						30140	
		038	5	Maple Grove						40166	
		041	2	Minneapolis						43000	
		042	5	Minnetonka						43252	
		046	6	New Hope						45628	
		053	4	Plymouth						51730	
		057	5	Richfield						54214	
		058	6	Robbinsdale						54808	
		062	5	St. Louis Park						57220	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
	028	150	1	999	9	Houston	055	6	3870		
	029	000	2	999	9	Hubbard	057	6	0000		
	030	183	1	999	9	Isanti	059	5	5120		
	031	000	2	999	9	Itasca	061	5	0000		
	032	000	2	999	9	Jackson	063	6	0000		
	033	000	2	999	9	Kanabec	065	6	0000		
	034	000	2	999	9	Kandiyohi	067	5	0000		
				071	6	Willmar				70420	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	035	000	2	999	9	Kittson	069	6	0000		
	036	000	2	999	9	Koochiching	071	6	0000		
	037	000	2	999	9	Lac qui Parle	073	6	0000		
	038	000	2	999	9	Lake	075	6	0000		
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake of the Woods	077	6	0000		
	040	000	2	999	9	Le Sueur	079	6	0000		
	041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	081	6	0000		
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyon	083	6	0000		
				040	6	Marshall				40688	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	043	000	2	999	9	McLeod	085	5	0000		
				034	6	Hutchinson				30644	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	044	000	2	999	9	Mahnomen	087	6	0000		
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall	089	6	0000		
	046	000	2	999	9	Martin	091	6	0000		
				026	6	Fairmont				20330	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	047	000	2	999	9	Meeker	093	6	0000		
	048	000	2	999	9	Mille Lacs	095	6	0000		
	049	000	2	999	9	Morrison	097	5	0000		
	050	000	2	999	9	Mower	099	5	0000		
				005	6	Austin				02908	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	051	000	2	999	9	Murray	101	6	0000		
	052	000	2	999	9	Nicollet	103	5	0000		
				037	5	Mankato, part				39878	
				049	6	North Mankato, part				47068	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	053	000	2	999	9	Nobles	105	6	0000		
	054	000	2	999	9	Norman	107	6	0000		
	055	235	1	999	9	Olmsted	109	3	6820		
				059	4	Rochester				54880	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	056	000	2	999	9	Otter Tail	111	4	0000		
				028	6	Fergus Falls				20906	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	057	000	2	999	9	Pennington	113	6	0000		
	058	000	2	999	9	Pine	115	6	0000		
	059	000	2	999	9	Pipestone	117	6	0000		
	060	111	1	999	9	Polk	119	5	2985		
	061	000	2	999	9	Pope	121	6	0000		
	062	183	1	999	9	Ramsey	123	2	5120		
				007	5	Blaine, part				06382	
				039	5	Maplewood				40382	
				044	6	Mounds View				44530	
				045	6	New Brighton				45430	
				050	6	North St. Paul				47284	
				060	5	Roseville				55852	
				063	2	St. Paul				58000	
				065	6	Shoreview				59998	
				068	6	Vadnais Heights				66460	

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

24	Minnesota						27	FIPS Codes			
	062							St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA
		070	6	Ramsey, con.				123	2	5120	
		999	9	White Bear Lake, part							69970
				Balance of county							99999
063	000	2	999	9	Red Lake			125	6	0000	
064	000	2	999	9	Redwood			127	6	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Renville			129	6	0000	
066	000	2		Rice				131	5	0000	
		027	6	Faribault							20546
		048	6	Northfield, part							46924
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
067	000	2	999	9	Rock			133	6	0000	
068	000	2	999	9	Roseau			135	6	0000	
069	080	1		St. Louis				137	3	2240	
		021	4	Duluth							17000
		032	6	Hibbing							28790
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
070	183	1		Scott				139	4	5120	
		054	6	Prior Lake							52594
		064	6	Shakopee							59350
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
071	183	1		Sherburne				141	5	5120	
		025	6	Elk River							18674
		061	5	St. Cloud, part							56896
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
072	000	2	999	9	Sibley			143	6	0000	
073	241	1		Stearns				145	3	6980	
		061	5	St. Cloud, part							56896
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
074	000	2		Steele				147	5	0000	
		052	6	Dwatonna							49300
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
075	000	2	999	9	Stevens			149	6	0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Swift			151	6	0000	
077	000	2	999	9	Todd			153	6	0000	
078	000	2	999	9	Traverse			155	6	0000	
079	000	2	999	9	Wabasha			157	6	0000	
080	000	2	999	9	Wadena			159	6	0000	
081	000	2	999	9	Waseca			161	6	0000	
082	183	1		Washington				163	3	5120	
		018	6	Cottage Grove							13456
		031	6	Hastings, part							27530
		051	6	Oakdale							47680
		067	6	Stillwater							62824
		070	6	White Bear Lake, part							69970
		073	6	Woodbury							71428
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
083	000	2	999	9	Watonwan			165	6	0000	
084	000	2	999	9	Wilkin			167	6	0000	
085	000	2		Winona				169	5	0000	
		072	5	Winona							71032
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
086	183	1	999	9	Wright			171	4	5120	
087	000	2	999	9	Yellow Medicine			173	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 58

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
25				Mississippi			28				
	001	000	2	Adams				001	5	0000	
			023	6		Natchez					50440
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	Alcorn				003	5	0000	
			009	6		Corinth					15700
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	003	000	2	Amite				005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	Attala				007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	Benton				009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	Bolivar				011	5	0000	
			006	6		Cleveland					14260
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	007	000	2	Calhoun				013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	Carroll				015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	Chickasaw				017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	Choctaw				019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	Claiborne				021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	Clarke				023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	Clay				025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	Coahoma				027	5	0000	
			005	6		Clarksdale					13820
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	Copiah				029	5	0000	
	016	000	2	Covington				031	6	0000	
	017	178	1	De Soto				033	4	4920	
			030	6		Southaven					69280
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	018	123	1	Forrest				035	4	3285	
			015	5		Hattiesburg, part					31020
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2	Franklin				037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	George				039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	Greene				041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	Grenada				043	6	0000	
			013	6		Grenada					29460
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	023	030	1	Hancock				045	5	0920	
	024	030	1	Harrison				047	3	0920	
			001	5		Biloxi					06220
			014	5		Gulfport					29700
			019	6		Long Beach					41680
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	025	133	1	Hinds				049	2	3560	
			007	6		Clinton					14420
			017	3		Jackson, part					36000
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	Holmes				051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	Humphreys				053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	Issaquena				055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	Itawamba				057	6	0000	
	030	030	1	Jackson				059	3	0920	
			010	6		Gautier					26860
			022	6		Moss Point					49240
			024	6		Ocean Springs					53520
			026	5		Pascagoula					55360
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	031	000	2	Jasper				061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	Jefferson				063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	Jefferson Davis				065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	Jones				067	4	0000	
			018	6		Laurel					39640
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	035	000	2	Kemper				069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	Lafayette				071	5	0000	
			025	6		Oxford					54840
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	037	123	1	Lamar				073	5	3285	
			015	5		Hattiesburg, part					31020
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	038	000	2	Lauderdale				075	4	0000	
			021	5		Meridian					46640
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
	039	000	2	Lawrence				077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	Leake				079	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 59

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
25				Mississippi	28				
	041	000	2	Lee		081	4	0000	74840
			032	5	Tupelo				99999
			999	9	Balance of county				
	042	000	2	Leflore		083	5	0000	29340
			012	6	Greenwood				99999
			999	9	Balance of county				
	043	000	2	Lincoln		085	5	0000	08820
			003	6	Brookhaven				99999
			999	9	Balance of county				
	044	000	2	Lowndes		087	4	0000	15380
			008	6	Columbus				99999
			999	9	Balance of county				
	045	133	1	Madison		089	4	3560	
			004	6	Canton				11100
			017	3	Jackson, part				36000
			029	6	Ridgeland				62520
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	046	000	2	Marion		091	5	0000	
	047	000	2	Marshall		093	5	0000	
	048	000	2	Monroe		095	5	0000	
	049	000	2	Montgomery		097	6	0000	
	050	000	2	Neshoba		099	6	0000	
	051	000	2	Newton		101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	Noxubee		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	Oktibbeha		105	5	0000	
			031	6	Starkville				70240
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	054	000	2	Panola		107	5	0000	
	055	000	2	Pearl River		109	5	0000	57160
			028	6	Picayune				99999
			999	9	Balance of county				
	056	000	2	Perry		111	6	0000	
	057	000	2	Pike		113	5	0000	
			020	6	McComb				43280
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	058	000	2	Pontotoc		115	6	0000	
	059	000	2	Prentiss		117	6	0000	
	060	000	2	Quitman		119	6	0000	
	061	133	1	Rankin		121	4	3560	
			002	6	Brandon				08300
			017	3	Jackson, part				36000
			027	6	Pearl				55760
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	062	000	2	Scott		123	6	0000	
	063	000	2	Sharkey		125	6	0000	
	064	000	2	Simpson		127	6	0000	
	065	000	2	Smith		129	6	0000	
	066	000	2	Stone		131	6	0000	
	067	000	2	Sunflower		133	5	0000	
			016	6	Indianola				34740
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	068	000	2	Tallahatchie		135	6	0000	
	069	000	2	Tate		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2	Tippah		139	6	0000	
	071	000	2	Tishomingo		141	6	0000	
	072	000	2	Tunica		143	6	0000	
	073	000	2	Union		145	6	0000	
	074	000	2	Walthall		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	Warren		149	5	0000	
			033	6	Vicksburg				76720
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	076	000	2	Washington		151	4	0000	
			011	5	Greenville				29180
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
	077	000	2	Wayne		153	6	0000	
	078	000	2	Webster		155	6	0000	
	079	000	2	Wilkinson		157	6	0000	
	080	000	2	Winston		159	6	0000	
	081	000	2	Yalobusha		161	6	0000	
	082	000	2	Yazoo		163	5	0000	
			034	6	Yazoo City				81520
			999	9	Balance of county				99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 60

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
26					Missouri	29				
	001	000	2		Adair		001	6	0000	
				030	6					39026
				999	9	Kirksville				99999
						Balance of county				
	002	242	1	999	9	Andrew		003	6	7000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atchison		005	6	0000
	004	000	2			Audrain		007	6	0000
				037	6	Mexico				47648
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Barry		009	5	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barton		011	6	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Bates		013	6	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Benton		015	6	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bollinger		017	6	0000
	010	061	1			Boone		019	3	1740
				012	4	Columbia				15670
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	011	242	1			Buchanan		021	4	7000
				047	4	St. Joseph				64550
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	012	000	2			Butler		023	5	0000
				041	6	Poplar Bluff				59096
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	013	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		025	6	0000
	014	000	2			Callaway		027	5	0000
				019	6	Fulton				26182
				025	5	Jefferson City, part				37000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Camden		029	5	0000
	016	000	2			Cape Girardeau		031	4	0000
				008	5	Cape Girardeau				11242
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	017	000	2	999	9	Carroll		033	6	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Carter		035	6	0000
	019	145	1			Cass		037	4	3760
				004	6	Belton				04384
				028	2	Kansas City, part				38000
				032	5	Lee's Summit, part				41348
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Cedar		039	6	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chariton		041	6	0000
	022	270	1	999	9	Christian		043	5	7920
	023	000	2	999	9	Clark		045	6	0000
	024	145	1			Clay		047	3	3760
				015	6	Excelsior Springs, part				23086
				020	5	Gladstone				27190
				024	3	Independence, part				35000
				028	2	Kansas City, part				38000
				033	6	Liberty				42032
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	025	145	1	999	9	Clinton		049	6	3760
	026	000	2			Cole		051	4	0000
				025	5	Jefferson City, part				37000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Cooper		053	6	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crawford		055	6	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Dade		057	6	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Dallas		059	6	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Daviess		061	6	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	De Kalb		063	6	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Dent		065	6	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Douglas		067	6	0000
	035	000	2			Dunklin		069	5	0000
				029	6	Kennett				38306
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	036	243	1			Franklin		071	4	7040
				055	6	Washington				77416
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	037	000	2	999	9	Gasconade		073	6	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Gentry		075	6	0000
	039	270	1			Greene		077	3	7920
				052	3	Springfield				70000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	040	000	2	999	9	Grundy		079	6	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Harrison		081	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page .61

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
26 Missouri							29				
				Henry			083	6	0000		
				Hickory			085	6	0000		
				Holt			087	6	0000		
				Howard			089	6	0000		
				Howell			091	5	0000		
				Iron			093	6	0000		
				Jackson			095	1	3760		
				006	5					06652	
				021	6					28324	
				024	3	Independence, part				35000	
				028	2	Kansas City, part				38000	
				032	5	Lee's Summit, part				41348	
				042	5	Raytown				60788	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	049 142 1 Jasper						097	4	3710		
				009	6	Carthage				11656	
				027	5	Joplin, part				37592	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	050 243 1 Jefferson						099	3	7040		
				001	6	Arnold				01972	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	051 000 2 Johnson						101	5	0000		
				054	6	Warrensburg				77092	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	052 000 2 Knox						103	6	0000		
				053	000	Laclede				30214	
				054	145	1	105	5	0000		
				999	9	Lafayette				99999	
	055 000 2 Lawrence						107	5	3760		
				056	000	2	109	5	0000		
				999	9	Lewis				111	
	057 243 1 Lincoln						113	5	0000		
				058	000	2	115	6	0000		
				999	9	Linn				117	
	059 000 2 Livingston						119	6	0000		
				060	000	2	121	6	0000		
	061 000 2 McDonald						123	6	0000		
				062	000	2	125	6	0000		
	063 000 2 Macon						127	5	0000		
				064	000	2					
				022	6	Hannibal, part				67790	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	065 000 2 Mercer						129	6	0000		
				066	000	2	131	6	0000		
	067 000 2 Miller						133	6	0000		
				068	000	2	135	6	0000		
	069 000 2 Mississippi						137	6	0000		
				070	000	2	139	6	0000		
	071 000 2 Moniteau						141	6	0000		
				072	000	2	143	6	0000		
				051	6	New Madrid					
				999	9	Sikeston, part					
	073 142 1 Monroe						027	5	3710		
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
				036	6	Newton				145	
	074 000 2 Lawrence						999	9	0000		
				099	9	Maryville					
	075 000 2 Oregon						099	9	0000		
				050	6	Balance of county					
				999	9	Osgage					
	076 000 2 Ozark						099	9	0000		
				077	000	2	053	6	0000		
	078 000 2 Pemiscot						999	9	0000		
				079	000	2	155	6	0000		
	080 000 2 Perry						999	9	0000		
				081	000	2	157	6	0000		
				082	000	2	159	5	0000		
				083	145	1					
				028	2	Sedalia					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	084 000 2 Pettis						044	6	0000		
				999	9	Rolla				161	
	085 000 2 Pike						999	9	0000		
				086	000	2	163	6	0000		
	087 000 2 Platte						999	9	0000		
				088	145	1	165	4	3760		
				028	2	Kansas City, part					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	089 000 2 Polk						022	6	0000		
				999	9	Pulaski				167	
	090 000 2 Putnam						999	9	0000		
				091	000	2	169	5	0000		
	092 000 2 Ralls						999	9	0000		
				093	000	2	171	6	0000		
				094	000	2	173	6	0000		
				095	000	2				30214	
				022	6	Hannibal, part					

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
26				Missouri							29
	087					Ralls, con.		173	6	0000	99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	088	000	2			Randolph		175	6	0000	49034
				038	6	Moberly					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	089	145	1			Ray		177	6	3760	23086
				015	6	Excelsior Springs, part					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	090	000	2	999	9	Reynolds		179	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Ripley		181	6	0000	
	092	243	1			St. Charles		183	3	7040	
				039	6	O'Fallon					54074
				046	4	St. Charles					64082
				049	5	St. Peters					65126
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair		185	6	0000	
	094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve		186	6	0000	
	095	000	2			St. Francois		187	5	0000	
				016	6	Farmington					23752
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	096	243	1			St. Louis		189	1	7040	
				002	6	Ballwin					03160
				003	6	Bellefontaine Neighbors					04222
				005	6	Berkeley					04906
				007	6	Bridgeton					08398
				010	5	Chesterfield					13600
				011	6	Clayton					14572
				013	6	Crestwood					17218
				014	6	Creve Coeur					17272
				017	6	Ferguson					23986
				018	4	Florissant					24778
				023	6	Hazelwood					31276
				026	6	Jennings					37178
				031	5	Kirkwood					39044
				035	5	Maryland Heights					46586
				040	6	Overland					55550
				043	6	Richmond Heights					61706
				045	6	St. Ann					63956
				053	5	University City					75220
				056	6	Webster Groves					78154
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	097	243	1	048	2	St. Louis city		510	2	7040	65000
	098	000	2			Saline		195	6	0000	
				034	6	Marshall					46316
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	099	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville		197	6	0000	
	100	000	2	999	9	Scotland		199	6	0000	
	101	000	2			Scott		201	5	0000	
				051	6	Sikeston, part					67790
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	102	000	2	999	9	Shannon		203	6	0000	
	103	000	2	999	9	Shelby		205	6	0000	
	104	000	2	999	9	Stoddard		207	5	0000	
	105	000	2	999	9	Stone		209	6	0000	
	106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		211	6	0000	
	107	000	2	999	9	Taney		213	5	0000	
	108	000	2	999	9	Texas		215	6	0000	
	109	000	2	999	9	Vernon		217	6	0000	
	110	243	1	999	9	Warren		219	6	7040	
	111	000	2	999	9	Washington		221	6	0000	
	112	000	2	999	9	Wayne		223	6	0000	
	113	270	1	999	9	Webster		225	6	7920	
	114	000	2	999	9	Worth		227	6	0000	
	115	000	2	999	9	Wright		229	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

27	Montana	30
001 000 2 999 9	Beaverhead	001 6 0000
002 000 2 999 9	Big Horn	003 6 0000
003 000 2 999 9	Blaine	005 6 0000
004 000 2 999 9	Broadwater	007 6 0000
005 000 2 999 9	Carbon	009 6 0000
006 000 2 999 9	Carter	011 6 0000
007 113 1	Cascade	013 4 3040
	005 4	
	999 9	32800
	Great Falls	99999
	Balance of county	
008 000 2 999 9	Chouteau	015 6 0000
009 000 2 999 9	Custer	017 6 0000
010 000 2 999 9	Daniels	019 6 0000
011 000 2 999 9	Dawson	021 6 0000
012 000 2 001 6	Deer Lodge, coext. w/Anaconda-Deer Lodge	023 6 0000
013 000 2 999 9	Fallon	025 6 0000
014 000 2 999 9	Fergus	027 6 0000
015 000 2	Flathead	029 4 0000
	008 6	
	999 9	40075
	Kalispell	99999
	Balance of county	
016 000 2	Gallatin	031 4 0000
	Bozeman	
	Balance of county	08950
		99999
017 000 2 999 9	Garfield	033 6 0000
018 000 2 999 9	Glacier	035 6 0000
019 000 2 999 9	Golden Valley	037 6 0000
020 000 2 999 9	Granite	039 6 0000
021 000 2	Hill	041 6 0000
	006 6	
	999 9	35050
	Havre	99999
	Balance of county	
022 000 2 999 9	Jefferson	043 6 0000
023 000 2 999 9	Judith Basin	045 6 0000
024 000 2 999 9	Lake	047 6 0000
025 000 2	Lewis and Clark	049 5 0000
	007 6	
	999 9	35600
	Helena	99999
	Balance of county	
026 000 2 999 9	Liberty	051 6 0000
027 000 2 999 9	Lincoln	053 6 0000
028 000 2 999 9	McCone	055 6 0000
029 000 2 999 9	Madison	057 6 0000
030 000 2 999 9	Meagher	059 6 0000
031 000 2 999 9	Mineral	061 6 0000
032 000 2	Missoula	063 4 0000
	009 5	
	999 9	50200
	Missoula	99999
	Balance of county	
033 000 2 999 9	Musselshell	065 6 0000
034 000 2 999 9	Park	067 6 0000
035 000 2 999 9	Petroleum	069 6 0000
036 000 2 999 9	Phillips	071 6 0000
037 000 2 999 9	Pondera	073 6 0000
038 000 2 999 9	Powder River	075 6 0000
039 000 2 999 9	Powell	077 6 0000
040 000 2 999 9	Prairie	079 6 0000
041 000 2 999 9	Ravalli	081 5 0000
042 000 2 999 9	Richland	083 6 0000
043 000 2 999 9	Roosevelt	085 6 0000
044 000 2 999 9	Rosebud	087 6 0000
045 000 2 999 9	Sanders	089 6 0000
046 000 2 999 9	Sheridan	091 6 0000
047 000 2	Silver Bow	093 5 0000
	004 5	
	999 9	11390
	Butte-Silver Bow	99999
	Balance of county	
048 000 2 999 9	Stillwater	095 6 0000
049 000 2 999 9	Sweet Grass	097 6 0000
050 000 2 999 9	Teton	099 6 0000
051 000 2 999 9	Toole	101 6 0000
052 000 2 999 9	Treasure	103 6 0000
053 000 2 999 9	Valley	105 6 0000
054 000 2 999 9	Wheatland	107 6 0000
055 000 2 999 9	Wibaux	109 6 0000
056 029 1	Yellowstone	111 3 0880
	002 4	
	999 9	06550
	Billings	99999
	Balance of county	
057 000 2 999 9	Yellowstone National Park	113 6 0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 64

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
28				Nebraska							31
	001	000	2			Adams		001	5	0000	21415
				006	6	Hastings					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	002	000	2	999	9	Antelope		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Arthur		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Banner		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Blaine		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Boone		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Box Butte		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Boyd		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Brown		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2			Buffalo		019	5	0000	
				007	6	Kearney					25055
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2	999	9	Burt		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	6	0000	
	013	206	1	999	9	Cass		025	6	5920	
	014	000	2	999	9	Cedar		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Chase		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Cherry		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	999	9	Clay		035	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Colfax		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Cuming		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Custer		041	6	0000	
	022	265	1	999	9	Dakota		043	6	7720	
	023	000	2	999	9	Dawes		045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Dawson		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Deuel		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Dixon		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2			Dodge		053	5	0000	
				004	6	Fremont					17670
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	206	1			Douglas		055	2	5920	
				011	2	Omaha					37000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	999	9	Dundy		057	6	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		059	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Franklin		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Frontier		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Furnas		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2			Gage		067	6	0000	
				001	6	Beatrice					03390
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	035	000	2	999	9	Garden		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Garfield		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Gosper		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Grant		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Greeley		077	6	0000	
	040	000	2			Hall		079	5	0000	
				005	5	Grand Island					19595
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	041	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Harlan		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Hayes		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Hitchcock		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Holt		089	6	0000	
	046	000	2	999	9	Hooker		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Howard		093	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		095	6	0000	
	049	000	2	999	9	Johnson		097	6	0000	
	050	000	2	999	9	Kearney		099	6	0000	
	051	000	2	999	9	Keith		101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	999	9	Keya Paha		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Kimball		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Knox		107	6	0000	
	055	165	1			Lancaster		109	3	4360	
				008	3	Lincoln					28000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	056	000	2			Lincoln		111	5	0000	
				010	6	North Platte					35000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	057	000	2	999	9	Logan		113	6	0000	
	058	000	2	999	9	Loup		115	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 65

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

28	059	000	2	999	9	Nebraska	31	117	6	0000	
	060	000	2	009	6	McPherson		119	5	0000	
				999	9	Madison					34615
						Norfolk					99999
						Balance of county					
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick		121	6	0000	
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill		123	6	0000	
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	6	0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		127	6	0000	
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	6	0000	
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	6	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	6	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	6	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	6	0000	
	071	000	2			Piatte		141	5	0000	
				003	6	Columbus					10110
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk		143	6	0000	
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	6	0000	
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	6	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	6	0000	
	077	206	1			Sarpy		153	3	5920	
				002	5	Bellevue					03950
				012	6	Papillion					38295
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders		155	6	0000	
	079	000	2			Scotts Bluff		157	5	0000	
				013	6	Scottsbluff					44245
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	6	0000	
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	6	0000	
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	6	0000	
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	6	0000	
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	6	0000	
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	6	0000	
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171	6	0000	
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston		173	6	0000	
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley		175	6	0000	
	089	206	1	999	9	Washington		177	6	5920	
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	6	0000	
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	6	0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 66

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
29				Nevada						32	
	001	000	2	002	5	Carson City city		510	5	0000	09700
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	6	0000	
	003	159	1			Clark		003	1	4120	
				001	6	Boulder City					06500
				004	4	Henderson					31900
				005	2	Las Vegas					40000
				006	5	North Las Vegas					51800
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2	999	9	Douglas		005	5	0000	
	005	000	2			Elko		007	5	0000	
				003	6	Elko					22500
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Esmeralda		009	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Eureka		011	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		013	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Lander		015	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		017	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Lyon		019	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Mineral		021	6	0000	
	013	159	1	999	9	Nye		023	6	4120	
	014	000	2	999	9	Pershing		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Storey		029	6	0000	
	016	230	1			Washoe		031	2	6720	
				007	3	Reno					60600
				008	4	Sparks					68400
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	017	000	2	999	9	White Pine		033	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
30				New Hampshire			33				
	001	000	2	Belknap				001	5	0000	
			006	6		Laconia				40180	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	002	000	2	999	9	Carroll		003	5	0000	
	003	000	2			Cheshire		005	4	0000	
			005	6		Keene				39300	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	004	000	2			Coos		007	5	0000	
			001	6		Berlin				05140	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	005	000	2			Grafton		009	4	0000	
			007	6		Lebanon				41300	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	006	037	1			Hillsborough		011	2	1123	
			008	4		Manchester				45140	
			009	4		Nashua				50260	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	007	000	2			Merrimack		013	3	0000	
			003	5		Concord				14200	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	008	037	1			Rockingham		015	3	1123	
			010	5		Portsmouth				62900	
			012	5		Salem town				66660	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	009	037	1			Strafford		017	3	1123	
			004	5		Dover				18820	
			011	5		Rochester				65140	
			013	6		Somersworth				69940	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	
	010	000	2			Sullivan		019	5	0000	
			002	6		Claremont				12900	
			999	9		Balance of county				99999	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
31				New Jersey	34				
				Atlantic					
001	017	1		003 5 Atlantic City	001	3	0560		02080
				014 6 Brigantine					07810
				057 6 Hammonton					29430
				130 6 Pleasantville					59640
				148 6 Somers Point					68430
				163 6 Ventnor City					75620
				999 9 Balance of county					99999
002	028	1		Bergen	003	1	0875		
				007 6 Bergenfield borough					05170
				022 6 Cliffside Park borough					13570
				031 6 Dumont borough					18400
				038 6 Elmwood Park borough					21300
				039 6 Englewood					21480
				042 5 Fair Lawn borough					22470
				043 6 Fairview borough					22560
				045 5 Fort Lee borough					24420
				048 5 Garfield					25770
				050 6 Glen Rock borough					26640
				053 5 Hackensack					28680
				060 6 Hasbrouck Heights borough					30420
				081 6 Lodi borough					41100
				083 6 Lyndhurst township					42090
				106 6 New Milford borough					51660
				108 6 North Arlington borough					52320
				113 6 Oakland borough					53850
				117 6 Palisades Park borough					55770
				118 5 Paramus borough					55950
				135 6 Ramsey borough					61680
				137 6 Ridgefield Park village					62940
				138 6 Ridgewood village					63000
				140 6 River Edge borough					63360
				143 6 Rutherford borough					65280
				144 6 Saddle Brook township					65340
				156 5 Teaneck township					72360
				157 6 Tenafly borough					72420
				167 6 Wallington borough					76490
				175 6 Westwood borough					80270
				180 6 Wyckoff township					83050
				999 9 Balance of county					99999
003	214	1		Burlington	005	2	6160		
				019 6 Cinnaminson township					12940
				026 6 Delran township					17440
				040 5 Evesham township					22110
				044 6 Florence township					23850
				088 6 Maple Shade township					43740
				098 6 Moorestown township					47880
				101 6 Mount Holly township					48900
				102 5 Mount Laurel township					49020
				122 5 Pemberton township					57510
				176 5 Willingboro township					81440
				999 9 Balance of county					99999
004	214	1		Camden	007	1	6160		
				006 6 Bellmawr borough					04750
				015 4 Camden					10000
				018 4 Cherry Hill township					12280
				024 6 Collingswood borough					14260
				051 6 Gloucester City					26820
				052 4 Gloucester township					26760
				054 6 Haddonfield borough					28770
				055 6 Haddon township					28740
				078 6 Lindenwold borough					40440
				123 5 Pennsauken township					57660
				166 6 Voorhees township					76220
				177 5 Winslow township					81740
				999 9 Balance of county					99999
005	017	1		Cape May	009	4	0560		
				114 6 Ocean City					54360
				999 9 Balance of county					99999
006	293	1		Cumberland	011	3	8760		
				012 6 Bridgeton					07600
				095 5 Millville					46680
				165 4 Vineland					76070
				999 9 Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

31				New Jersey		34		
	007	198	1	Essex			013	1
				005 5 Belleville township				5640 04690
				010 5 Bloomfield township				06250
				017 6 Cedar Grove township				11230
				033 4 East Orange				19390
				069 4 Irvington township				34430
				080 5 Livingston township				40920
				089 6 Maplewood township				43830
				094 6 Millburn township				46410
				097 5 Montclair township				47485
				104 2 Newark				51000
				112 5 Nutley township				53670
				151 6 South Orange Village township				69274
				164 6 Verona township				75800
				999 9 Balance of county				99999
	008	214	1	Gloucester			015	3
				028 6 Deptford township				6160 17710
				049 6 Glassboro borough				26340
				096 5 Monroe township				47250
				168 5 Washington township				77180
				171 6 West Deptford township				78800
				179 6 Woodbury				82120
				999 9 Balance of county				99999
	009	139	1	Hudson			017	1
				004 4 Bayonne				3640 03580
				059 6 Harrison				30210
				066 5 Hoboken				32250
				071 3 Jersey City				36000
				073 5 Kearny				36510
				109 5 North Bergen township				52440
				147 6 Secaucus				66570
				161 4 Union City				74630
				170 6 Weehawken township				77960
				173 5 West New York				79610
				999 9 Balance of county				99999
	010	181	1	999 9 Hunterdon			019	3
	011	284	1	Mercer			021	2
				034 6 East Windsor township				5015 19780
				041 5 Ewing township				22180
				056 4 Hamilton township				29310
				075 5 Lawrence township				39510
				133 6 Princeton borough				60900
				160 4 Trenton				74000
				999 9 Balance of county				99999
	012	181	1	Middlesex			023	1
				016 6 Carteret borough				5015 10750
				032 5 East Brunswick township				18970
				036 4 Edison township				20260
				063 6 Highland Park borough				31470
				091 6 Metuchen borough				45690
				092 6 Middlesex borough				45900
				105 5 New Brunswick				51210
				110 5 North Brunswick township				52590
				116 4 Old Bridge township				54705
				125 5 Perth Amboy				58200
				127 5 Piscataway township				58980
				129 6 Plainsboro township				59280
				145 5 Sayreville borough				65790
				150 5 South Brunswick township				68790
				152 6 South Plainfield borough				69390
				153 6 South River borough				69420
				178 6 Woodbridge township				81950
				999 9 Balance of county				99999
	013	186	1	Monmouth			025	1
				001 6 Aberdeen township				5190 00070
				002 6 Asbury Park				01960
				035 6 Eatontown borough				19840
				047 6 Freehold borough				25200
				062 6 Hazlet township				30690
				068 5 Howell township				33300
				072 6 Keansburg borough				36480
				082 5 Long Branch				41310
				085 5 Manalapan township				42990
				090 5 Marilboro township				44070

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 70

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes						
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
31				New Jersey			34				
	013			Monmouth, con.				025	1	5190	
		093	4	Middletown township						45990	
		103	5	Neptune township						49890	
		115	5	Ocean township						54270	
		136	6	Red Bank borough						62430	
		158	6	Tinton Falls borough						73020	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
014	198	1		Morris				027	2	5640	
		027	6	Denville township						17650	
		029	6	Dover						18070	
		058	6	Hanover township						29655	
		076	6	Lincoln Park borough						40290	
		084	6	Madison borough						42510	
		099	6	Morristown						48300	
		100	6	Morris township						48090	
		119	5	Parsippany-Troy Hills township						56475	
		124	6	Pequannock township						58125	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
015	186	1		Ocean				029	2	5190	
		009	5	Berkeley township						05300	
		011	4	Brick township						07520	
		030	4	Dover township						18130	
		070	5	Jackson township						34680	
		074	5	Lakewood township						38550	
		086	5	Manchester township						43140	
		131	6	Point Pleasant borough						59880	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
016	028	1		Passaic				031	2	0875	
		023	4	Clifton						13690	
		061	6	Hawthorne borough						30570	
		079	6	Little Falls township						40650	
		120	4	Passaic						56550	
		121	3	Paterson						57000	
		132	6	Pompton Lakes borough						60090	
		139	6	Ringwood borough						63150	
		159	6	Totowa borough						73140	
		169	5	Wayne township						77870	
		174	6	West Paterson borough						79820	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
017	214	1		Salem				033	4	6160	
018	181	1		Somerset				035	3	5015	
		013	5	Bridgewater township						07720	
		046	5	Franklin township						24900	
		064	5	Hillsborough township						31890	
		087	6	Manville borough						43620	
		111	6	North Plainfield borough						53280	
		149	6	Somerville borough						68460	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
019	198	1		Sussex				037	3	5640	
		067	6	Hopatcong borough						32910	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
020	198	1		Union				039	2	5640	
		008	6	Berkeley Heights township						05350	
		021	6	Clark township						13180	
		025	6	Cranford township						15670	
		037	3	Elizabeth						21000	
		065	6	Hillside township						32010	
		077	5	Linden						40350	
		107	6	New Providence borough						51810	
		128	5	Plainfield						59190	
		134	5	Rahway						61530	
		141	6	Roselle borough						64620	
		142	6	Roselle Park borough						64650	
		146	6	Scotch Plains township						66090	
		154	6	Springfield township						70050	
		155	6	Summit						71430	
		162	4	Union township						74510	
		172	5	Westfield						79040	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	
021	198	1		Warren				041	4	5640	
		126	6	Phillipsburg						58350	
		999	9	Balance of county						99999	

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

32				New Mexico	35				
	001	005	1	Bernalillo		001	2	0200	
			002	2				02000	
			999	9	Albuquerque			99999	
	002	000	2	999	9	Catron	003	6	0000
	003	000	2	014	5	Chaves	005	4	0000
			999	9	Roswell			64930	
	004	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Cibola	006	6	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Colfax	007	6	0000
			005	5	Curry	009	5	0000	
			999	9	Clovis			16420	
			999	9	Balance of county			99999	
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca	011	6	0000
	008	158	1	010	4	Dona Ana	013	3	4100
			999	9	Las Cruces			39380	
	009	000	2	003	6	Balance of county			99999
			004	6	Eddy	015	5	0000	
			999	9	Artesia			05220	
	010	000	2	016	6	Carlsbad			12150
			999	9	Balance of county			99999	
			009	5	Grant	017	5	0000	
			999	9	Silver City			73260	
	011	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
			009	5	Guadalupe	019	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Harding	021	6	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Hidalgo	023	6	0000
	014	000	2	009	5	Lea	025	4	0000
			999	9	Hobbs			32520	
			999	9	Balance of county			99999	
	015	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	027	6	0000
	016	255	1	999	9	Los Alamos	028	6	7490
	017	000	2	006	6	Luna	029	6	0000
			999	9	Deming			20270	
	018	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
			008	6	McKinley	031	4	0000	
			999	9	Gallup			28460	
	019	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
	020	000	2	001	5	Mora	033	6	0000
			999	9	Otero	035	4	0000	
			012	6	Alamogordo			01780	
			999	9	Balance of county			99999	
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay	037	6	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba	039	5	0000
	023	000	2	012	6	Roosevelt	041	6	0000
			999	9	Portales			59260	
	024	005	1	013	5	Balance of county			99999
			999	9	Sandoval	043	4	0200	
			007	5	Rio Rancho			63530	
	025	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
			999	9	San Juan	045	4	0000	
			011	6	Farmington			25800	
	026	000	2	999	9	Balance of county			99999
			999	9	San Miguel	047	5	0000	
	027	255	1	015	4	Las Vegas			39940
			999	9	Balance of county			99999	
			015	4	Santa Fe	049	4	7490	
			999	9	Santa Fe			70500	
			051	6	Balance of county			99999	
	028	000	2	999	9	Sierra			0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Socorro	053	6	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos	055	6	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance	057	6	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Union	059	6	0000
	033	005	1	999	9	Valencia	061	5	0200

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 72

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
33				New York							
	001	004	1	Albany			36		001	2	0160
				001 3	Albany						01000
				007 5	Bethlehem town						06354
				017 6	Cohoes						16749
				097 6	Watervliet						78674
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	002	000	2	999 9	Allegany						
	003	031	1		Broome				003	4	0000
				008 4	Binghamton			007	3	0960	
				024 6	Endicott village						06607
				043 6	Johnson City village						24515
				095 5	Vestal town						38748
				999 9	Balance of county						77255
	004	000	2		Cattaraugus				009	4	0000
				065 6	Olean						54716
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	005	276	1		Cayuga				011	4	8160
				003 5	Auburn						03078
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	006	137	1		Chautauqua				013	3	3610
				021 6	Dunkirk						21105
				026 6	Fredonia village						27419
				042 5	Jamestown						38264
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	007	085	1		Chemung				015	4	2335
				023 5	Elmira						24229
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	008	000	2	999 9	Chenango				017	4	0000
	009	000	2		Clinton				019	4	0000
				073 6	Plattsburgh						58574
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	010	000	2	999 9	Columbia				021	4	0000
	011	000	2		Cortland				023	5	0000
				019 6	Cortland						18388
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	012	000	2	999 9	Delaware				025	5	0000
	013	081	1		Dutchess				027	2	2281
				006 6	Beacon						05100
				076 5	Poughkeepsie						59641
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	014	043	1		Erie				029	1	1280
				012 2	Buffalo						11000
				020 6	Depew village						20313
				036 6	Hamburg village						31643
				044 6	Kenmore village						39232
				046 6	Lackawanna						40189
				047 6	Lancaster village						41135
				091 6	Tonawanda						74166
				099 5	West Seneca town						80918
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	015	000	2	999 9	Essex				031	5	0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Franklin				033	5	0000
	017	000	2		Fulton				035	4	0000
				034 6	Gloversville						29443
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	018	236	1		Genesee				037	4	6840
				005 6	Batavia						04715
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	019	000	2	999 9	Greene				039	5	0000
	020	000	2	999 9	Hamilton				041	6	0000
	021	289	1	999 9	Herkimer				043	4	8680
	022	000	2		Jefferson				045	3	0000
				096 5	Watertown						78608
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	023	000	2	999 9	Lewis				049	5	0000
	024	236	1	999 9	Livingston				051	4	6840
	025	276	1		Madison				053	4	8160
				066 6	Oneida						54837
				999 9	Balance of county						99999
	026	236	1		Monroe				055	1	6840
				009 5	Brighton town						08246
				015 5	Chili town						15462
				030 5	Gates town						28442
				035 4	Greece town						30290

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 73

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
33				New York	36				
	026			Monroe, con.		055	1	6840	
		039	5	Henrietta town					34099
		040	4	Irondequoit town					37726
		072	5	Penfield town					57144
		078	3	Rochester					63000
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
027	004	1		Montgomery		057	4	0160	
		002	6	Amsterdam					02066
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
028	193	1		Nassau		059	0	5380	
		022	6	East Rockaway village					22876
		025	6	Floral Park village					26264
		027	5	Freeport village					27485
		029	6	Garden City village					28178
		032	6	Glen Cove					29113
		038	5	Hempstead village					33139
		050	5	Long Beach					43335
		051	6	Lynbrook village					43874
		054	6	Massapequa Park village					45997
		057	6	Mineola village					47636
		079	6	Rockville Centre village					63264
		094	5	Valley Stream village					76705
		098	6	Westbury village					79444
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
029	197	1		New York city				5600	51000
		010	0	Bronx borough, Bronx county		005	0		
		011	0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county		047	0		
		053	0	Manhattan borough, New York county		061	0		
		077	0	Queens borough, Queens county		081	0		
		087	0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county		085	0		
030	043	1		Niagara		063	3	1280	
		049	6	Lockport					43082
		061	4	Niagara Falls					51055
		063	5	North Tonawanda					53682
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
031	289	1		Oneida		065	2	8680	
		080	5	Rome					63418
		093	4	Utica					76540
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
032	276	1		Onondaga		067	2	8160	
		089	3	Syracuse					73000
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
033	236	1		Ontario		069	4	6840	
		013	6	Canandaigua					12144
		031	6	Geneva, part					28640
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
034	199	1		Orange		071	2	5660	
		056	6	Middletown					47042
		059	5	Newburgh					50034
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
035	236	1		Orleans		073	5	6840	
036	276	1		Oswego		075	3	8160	
		028	6	Fulton					27815
		069	6	Oswego					55574
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
037	000	2		Otsego		077	4	0000	
		067	6	Oneonta					54881
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
038	197	1		Putnam		079	4	5600	
		014	5	Carmel town					12529
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
039	004	1		Rensselaer		083	3	0160	
		092	4	Troy					75484
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
040	197	1		Rockland		087	2	5600	
		086	6	Spring Valley village					70420
		088	6	Suffern village					71894
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
041	000	2		St. Lawrence		089	3	0000	
		055	6	Massena village					46019
		064	6	Ogdensburg					54485
		075	6	Potsdam village					59564
		999	9	Balance of county					99999
042	004	1		Saratoga		091	3	0160	
		016	5	Clifton Park town					16353

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 74

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
33				New York			36				
	042			Saratoga, con.				091	3	0160	65255
			083	5		Saratoga Springs					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	043	004	1			Schenectady		093	3	0160	51264
			062	6		Niskayuna town					63935
			081	5		Rotterdam town					65508
			085	4		Schenectady					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	044	004	1	999	9	Schoharie		095	5	0160	28640
	045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		097	6	0000	99999
	046	000	2			Seneca		099	5	0000	
			031	6		Geneva, part					
			999	9		Balance of county					
	047	000	2			Steuben		101	4	0000	18256
			018	6		Corning					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	048	193	1			Suffolk		103	0	5380	03408
			004	6		Babylon village					42554
			048	5		Lindenhurst village					56660
			070	6		Patchogue village					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		105	4	0000	38077
	050	031	1	999	9	Tioga		107	4	0960	99999
	051	000	2			Tompkins		109	4	0000	
			041	5		Ithaca					
			999	9		Balance of county					
	052	000	2			Ulster		111	3	0000	39727
			045	6		Kingston					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	053	109	1			Warren		113	4	2975	29333
			033	6		Glens Falls					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	054	109	1	999	9	Washington		115	4	2975	
	055	236	1	999	9	Wayne		117	4	6840	
	056	197	1			Westchester		119	1	5600	32402
			037	6		Harrison village					44831
			052	6		Mamaroneck village					49121
			058	4		Mount Vernon					50617
			060	4		New Rochelle					55530
			068	6		Ossining village					56979
			071	6		Peekskill					59223
			074	6		Port Chester village					64309
			082	6		Rye					65431
			084	6		Scarsdale village					73176
			090	6		Tarrytown village					81677
			100	5		White Plains					84000
			101	3		Yonkers					84077
			102	5		Yorktown town					99999
			999	9		Balance of county					
	057	000	2	999	9	Wyoming		121	5	0000	
	058	000	2	999	9	Yates		123	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 75

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

North Carolina							37		
34	001	116	1				001	3	3120
	001	116	1	005	5	Burlington			09060
				018	6	Graham			27280
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	002	124	1	999	9	Alexander	003	5	3290
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany	005	6	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson	007	6	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe	009	6	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery	011	6	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort	013	5	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie	015	6	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen	017	5	0000
	010	305	1	999	9	Brunswick	019	4	9200
	011	014	1			Buncombe	021	3	0480
				003	4	Asheville			02140
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	012	124	1			Burke	023	4	3290
				023	5	Hickory, part			31060
				036	6	Morganton			44400
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	013	051	1			Cabarrus	025	4	1520
				010	5	Concord			14100
				026	6	Kannapolis, part			35200
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	014	124	1			Caldwell	027	4	3290
				030	6	Lenoir			37760
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	015	000	2			Camden	029	6	0000
				013	6	Elizabeth City, part			20580
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret	031	4	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell	033	6	0000
	018	124	1			Catawba	035	3	3290
				023	5	Hickory, part			31060
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	019	226	1	999	9	Chatham	037	5	6640
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	039	6	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan	041	6	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay	043	6	0000
	023	000	2			Cleveland	045	4	0000
				044	6	Sherby			61200
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus	047	5	0000
	025	000	2			Craven	049	4	0000
				021	6	Havelock			30120
				037	6	New Bern			46340
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	026	091	1			Cumberland	051	2	2560
				014	4	Fayetteville			22920
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	027	200	1	999	9	Currituck	053	6	5720
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare	055	6	0000
	029	116	1			Davidson	057	3	3120
				024	4	High Point, part			31400
				031	6	Lexington			38060
				047	6	Thomasville			67420
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	030	116	1	999	9	Davie	059	5	3120
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin	061	5	0000
	032	226	1			Durham	063	3	6640
				008	5	Chapel Hill, part			11800
				011	3	Durham, part			19000
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	033	238	1			Edgecombe	065	4	6895
				041	5	Rocky Mount, part			57500
				046	6	Tarboro			66700
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	034	116	1			Forsyth	067	2	3120
				024	4	High Point, part			31400
				027	6	Kernersville, part			35600
				050	3	Winston-Salem			75000
				999	9	Balance of county			99999
	035	226	1	999	9	Franklin	069	5	6640
	036	051	1			Gaston	071	3	1520
				016	4	Gastonia			25580

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 76

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
34					North Carolina	37				
	036				Gaston, con.		071	3	1520	99999
					Balance of county					
037	000	2	999	9	Gates		073	6	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Graham		075	6	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Granville		077	5	0000	
040	000	2	999	9	Greene		079	6	0000	
041	116	1			Guilford		081	2	3120	
			019	3	Greensboro					28000
			024	4	High Point, part					31400
			027	6	Kernersville, part					35600
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
042	000	2			Halifax		083	4	0000	
			040	6	Roanoke Rapids					56900
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
043	000	2	999	9	Harnett		085	4	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Haywood		087	5	0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	4	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	6	0000	
047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	6	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	6	0000	
049	000	2			Iredell		097	4	0000	
			045	6	Statesville					64740
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	5	0000	
051	226	1	999	9	Johnston		101	4	6640	
052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	6	0000	
053	000	2			Lee		105	5	0000	
			043	6	Sanford					59280
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
054	000	2			Lenoir		107	4	0000	
			028	5	Kinston					35920
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
055	051	1	999	9	Lincoln		109	4	1520	
056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	5	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	6	0000	
058	014	1	999	9	Madison		115	6	0480	
059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	5	0000	
060	051	1			Mecklenburg		119	1	1520	
			009	2	Charlotte					12000
			033	6	Matthews					41960
			034	6	Mint Hill					43480
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	6	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	6	0000	
063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	4	0000	
064	238	1			Nash		127	4	6895	
			041	5	Rocky Mount, part					57500
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
065	305	1			New Hanover		129	3	9200	
			048	4	Wilmington					74440
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
066	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	6	0000	
067	136	1			Onslow		133	3	3605	
			025	5	Jacksonville					34200
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
068	226	1			Orange		135	4	6640	
			006	6	Carrboro					10620
			008	5	Chapel Hill, part					11800
			011	3	Durham, part					19000
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	6	0000	
070	000	2			Pasquotank		139	5	0000	
			013	6	Elizabeth City, part					20580
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	5	0000	
072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	6	0000	
073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	5	0000	
074	117	1			Pitt		147	3	3150	
			020	5	Greenville					28080
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	6	0000	
076	116	1			Randolph		151	3	3120	
			002	6	Asheboro					02080
			024	4	High Point, part					31400

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 77

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
34						North Carolina	37				
	076					Randolph, con.		151	3	3120	99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
077	000	2		999	9	Richmond		153	5	0000	39700
078	000	2		999	9	Robeson		155	3	0000	99999
				032	6	Lumberton					
				999	9	Balance of county					
079	000	2				Rockingham		157	4	0000	20080
				012	6	Eden					
				039	6	Reidsville					
				999	9	Balance of county					
080	051	1				Rowan		159	3	1520	35200
				026	6	Kannapolis, part					
				042	6	Salisbury					
				999	9	Balance of county					
081	000	2		999	9	Rutherford		161	4	0000	99999
082	000	2		999	9	Sampson		163	5	0000	55900
083	000	2				Scotland		165	5	0000	37220
				029	6	Laurinburg					
				999	9	Balance of county					
084	000	2				Stanly		167	4	0000	00680
				001	6	Albemarle					
				999	9	Balance of county					
085	116	1		999	9	Stokes		169	5	3120	43920
086	000	2		999	9	Surry		171	4	0000	99999
087	000	2		999	9	Swain		173	6	0000	30660
088	000	2		999	9	Transylvania		175	5	0000	99999
089	000	2		999	9	Tyrrell		177	6	0000	55000
090	051	1				Union		179	4	1520	99999
				035	6	Monroe					
				999	9	Balance of county					
091	000	2				Vance		181	5	0000	25480
				022	6	Henderson					
				999	9	Balance of county					
092	226	1				Wake		183	2	6640	10740
				007	5	Cary					
				015	6	Garner					
				038	3	Raleigh					
				999	9	Balance of county					
093	000	2		999	9	Warren		185	6	0000	99999
094	000	2		999	9	Washington		187	6	0000	07080
095	000	2				Watauga		189	5	0000	99999
				004	6	Boone					
				999	9	Balance of county					
096	110	1				Wayne		191	3	2980	26880
				017	5	Goldsboro					
				999	9	Balance of county					
097	000	2		999	9	Wilkes		193	4	0000	99999
098	000	2				Wilson		195	4	0000	74540
				049	5	Wilson					
				999	9	Balance of county					
099	116	1		999	9	Yadkin		197	5	3120	99999
100	000	2		999	9	Yancey		199	6	0000	55900

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 78

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
35				North Dakota							38
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Barnes		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Benson		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Billings		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bowman		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Burke		013	6	0000	
	008	033	1			Burleigh		015	4	1010	
				001	5	Bismarck				07200	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	009	090	1			Cass		017	3	2520	
				003	4	Fargo				25700	
				008	6	West Fargo				84780	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier		019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Dickey		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Divide		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Dunn		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Eddy		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Emmons		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Foster		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		033	6	0000	
	018	111	1			Grand Forks		035	4	2985	
				004	5	Grand Forks				32060	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	019	000	2	999	9	Grant		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Griggs		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Hettinger		041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Kidder		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	La Moure		045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Logan		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	McHenry		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	McKenzie		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	McLean		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Mercer		057	6	0000	
	030	033	1			Morton		059	6	1010	
				006	6	Mandan				49900	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	031	000	2	999	9	Mountrail		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Nelson		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Oliver		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Pembina		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Pierce		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Ransom		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Renville		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Richland		077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	999	9	Rolette		079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	999	9	Sargent		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		083	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Sioux		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Slope		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2			Stark		089	6	0000	
				002	6	Dickinson				19620	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	046	000	2	999	9	Steele		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2			Stutsman		093	6	0000	
				005	6	Jamestown				40580	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	048	000	2	999	9	Towner		095	6	0000	
	049	000	2	999	9	Traill		097	6	0000	
	050	000	2	999	9	Walsh		099	6	0000	
	051	000	2			Ward		101	4	0000	
				007	5	Minot				53380	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	052	000	2	999	9	Wells		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Williams		105	6	0000	
				009	6	Williston				86220	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 79

**Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names**

**FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place**

36	Ohio						39			
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	5	0000
	002	164	1	072	5	Allen		003	3	4320
				999	9	Lima				43554
						Balance of county				99999
	003	000	2	004	6	Ashland		005	5	0000
				999	9	Ashland				02568
						Balance of county				99999
	004	059	1	005	6	Ashtabula		007	4	1680
				035	6	Ashtabula				02638
				999	9	Conneaut				18350
	005	000	2	006	6	Balance of county		009	4	0000
				999	9	Athens				02736
						Athens				99999
						Balance of county				
	006	164	1	999	9	Auglaize		011	5	4320
	007	300	1	999	9	Belmont		013	4	9000
	008	057	1	999	9	Brown		015	5	1640
	009	120	1			Butler		017	2	3200
				050	5	Fairfield				25970
				063	4	Hamilton				33012
				088	5	Middletown, part				49840
				102	6	Oxford				59234
				117	6	Sharonville, part				71892
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	010	045	1	999	9	Carroll		019	5	1320
	011	000	2	134	6	Champaign		021	5	0000
				999	9	Urbana				79072
						Balance of county				99999
	012	070	1	122	4	Clark		023	3	2000
				999	9	Springfield				74118
						Balance of county				99999
	013	057	1	999	9	Clermont		025	3	1640
	014	000	2	149	6	Clinton		027	5	0000
				999	9	Wilmington				85792
						Balance of county				99999
	015	309	1	045	6	Columbiana		029	3	9320
				113	6	East Liverpool				23730
				999	9	Salem				69834
						Balance of county				99999
	016	000	2	036	6	Coshocton		031	5	0000
				999	9	Coshocton				18868
						Balance of county				99999
	017	174	1	024	6	Crawford		033	5	4800
				058	6	Bucyrus				10030
				999	9	Galion				29162
						Balance of county				99999
	018	059	1	009	6	Cuyahoga		035	0	1680
				010	6	Bay Village				04416
				012	6	Beachwood				04500
				013	6	Bedford				04878
				015	6	Bedford Heights				04920
				019	6	Berea				05690
				020	6	Brecksville				08364
				021	6	Broadview Heights				09064
				022	6	Brooklyn				09246
				032	1	Brook Park				09288
				033	4	Cleveland				16000
				043	5	Cleveland Heights				16014
				048	4	East Cleveland				23380
				051	6	Euclid				25704
				059	5	Fairview Park				26446
				069	4	Garfield Heights				29428
				075	6	Lakewood				41664
				077	5	Lyndhurst				45556
				083	6	Maple Heights				47306
				087	6	Mayfield Heights				48482
				095	5	Middleburg Heights				49644
				097	6	North Olmsted				56882
				104	4	North Royalton				57008
				105	6	Parma				61000
				112	6	Parma Heights				61028
				115	6	Rocky River				68056
				116	5	Seven Hills				71416
						Shaker Heights				71682

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 80

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
36					Ohio	39				
	018				Cuyahoga, con.		035	0	1680	
		119	6		Solon					72928
		120	6		South Euclid					73264
		125	5		Strongsville					75098
		132	6		University Heights					78932
		140	6		Warrensville Heights					80990
		144	5		Westlake					83622
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
019	000	2			Darke		037	4	0000	
		061	6		Greenville					32340
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
020	000	2			Defiance		039	5	0000	
		039	6		Defiance					21308
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
021	064	1			Delaware		041	4	1840	
		040	6		Delaware					21434
		042	6		Dublin, part					22694
		143	5		Westerville, part					83342
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
022	000	2			Erie		043	4	0000	
		114	5		Sandusky					70380
		137	6		Vermilion, part					79716
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
023	064	1			Fairfield		045	3	1840	
		034	1		Columbus, part					18000
		070	5		Lancaster					41720
		111	6		Reynoldsburg, part					66390
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
024	000	2			Fayette		047	5	0000	
		141	6		Washington					81214
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
025	064	1			Franklin		049	1	1840	
		016	6		Bexley					06278
		034	1		Columbus, part					18000
		042	6		Dublin, part					22694
		057	5		Gahanna					29106
		062	6		Grove City					32592
		064	6		Hilliard					35476
		111	6		Reynoldsburg, part					66390
		133	5		Upper Arlington					79002
		143	5		Westerville, part					83342
		145	6		Whitehall					84742
		151	6		Worthington					86604
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
026	282	1	999	9	Fulton		051	5	8400	
027	000	2	999	9	Gallia		053	5	0000	
028	059	1	999	9	Geauga		055	4	1680	
029	070	1			Greene		057	3	2000	
		011	5		Beavercreek					04720
		049	5		Fairborn					25914
		152	6		Xenia					86772
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
030	000	2			Guernsey		059	5	0000	
		025	6		Cambridge					10996
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
031	057	1			Hamilton		061	1	1640	
		017	6		Blue Ash					07300
		030	2		Cincinnati					15000
		053	6		Forest Park					27706
		074	6		Loveland					45108
		094	6		North College Hill					56322
		100	6		Norwood					57386
		110	6		Reading					65732
		117	6		Sharonville, part					71892
		121	6		Springdale					74104
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
032	000	2			Hancock		063	4	0000	
		052	5		Findlay					27048
		054	6		Fostoria, part					28014
		999	9		Balance of county					99999
033	000	2	999	9	Hardin		065	5	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Harrison		067	6	0000	
035	000	2	999	9	Henry		069	5	0000	
036	000	2	999	9	Highland		071	5	0000	

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 81

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
36				Ohio			39				
	037	000	2	999	9	Hocking		073	5	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Holmes		075	5	0000	
	039	000	2			Huron		077	4	0000	57302 99999
				099	6	Norwalk					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson		079	5	0000	
	041	273	1			Jefferson		081	4	8080	74608 99999
				123	6	Steubenville					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	042	000	2			Knox		083	5	0000	53102 99999
				089	6	Mount Vernon					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	043	059	1			Lake		085	3	1680	
				044	6	Eastlake					23618
				085	5	Mentor					49056
				103	6	Painesville					59416
				146	6	Wickliffe					85036
				147	6	Willoughby					85484
				148	6	Willowick					85638
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	044	128	1			Lawrence		087	4	3400	
				066	6	Ironton					37464
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	045	064	1			Licking		089	3	1840	
				090	5	Newark					54040
				111	6	Reynoldsburg, part					66390
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	046	000	2			Logan		091	5	0000	
				014	6	Bellefontaine					05130
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	047	059	1			Lorain		093	2	1680	
				003	6	Amherst					01798
				007	6	Avon Lake					03464
				046	4	Elyria					25256
				073	4	Lorain					44856
				096	6	North Ridgeville					56966
				137	6	Vermilion, part					79716
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	048	282	1			Lucas		095	2	8400	
				082	6	Maumee					48342
				101	6	Oregon					58730
				127	6	Sylvania					76022
				130	2	Toledo					77000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	049	064	1	999	9	Madison		097	5	1840	
	050	309	1			Mahoning		099	2	9320	
				002	6	Alliance, part					01420
				026	6	Campbell					11066
				126	6	Struthers					75126
				153	4	Youngstown, part					88000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2			Marion		101	4	0000	
				079	5	Marion					47754
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	052	059	1			Medina		103	3	1680	
				023	5	Brunswick					09680
				084	6	Medina					48790
				138	6	Wadsworth					80304
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	053	000	2	999	9	Meigs		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Mercer		107	5	0000	
	055	070	1			Miami		109	4	2000	
				065	5	Huber Heights, part					36610
				107	6	Piqua					62848
				131	6	Troy					77588
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	056	000	2	999	9	Monroe		111	6	0000	
	057	070	1			Montgomery		113	1	2000	
				028	6	Centerville					13190
				038	3	Dayton					21000
				047	6	Englewood					25396
				065	5	Huber Heights, part					36610
				068	4	Kettering					40040
				086	6	Miamisburg					49434

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 82

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
36					Ohio	39				
	057				Montgomery, con.		113	1	2000	
					Vandalia					79492
					West Carrollton City					83090
					Balance of county					99999
058	000	2		999	9		115	6	0000	
059	000	2		999	9		117	5	0000	
060	000	2		Morgan			119	4	0000	
				Morrow						
				Muskingum						
				Zanesville						88084
				Balance of county						99999
061	000	2		999	9		121	6	0000	
062	000	2		999	9		123	5	0000	
063	000	2		999	9		125	6	0000	
064	000	2		999	9		127	5	0000	
065	064	1		Perry			129	5	1840	
				Pickaway						
				031	6					15070
				Balance of county						99999
066	000	2		999	9		131	6	0000	
067	002	1		Pike			133	3	0080	
				Portage						
				067	5					39872
				109	6					65592
				999	9					99999
				Balance of county						
068	000	2		999	9		135	5	0000	
069	000	2		999	9		137	5	0000	
070	174	1		Richland			139	3	4800	
				Mansfield						47138
				Balance of county						99999
071	000	2		Ross			141	4	0000	
				Chillicothe						14184
				Balance of county						99999
072	000	2		Sandusky			143	4	0000	
				Fremont						28826
				Balance of county						99999
073	000	2		Scioto			145	4	0000	
				Portsmouth						64304
				Balance of county						99999
074	000	2		Seneca			147	4	0000	
				Fostoria, part						28014
				Tiffin						76778
				Balance of county						99999
075	000	2		Shelby			149	5	0000	
				Sidney						72424
				Balance of county						99999
076	045	1		Stark			151	2	1320	
				Alliance, part						01420
				Canton						12000
				Massillon						48244
				North Canton						56294
				Balance of county						99999
077	002	1		Summit			153	1	0080	
				Akron						01000
				Barberton						03828
				Cuyahoga Falls						19778
				Norton, part						57260
				Stow						74944
				Tallmadge						76106
				Balance of county						99999
078	309	1		Trumbull			155	3	9320	
				Girard						30198
				Niles						55916
				Warren						80892
				Youngstown, part						88000
				Balance of county						99999
079	000	2		Tuscarawas			157	4	0000	
				Dover						22456
				New Philadelphia						55216
				Balance of county						99999
080	000	2		Union			159	5	0000	
				Dublin, part						22694
				Balance of county						99999
081	000	2		Van Wert			161	5	0000	
				Van Wert						79562
				Balance of county						99999
082	000	2		Vinton			163	6	0000	
083	057	1		Warren			165	3	1640	
				Franklin						28476

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 83

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names					FIPS Codes St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place		
36				Ohio	39		
	083			Warren, con.	165	3	1640
		071	6	Lebanon			42364
		080	6	Mason			48188
		088	5	Middletown, part			49840
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
084	211	1		Washington	167	4	6020
		078	6	Marietta			47628
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
085	000	2		Wayne	169	3	0000
		098	6	Norton, part			57260
		150	6	Wooster			86548
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
086	000	2	999	Williams	171	5	0000
087	282	1		Wood	173	3	8400
		018	5	Bowling Green			07972
		054	6	Fostoria, part			28014
		106	6	Perrysburg			62148
		999	9	Balance of county			99999
088	000	2	999	Wyandot	175	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 84

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
37				Oklahoma			40				
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Alfalfa		003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Atoka		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Beaver		007	6	0000	
	005	000	2			Beckham		009	6	0000	
				013	6	Elk City					23500
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Blaine		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2			Bryan		013	5	0000	
				011	6	Durant					22050
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	008	000	2	999	9	Caddo		015	5	0000	
	009	204	1			Canadian		017	4	5880	
				014	6	El Reno					23700
				023	6	Mustang					50100
				025	2	Oklahoma City, part					55000
				038	6	Yukon					82950
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	010	000	2			Carter		019	5	0000	
				003	6	Ardmore					02600
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2			Cherokee		021	5	0000	
				033	6	Tahlequah					72100
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Cimarron		025	6	0000	
	014	204	1			Cleveland		027	3	5880	
				021	5	Moore					49200
				024	4	Norman					52500
				025	2	Oklahoma City, part					55000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Coal		029	6	0000	
	016	161	1			Comanche		031	3	4200	
				017	4	Lawton					41850
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	017	000	2	999	9	Cotton		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	999	9	Craig		035	6	0000	
	019	286	1			Creek		037	4	8560	
				030	6	Sapulpa					65400
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2			Custer		039	5	0000	
				036	6	Weatherford					79450
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	021	000	2	999	9	Delaware		041	5	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Dewey		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Ellis		045	6	0000	
	024	086	1			Garfield		047	4	2340	
				015	5	Enid					23950
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	025	000	2	999	9	Garvin		049	5	0000	
	026	000	2			Grady		051	5	0000	
				007	6	Chickasha					13950
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Greer		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Harmon		057	6	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Harper		059	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Haskell		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Hughes		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2			Jackson		065	5	0000	
				002	6	Altus					01700
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	034	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Johnston		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2			Kay		071	5	0000	
				028	5	Ponca City					59850
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	037	000	2	999	9	Kingfisher		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Latimer		077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	999	9	Le Flore		079	5	0000	
	041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		081	5	0000	
	042	204	1			Logan		083	5	5880	
				016	6	Guthrie					31700

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
37				Oklahoma			40				
	042			Logan, con.				083	5	5880	
				Balance of county							99999
043	000	2	999	9		Love		085	6	0000	
044	204	1	025	2		McClain		087	6	5880	
			999	9	Oklahoma City, part						55000
					Balance of county						99999
045	000	2	999	9		McCurtain		089	5	0000	
046	000	2	999	9		McIntosh		091	6	0000	
047	000	2	999	9		Major		093	6	0000	
048	000	2	999	9		Marshall		095	6	0000	
049	000	2	999	9		Mayes		097	5	0000	
050	000	2	999	9		Murray		099	6	0000	
051	000	2	022	5		Muskogee		101	4	0000	
			999	9	Muskogee						50050
					Balance of county						99999
052	000	2	999	9		Noble		103	6	0000	
053	000	2	999	9		Nowata		105	6	0000	
054	000	2	999	9		Okfuskee		107	6	0000	
055	204	1	005	6		Oklahoma		109	1	5880	
			009	6	Bethany						05700
			012	4	Del City						19900
			020	4	Edmond						23200
			025	2	Midwest City						48350
			034	6	Oklahoma City, part						55000
			999	9	The Village						73250
					Balance of county						99999
056	000	2	026	6		Oklmulgee		111	5	0000	
			999	9	Oklmulgee						55150
					Balance of county						99999
057	286	1	004	5		Osage		113	5	8560	
			029	6	Bartlesville, part						04450
			035	2	Sand Springs, part						65300
			999	9	Tulsa, part						75000
					Balance of county						99999
058	000	2	019	6		Ottawa		115	5	0000	
			999	9	Miami						48000
					Balance of county						99999
059	000	2	999	9		Pawnee		117	6	0000	
060	000	2	Payne					119	4	0000	
			032	5	Stillwater						70300
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
061	000	2	018	6		Pittsburg		121	5	0000	
			999	9	McAlester						44800
					Balance of county						99999
062	000	2	001	6		Pontotoc		123	5	0000	
			999	9	Ada						00200
					Balance of county						99999
063	204	1	025	2		Pottawatomie		125	4	5880	
			031	5	Oklahoma City, part						55000
			999	9	Shawnee						66800
					Balance of county						99999
064	000	2	999	9		Pushmataha		127	6	0000	
065	000	2	999	9		Roger Mills		129	6	0000	
066	286	1	008	6		Rogers		131	4	8560	
			999	9	Claremore						14700
					Balance of county						99999
067	000	2	999	9		Seminole		133	5	0000	
068	100	1	999	9		Sequoyah		135	5	2720	
069	000	2	010	6		Stephens		137	5	0000	
			999	9	Duncan						21900
					Balance of county						99999
070	000	2	999	9		Texas		139	6	0000	
071	000	2	999	9		Tillman		141	6	0000	
072	286	1	006	4		Tulsa		143	1	8560	
			027	6	Broken Arrow, part						09050
			029	6	Owasso						56650
			035	2	Sand Springs, part						65300
			999	9	Tulsa, part						75000
					Balance of county						99999
073	286	1	006	4		Wagoner		145	5	8560	
			999	9	Broken Arrow, part						09050
					Balance of county						99999
074	000	2	004	5		Washington		147	5	0000	
					Bartlesville, part						04450

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 86

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

37		Oklahoma	40		
	074	Washington, con.		147	5 0000
		Balance of county			99999
	075 000 2	999 9	Washita	149	6 0000
	076 000 2	999 9	Woods	151	6 0000
	077 000 2		Woodward	153	6 0000
		037 6	Woodward		82150
		999 9	Balance of county		99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 87

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
38				Oregon			41				
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	001	5	Benton		003	4	0000	01000
				008	5	Albany, part					15800
				999	9	Corvallis					99999
	003	220	1			Balance of county					
				011	6	Clackamas		005	2	6440	29000
				019	5	Gladstone					40550
				023	6	Lake Oswego, part					48650
				025	6	Milwaukie, part					55200
				027	2	Oregon City					59000
				032	6	Portland, part					74950
				033	6	Tualatin, part					80150
				999	9	West Linn					99999
	004	000	2			Balance of county					
				003	6	Clatsop		007	5	0000	03150
				999	9	Astoria					99999
	005	220	1	999	9	Balance of county					
	006	000	2	999	9	Columbia		009	5	6440	15250
				999	9	Coos		011	4	0000	99999
				007	6	Coos Bay					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	007	000	2	999	9	Crook		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Curry		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2			Deschutes		017	4	0000	
				005	6	Bend					05800
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	010	000	2			Douglas		019	4	0000	63650
				028	6	Roseburg					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilliam		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Harney		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Hood River		027	6	0000	
	015	176	1			Jackson		029	3	4890	
				002	6	Ashland					03050
				022	5	Medford					47000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2			Josephine		033	4	0000	30550
				012	6	Grants Pass					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	018	000	2			Klamath		035	4	0000	39700
				017	6	Klamath Falls					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	019	000	2	999	9	Lake		037	6	0000	
	020	088	1			Lane		039	2	2400	
				009	3	Eugene					23850
				030	5	Springfield					69600
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	021	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		041	5	0000	
	022	000	2			Linn		043	4	0000	
				001	5	Albany, part					01000
				020	6	Lebanon					41650
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	023	000	2	999	9	Malheur		045	5	0000	
	024	244	1			Marion		047	3	7080	
				016	6	Keizer					38500
				029	4	Salem, part					64900
				034	6	Woodburn					83750
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	025	000	2	999	9	Morrow		049	6	0000	
	026	220	1			Multnomah		051	1	6440	
				013	4	Gresham					31250
				019	5	Lake Oswego, part					40550
				023	6	Milwaukie, part					48650
				027	2	Portland, part					59000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	027	244	1			Polk		053	5	7080	
				029	4	Salem, part					64900
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	000	2	999	9	Sherman		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Tillamook		057	6	0000	
	030	000	2			Umatilla		059	4	0000	
				014	6	Hermiston					33700

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 88

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
38				Oregon			41				
	030			Umatilla, con.				059	4	0000	57150
		026	6	Pendleton							99999
		999	9	Balance of county							
	031	000	2	Union				061	6	0000	40350
		018	6	La Grande							99999
		999	9	Balance of county							
	032	000	2	Wallowa				063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	Wasco				065	6	0000	13425
		006	6	City of the Dalles							99999
		999	9	Balance of county							
	034	220	1	Washington				067	2	6440	
		004	4	Beaverton							05350
		010	6	Forest Grove							26200
		015	5	Hillsboro							34100
		019	5	Lake Oswego, part							40550
		027	2	Portland, part							59000
		031	5	Tigard							73650
		032	6	Tualatin, part							74950
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	035	000	2	Wheeler				069	6	0000	
	036	220	1	Yamhill				071	4	6440	
		021	6	McMinnville							45000
		024	6	Newberg							52100
		999	9	Balance of county							99999

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 89

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
39				Pennsylvania			42				
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	4	0000	
	002	217	1			Allegheny		003	0	6280	
				006	6	Baldwin borough				03928	
				010	5	Bethel Park borough				06064	
				014	6	Brentwood borough				08416	
				036	6	Franklin Park borough				27552	
				041	6	Harrison Township				32868	
				065	5	McCandless Township				45904	
				066	5	McKeesport				46256	
				074	5	Mount Lebanon				51704	
				076	6	Munhall borough				52320	
				077	5	Municipality of Monroeville borough				52330	
				088	6	North Versailles				55496	
				091	4	Penn Hills				59040	
				094	2	Pittsburgh				61000	
				095	5	Plum borough				61536	
				102	5	Ross Township				66356	
				105	5	Shaler Township				69596	
				107	6	South Park Township				72403	
				118	6	Swissvale borough				75816	
				129	6	Upper St. Clair				79312	
				137	6	West Mifflin borough				83512	
				139	6	Whitehall borough				84512	
				144	6	Wilkinsburg borough				85188	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	003	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		005	4	0000	
	004	217	1			Beaver		007	3	6280	
				002	6	Aliquippa				00820	
				007	6	Beaver Falls				04792	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	005	000	2	999	9	Bedford		009	5	0000	
	006	228	1			Berks		011	2	6680	
				075	6	Muhlenberg township				52200	
				100	4	Reading				63624	
				113	6	Spring township				72824	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	007	008	1			Blair		013	3	0280	
				004	4	Altoona				02184	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	008	000	2	999	9	Bradford		015	4	0000	
	009	214	1			Bucks		017	1	6160	
				008	4	Bensalem township				05616	
				015	6	Bristol borough				08760	
				016	4	Bristol township				08768	
				035	5	Falls township				25112	
				059	5	Lower Makefield township				44968	
				064	6	Lower Southampton township				45112	
				071	5	Middletown township				49120	
				084	6	Newtown township				54192	
				086	5	Northampton township				54688	
				130	6	Upper Southampton township				79296	
				132	5	Warminster township				80952	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	010	217	1			Butler		019	3	6280	
				017	6	Butler				10464	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	011	141	1			Cambria		021	3	3680	
				050	5	Johnstown				38288	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	6	0000	
	013	007	1	999	9	Carbon		025	4	0240	
	014	272	1			Centre		027	3	8050	
				114	5	State College borough				73808	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	
	015	214	1			Chester		029	2	6160	
				018	6	Calm township				10824	
				024	6	Coatesville				14712	
				028	6	East Goshen township				21192	
				093	6	Phoenixville borough				60120	
				120	5	Tredyffrin township				77344	
				131	6	Uwchlan township				79480	
				135	6	West Chester borough				82704	
				136	6	West Goshen township				83080	
				999	9	Balance of county				99999	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 90

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
39				Pennsylvania			42				
	016	000	2	999	9	Clarion		031	5	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Clearfield		033	4	0000	
	018	000	2	999	9	Clinton		035	5	0000	
	019	259	1			Columbia		037	4	7560	
				009	6	Berwick borough					05888
				013	6	Bloomsburg					07128
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2			Crawford		039	4	0000	
				069	6	Meadville					48360
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	021	121	1			Cumberland		041	3	3240	
				020	6	Carlisle borough					11272
				031	6	East Pennsboro township					21680
				038	6	Hampden township					32296
				057	6	Lower Allen township					44832
				122	6	Upper Allen township					78736
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	121	1			Dauphin		043	3	3240	
				040	4	Harrisburg					32800
				062	5	Lower Paxton township					45056
				116	6	Susquehanna township					75528
				117	6	Swatara township					75672
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	023	214	1			Delaware		045	1	6160	
				005	6	Aston township					03336
				023	5	Chester					13208
				026	6	Darby borough					18152
				043	5	Haverford township					33144
				055	6	Lansdowne borough					41440
				068	6	Marple township					47616
				070	6	Middletown township					49136
				080	6	Nether Providence Township					53112
				083	6	Newtown township					54224
				099	5	Radnor Township					63268
				101	5	Ridley township					64800
				110	6	Springfield					73040
				123	6	Upper Chichester township					78776
				124	4	Upper Darby township					79000
				146	6	Yeadon borough					86968
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Elk		047	5	0000	
	025	087	1	999	9	Erie		049	2	2360	
				034	3	Erie					24000
				072	5	Millcreek township					49600
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	217	1			Fayette		051	3	6280	
				121	6	Uniontown					78528
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Forest		053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Franklin		055	3	0000	
				021	6	Chambersburg borough					12536
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	999	9	Fulton		057	6	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Greene		059	5	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon		061	5	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Indiana		063	4	0000	
				048	6	Indiana borough					36816
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	5	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Juniata		067	6	0000	
	035	259	1	999	9	Lackawanna		069	3	7560	
				019	6	Carbondale					11232
				027	6	Dunmore borough					20352
				104	4	Scranton					69000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	036	155	1			Lancaster		071	2	4000	
				025	6	Columbia borough					15384
				033	6	Ephrata borough					23832
				052	4	Lancaster					41216
				053	6	Lancaster township					41224
				067	5	Manheim township					46896
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	037	000	2			Lawrence		073	4	0000	
				081	5	New Castle					53368

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 91

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
39					Pennsylvania	42				
	037			. 999 9	Lawrence, con.		073	4	0000	99999
					Balance of county		075	3	3240	42168
038	121	1		056 6	Lebanon					99999
				999 9	Lebanon					
	039	007	1		Balance of county					
					Lehigh		077	2	0240	
				003 3	Allentown					02000
				011 4	Bethlehem, part					06088
				032 6	Emmaus borough					23584
				103 6	Salisbury township					67576
				108 6	South Whitehall township					72632
				140 6	Whitehall township					84528
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
040	259	1			Luzerne		079	2	7560	
				044 6	Hazleton					33408
				051 6	Kingston borough					39784
				079 6	Nanticoke					52584
				143 5	Wilkes-Barre					85152
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
041	303	1			Lycoming		081	3	9140	
				145 5	Williamsport					85312
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
042	000	2		999 9	McKean		083	5	0000	
043	261	1			Mercer		085	3	7610	
				046 6	Hermitage					34064
				106 6	Sharon					69720
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
044	000	2		999 9	Mifflin		087	5	0000	
045	000	2		999 9	Monroe		089	4	0000	
046	214	1			Montgomery		091	1	6160	
				001 4	Abington township					00156
				022 5	Cheltenham township					12968
				029 6	East Norriton					21608
				042 6	Hatfield township					33120
				047 6	Horsham township					35808
				054 6	Lansdale borough					41432
				060 4	Lower Merion township					44976
				061 6	Lower Moreland township					45008
				063 6	Lower Providence township					45080
				073 6	Montgomery township					50640
				085 5	Norristown borough					54656
				096 6	Plymouth township					61664
				097 6	Pottstown borough					62416
				111 6	Springfield township					73088
				119 6	Towamencin township					77152
				125 6	Upper Dublin township					79008
				126 6	Upper Gwynedd township					79056
				127 5	Upper Merion township					79136
				128 5	Upper Moreland township					79176
				138 6	West Norriton					83704
				141 6	Whitemarsh township					84624
				142 6	Whitpain township					84888
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
047	000	2		999 9	Montour		093	6	0000	
048	007	1			Northampton		095	3	0240	
				011 4	Bethlehem, part					06088
				012 6	Bethlehem township					06096
				030 5	Easton					21648
				090 6	Palmer township					57672
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
049	000	2			Northumberland		097	4	0000	
				115 6	Sunbury					75304
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
050	121	1		999 9	Perry		099	5	3240	
051	214	1		092 0	Philadelphia, coext. with Phila. city		101	0	6160	60000
052	199	1		999 9	Pike		103	5	5660	
053	000	2		999 9	Potter		105	6	0000	
054	000	2			Schuylkill		107	3	0000	
				098 6	Pottsville					62432
				999 9	Balance of county					99999
055	000	2		999 9	Snyder		109	5	0000	
056	141	1		999 9	Somerset		111	4	3680	
057	000	2		999 9	Sullivan		113	6	0000	
058	000	2		999 9	Susquehanna		115	5	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 92

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
39				Pennsylvania							42
	059	000	2	999	9	Tioga		117	5	0000	
	060	000	2	999	9	Union		119	5	0000	
	061	000	2			Venango		121	4	0000	
				089	6	Oil City					56456
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	062	000	2			Warren		123	5	0000	
				133	6	Warren					81000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	063	217	1			Washington		125	3	6280	
				134	6	Washington					81328
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	064	000	2	999	9	Wayne		127	5	0000	
	065	217	1			Westmoreland		129	2	6280	
				037	6	Greensburg					31200
				045	5	Hempfield township					33792
				049	6	Jeannette					37784
				058	6	Lower Burrell					44864
				078	6	Municipality of Murrysville borough					52332
				082	6	New Kensington					53736
				087	5	North Huntingdon township					55128
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	066	259	1	999	9	Wyoming		131	5	7560	
	067	308	1			York		133	2	9280	
				039	6	Hanover borough					32448
				109	6	Springetsbury township					72992
				112	6	Spring Garden township					73168
				147	5	York					87048
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes											
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City P/S Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place							
40	001	221	1	Rhode Island	44	001	5	6483								
				Bristol												
				001 6					Barrington				04960			
				002 6					Bristol				09460			
				015 6					Warren town				73760			
				999 9					Balance of county				99999			
				002 221 1					Kent			003 3	6483			
				004 5					Coventry town					18640		
				016 4					Warwick					74300		
				999 9					Balance of county					99999		
003 000 2	Newport			005 4	0000											
	009 6	Middletown town						45460								
	011 5	Newport						49960								
	999 9	Balance of county						99999								
	004 221 1	Providence					007 1	6483								
003 6	Central Falls					14140										
005 4	Cranston					19180										
006 5	Cumberland town					20080										
007 4	East Providence					22960										
008 5	Johnston town					37720										
012 5	North Providence					51940										
013 4	Pawtucket					54640										
014 3	Providence					59000										
017 5	Woonsocket					80780										
999 9	Balance of county					99999										
005 221 1	Washington			009 3	6483											
	010 6	Narragansett town						48340								
	999 9	Balance of county						99999								

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 94

Vital Statistics Codes								FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
41				South Carolina				45				
	001	000	2	999	9	Abbeville			001	6	0000	
	002	018	1			Aiken			003	3	0600	00550
				001	6	Aiken						50695
				022	6	North Augusta, part						99999
				999	9	Balance of county						
	003	000	2	999	9	Allendale			005	6	0000	
	004	118	1			Anderson			007	3	3160	01360
				002	5	Anderson						14950
				006	6	Clemson, part						99999
				999	9	Balance of county						
	005	000	2	999	9	Bamberg			009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Barnwell			011	6	0000	
	007	000	2			Beaufort			013	4	0000	
				016	6	Hilton Head Island						34045
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	008	049	1			Berkeley			015	3	1440	
				011	6	Goose Creek						29815
				015	6	Hanahan						32065
				023	4	North Charleston, part						50875
				028	6	Summerville, part						70270
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	009	000	2	999	9	Calhoun			017	6	0000	
	010	049	1			Charleston			019	2	1440	
				005	4	Charleston						13330
				019	5	Mount Pleasant						48535
				023	4	North Charleston, part						50875
				028	6	Summerville, part						70270
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	011	118	1			Cherokee			021	5	3160	
				010	6	Gaffney						28060
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester			023	5	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Chesterfield			025	5	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clarendon			027	5	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Colleton			029	5	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Darlington			031	4	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Dillon			033	5	0000	
	018	049	1			Dorchester			035	4	1440	
				023	4	North Charleston, part						50875
				028	6	Summerville, part						70270
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	019	018	1			Edgefield			037	6	0600	
				022	6	North Augusta, part						50695
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Fairfield			039	6	0000	
	021	095	1			Florence			041	3	2655	
				009	5	Florence						25810
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	022	000	2	999	9	Georgetown			043	5	0000	
	023	118	1			Greenville			045	2	3160	
				012	4	Greenville						30850
				014	6	Greer, part						30985
				018	6	Mauldin						45115
				026	6	Simpsonville						66580
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	024	000	2			Greenwood			047	4	0000	
				013	6	Greenwood						30895
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	025	000	2	999	9	Hampton			049	6	0000	
	026	190	1			Horry			051	3	5330	
				020	6	Myrtle Beach						49075
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Jasper			053	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Kershaw			055	5	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Lancaster			057	4	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Laurens			059	4	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Lee			061	6	0000	
	032	062	1			Lexington			063	3	1760	
				004	6	Cayce						12655
				017	6	Irmo, part						35890
				030	6	West Columbia						75850
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	033	000	2	999	9	McCormick			065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Marion			067	5	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 95

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
41				South Carolina			45				
	035	000	2	Marlboro				069	5	0000	05680
				003 6		Bennettsville					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	036	000	2	Newberry				071	5	0000	49570
				021 6		Newberry					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	037	000	2	Oconee				073	4	0000	
	038	000	2	Orangeburg				075	4	0000	53080
				024 6		Orangeburg					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	039	118	1	Pickens				077	4	3160	14950
				006 6		Clemson, part					21985
				008 6		Easley					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	040	062	1	Richland				079	2	1760	16000
				007 4		Columbia					35890
				017 6		Irmo, part					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	041	000	2	Saluda				081	6	0000	30985
	042	118	1	Spartanburg				083	3	3160	68290
				014 6		Greer, part					99999
				027 5		Spartanburg					
				999 9		Balance of county					
	043	275	1	Sumter				085	3	8140	70405
				029 5		Sumter					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					
	044	000	2	Union				087	5	0000	
	045	000	2	Williamsburg				089	5	0000	
	046	051	1	York				091	3	1520	61405
				025 5		Rock Hill					99999
				999 9		Balance of county					

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 96

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
42				South Dakota			46				
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora		003	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Beadle		005	6	0000	31060
				003	6	Huron					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett		007	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme		009	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Brookings		011	5	0000	
				002	6	Brookings					07580
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	000	2			Brown		013	5	0000	
				001	6	Aberdeen					00100
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule		015	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		017	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Butte		019	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Campbell		021	6	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Charles Mix		023	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	6	0000	
	013	000	2			Clay		027	6	0000	
				008	6	Vermillion					66700
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	014	000	2			Codington		029	6	0000	
				009	6	Watertown					69300
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Corson		031	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer		033	6	0000	
	017	000	2			Davison		035	6	0000	
				004	6	Mitchell					43100
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	018	000	2	999	9	Day		037	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel		039	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Dewey		041	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		043	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Edmunds		045	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River		047	6	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Faulk		049	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Gregory		053	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon		055	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin		057	6	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Hand		059	6	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Hanson		061	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding		063	6	0000	
	032	000	2			Hughes		065	6	0000	
				005	6	Pierre					49600
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson		067	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde		069	6	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Jackson		071	6	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Jerauld		073	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones		075	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury		077	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake		079	6	0000	
	040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		081	6	0000	
	041	266	1			Lincoln		083	6	7760	
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part					59020
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyman		085	6	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook		087	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson		089	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		091	6	0000	
	046	000	2	999	9	Meade		093	6	0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette		095	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner		097	6	0000	
	049	266	1			Minnehaha		099	3	7760	
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part					59020
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody		101	6	0000	
	051	227	1			Pennington		103	4	6660	
				006	4	Rapid City					52980
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins		105	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		107	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Roberts		109	6	0000	

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 97

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

42	South Dakota						46		
055	000	2	999	9	Sanborn		111	6	0000
056	000	2	999	9	Shannon		113	6	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Spink		115	6	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Stanley		117	6	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Sully		119	6	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Todd		121	6	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Tripp		123	6	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Turner		125	6	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Union		127	6	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Walworth		129	6	0000
065	000	2			Yankton		135	6	0000
			010	6	Yankton				73060
			999	9	Balance of county				99999
066	000	2	999	9	Ziebach		137	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 98

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
43				Tennessee			47				
	001	148	1	Anderson				001	4	3840	
			035	6	Oak Ridge, part						55120
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	002	000	2	Bedford				003	5	0000	
			037	6	Shelbyville						67760
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	003	000	2	Benton				005	6	0000	
	004	000	2	Bledsoe				007	6	0000	
	005	148	1	Blount				009	4	3840	
			029	6	Maryville						46380
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	006	000	2	Bradley				011	4	0000	
			008	5	Cleveland						15400
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	007	000	2	Campbell				013	5	0000	
	008	000	2	Cannon				015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	Carroll				017	5	0000	
	010	140	1	Carter				019	4	3660	
			014	6	Elizabethhton						23500
			023	5	Johnson City, part						38320
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	011	192	1	Cheatham				021	5	5360	
	012	000	2	Chester				023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	Claiborne				025	5	0000	
	014	000	2	Clay				027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	Cocke				029	5	0000	
	016	000	2	Coffee				031	5	0000	
			040	6	Tullahoma, part						75320
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	017	000	2	Crockett				033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	Cumberland				035	5	0000	
	019	192	1	Davidson				037	1	5360	
			019	6	Goodlettsville, part						29920
			034	2	Nashville-Davidson						52010
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	020	000	2	Decatur				039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	De Kalb				041	6	0000	
	022	192	1	Dickson				043	5	5360	
	023	000	2	Dyer				045	5	0000	
			012	6	Dyersburg						22200
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	024	178	1	Fayette				047	5	4920	
	025	000	2	Fentress				049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	Franklin				051	5	0000	
			040	6	Tullahoma, part						75320
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	027	000	2	Gibson				053	5	0000	
	028	000	2	Giles				055	5	0000	
	029	000	2	Grainger				057	6	0000	
	030	000	2	Greene				059	4	0000	
			020	6	Greeneville						30980
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	031	000	2	Grundy				061	6	0000	
	032	000	2	Hamblen				063	4	0000	
			032	6	Morristown						50280
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	033	053	1	Hamilton				065	2	1560	
			006	3	Chattanooga						14000
			013	6	East Ridge						22720
			036	6	Red Bank						61960
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	034	000	2	Hancock				067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	Hardeman				069	6	0000	
	036	000	2	Hardin				071	6	0000	
	037	140	1	Hawkins				073	5	3660	
			024	5	Kingsport, part						39560
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	038	000	2	Haywood				075	6	0000	
			005	6	Brownsville						08920
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
	039	000	2	Henderson				077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	Henry				079	5	0000	
	041	000	2	Hickman				081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	Houston				083	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 99

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

43			Tennessee			47		
	043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys	085	6 0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Jackson	087	6 0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	089	5 0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Johnson	091	6 0000
	047	148	1			Knox	093	2 3840
				015	6	Farragut, part		25760
				025	3	Knoxville		40000
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	048	000	2	999	9	Lake	095	6 0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale	097	6 0000
	050	000	2			Lawrence	099	5 0000
				026	6	Lawrenceburg		41340
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Lewis	101	6 0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	103	5 0000
	053	148	1			Loudon	105	5 3840
				015	6	Farragut, part		25760
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	054	000	2			McMinn	107	5 0000
				001	6	Athens		02320
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	055	000	2	999	9	McNairy	109	6 0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Macon	111	6 0000
	057	134	1			Madison	113	4 3580
				022	5	Jackson		37640
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	058	053	1	999	9	Marion	115	6 1560
	059	000	2	999	9	Marshall	117	6 0000
	060	000	2			Maury	119	4 0000
				010	5	Columbia		16540
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	061	000	2	999	9	Meigs	121	6 0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Monroe	123	5 0000
	063	058	1			Montgomery	125	3 1660
				007	4	Clarksville		15160
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	064	000	2	999	9	Moore	127	6 0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Morgan	129	6 0000
	066	000	2			Obion	131	5 0000
				041	6	Union City		75940
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	067	000	2	999	9	Overton	133	6 0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perry	135	6 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Pickett	137	6 0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Polk	139	6 0000
	071	000	2			Putnam	141	4 0000
				011	6	Cookeville		16920
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	072	000	2	999	9	Rhea	143	6 0000
	073	000	2			Roane	145	5 0000
				035	6	Oak Ridge, part		55120
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	074	192	1			Robertson	147	5 5360
				039	6	Springfield		70500
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	075	192	1			Rutherford	149	3 5360
				033	5	Murfreesboro		51560
				038	6	Smyrna		69420
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	076	000	2	999	9	Scott	151	6 0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Sequatchie	153	6 0000
	078	148	1	999	9	Sevier	155	4 3840
	079	178	1			Shelby	157	1 4920
				002	5	Bartlett		03440
				009	6	Collierville		16420
				018	5	Germantown		28960
				030	1	Memphis		48000
				031	6	Millington		49060
				999	9	Balance of county		99999
	080	000	2	999	9	Smith	159	6 0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Stewart	161	6 0000
	082	140	1			Sullivan	163	3 3660
				004	6	Bristol		08540
				023	5	Johnson City, part		38320

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
43				Tennessee							47
	082			Sullivan, con.				163	3	3660	
		024	5	Kingsport, part							39560
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	083	192	1	Sumner				165	3	5360	
		017	6	Gallatin							28540
		019	6	Goodlettsville, part							29920
		021	5	Hendersonville							33280
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	084	178	1	Tipton				167	5	4920	
	085	000	2	Trousdale				169	6	0000	
	086	140	1	Unicoi				171	6	3660	
	087	148	1	Union				173	6	3840	
	088	000	2	Van Buren				175	6	0000	
	089	000	2	Warren				177	5	0000	
		028	6	McMinnville							45100
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	090	140	1	Washington				179	4	3660	
		023	5	Johnson City, part							38320
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	091	000	2	Wayne				181	6	0000	
	092	000	2	Weakley				183	5	0000	
	093	000	2	White				185	6	0000	
	094	192	1	Williamson				187	4	5360	
		003	6	Brentwood							08280
		016	6	Franklin							27740
		999	9	Balance of county							99999
	095	192	1	Wilson				189	4	5360	
		027	6	Lebanon							41520
		999	9	Balance of county							99999

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.**

Page 101

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

44	001	000	2	Texas	48	001	5	0000	54708
				Anderson					99999
				Palestine					
				Balance of county					
	002	000	2	Andrews		003	6	0000	03216
				Andrews					99999
				Balance of county					
	003	000	2	Angelina		005	4	0000	45072
				Lufkin					99999
				Balance of county					
	004	000	2	Aransas		007	6	0000	79000
	005	302	1	Archer		009	6	9080	99999
				Wichita Falls, part					
				Balance of county					
	006	000	2	Armstrong		011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	Atascosa		013	5	0000	
	008	000	2	Austin		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	Bailey		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	Bandera		019	6	0000	
	011	019	1	Bastrop		021	5	0640	
	012	000	2	Baylor		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	Bee		025	5	0000	
				Beeville					07192
				Balance of county					99999
	014	147	1	Bell		027	3	3810	
				Belton					
				Harker Heights					07492
				Killeen					32312
				Temple					39148
				Balance of county					72176
	015	248	1	Bexar		029	0	7240	99999
				Live Oak					
				San Antonio					43096
				Schertz, part					65000
				Universal City					66128
				Balance of county					74408
	016	000	2	Blanco		031	6	0000	99999
	017	000	2	Borden		033	6	0000	
	018	000	2	Bosque		035	6	0000	
	019	281	1	Bowie		037	4	8360	
				Texarkana					72368
				Balance of county					99999
	020	039	1	Brazoria		039	3	1145	
				Alvin					02272
				Angleton					03264
				Freeport					27420
				Lake Jackson					40588
				Pearland, part					56348
				Balance of county					99999
	021	042	1	Brazos		041	3	1260	
				Bryan					10912
				College Station					15976
				Balance of county					99999
	022	000	2	Brewster		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	Briscoe		045	6	0000	
	024	000	2	Brooks		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	Brown		049	5	0000	
				Brownwood					10780
				Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	Burleson		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	Burnet		053	6	0000	
	028	019	1	Caldwell		055	5	0640	
				San Marcos, part					65600
				Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	Calhoun		057	6	0000	
				Port Lavaca					58916
				Balance of county					99999
	030	000	2	Callahan		059	6	0000	
	031	041	1	Cameron		061	2	1240	
				Brownsville					10768
				Harlingen					32372
				San Benito					65036
				Balance of county					99999
	032	000	2	Camp		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	Carson		065	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 102

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
44				Texas							
	034	000	2	999	9	Cass	48	067	5	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Castro		069	6	0000	
	036	127	1			Chambers		071	6	3360	
				013	4	Baytown, part					06128
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	037	000	2			Cherokee		073	5	0000	
				080	6	Jacksonville					37216
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	038	000	2	999	9	Childress		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Clay		077	6	0000	
	040	000	2	999	9	Cochran		079	6	0000	
	041	000	2	999	9	Coke		081	6	0000	
	042	000	2	999	9	Coleman		083	6	0000	
	043	067	1			Collin		085	2	1920	
				003	6	Allen					01924
				029	5	Carrollton, part					13024
				039	1	Dallas, part					19000
				063	3	Garland, part					29000
				100	6	McKinney					45744
				124	3	Plano, part					58016
				129	4	Richardson, part					61796
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	044	000	2	999	9	Collingsworth		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Colorado		089	6	0000	
	046	248	1			Comal		091	4	7240	
				112	5	New Braunfels, part					50820
				141	6	Schertz, part					66128
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	047	000	2	999	9	Comanche		093	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Concho		095	6	0000	
	049	000	2			Cooke		097	5	0000	
				060	6	Gainesville					27984
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	050	147	1			Coryell		099	4	3810	
				036	6	Copperas Cove, part					16624
				064	6	Gatesville					29168
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Cottle		101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	999	9	Crane		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Crockett		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Crosby		107	6	0000	
	055	000	2	999	9	Culberson		109	6	0000	
	056	000	2	999	9	Dallam		111	6	0000	
	057	067	1			Dallas		113	0	1920	
				011	6	Balch Springs					05372
				029	5	Carrollton, part					13024
				030	6	Cedar Hill, part					13492
				035	6	Coppell, part					16612
				039	1	Dallas, part					19000
				044	5	DeSoto					20092
				047	5	Duncanville					21628
				054	6	Farmers Branch					25452
				063	3	Garland, part					29000
				066	4	Grand Prairie, part					30464
				067	5	Grapevine, part					30644
				079	3	Irving					37000
				089	6	Lancaster					41212
				094	5	Lewisville, part					42508
				104	3	Mesquite					47892
				129	4	Richardson, part					61796
				135	6	Rowlett, part					63572
				159	6	University Park					74492
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	058	000	2			Dawson		115	6	0000	
				088	6	Lamesa					41164
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	059	000	2			Deaf Smith		117	6	0000	
				074	6	Hereford					33320
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	060	000	2	999	9	Delta		119	6	0000	
	061	067	1			Denton		121	2	1920	
				029	5	Carrollton, part					13024
				035	6	Coppell, part					16612
				039	1	Dallas, part					19000

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

Texas					48
44	061		Denton, con.		121 2 1920
		043 4	Denton		19972
		055 6	Flower Mound, part		26232
		057 2	Fort Worth, part		27000
		067 5	Grapevine, part		30644
		094 5	Lewisville, part		42508
		124 3	Plano, part		58016
		156 6	The Colony		72530
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
	062 000 2	999 9	De Witt	123 6 0000	
	063 000 2	999 9	Dickens	125 6 0000	
	064 000 2	999 9	Dimmit	127 6 0000	
	065 000 2	999 9	Donley	129 6 0000	
	066 000 2	999 9	Duval	131 6 0000	
	067 000 2	999 9	Eastland	133 6 0000	
	068 203 1		Ector	135 3 5800	
		114 4	Odessa, part		53388
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
	069 000 2	999 9	Edwards	137 6 0000	
	070 067 1		Ellis	139 4 1920	
		030 6	Cedar Hill, part		13492
		052 6	Ennis		24348
		066 4	Grand Prairie, part		30464
		101 6	Mansfield, part		46452
		166 6	Waxahachie		76816
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
071	083 1		El Paso	141 1 2320	
		051 1	El Paso		24000
		145 6	Socorro		68636
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
072	000 2		Erath	143 5 0000	
		147 6	Stephenville		70208
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
073	000 2	999 9	Falls	145 6 0000	
074	000 2	999 9	Fannin	147 6 0000	
075	000 2	999 9	Fayette	149 6 0000	
076	000 2	999 9	Fisher	151 6 0000	
077	000 2	999 9	Floyd	153 6 0000	
078	000 2	999 9	Foard	155 6 0000	
079	127 1		Fort Bend	157 3 3360	
		075 0	Houston, part		35000
		108 5	Missouri City, part		48804
		130 6	Richmond		61892
		133 6	Rosenberg		63284
		148 6	Sugar Land		70808
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
080	000 2	999 9	Franklin	159 6 0000	
081	000 2	999 9	Freestone	161 6 0000	
082	000 2	999 9	Frio	163 6 0000	
083	000 2	999 9	Gaines	165 6 0000	
084	107 1		Galveston	167 3 2920	
		059 6	Friendswood, part		27648
		062 4	Galveston		28068
		087 6	La Marque		41116
		092 5	League City, part		41980
		155 5	Texas City		72392
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
085	000 2	999 9	Garza	169 6 0000	
086	000 2	999 9	Gillespie	171 6 0000	
087	000 2	999 9	Glasscock	173 6 0000	
088	000 2	999 9	Goliad	175 6 0000	
089	000 2	999 9	Gonzales	177 6 0000	
090	000 2		Gray	179 6 0000	
		117 6	Pampa		54912
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
091	263 1		Grayson	181 4 7640	
		042 6	Denison		19900
		143 5	Sherman		67496
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
092	167 1		Gregg	183 3 4420	
		083 6	Kilgore, part		39124
		096 4	Longview, part		43888
		999 9	Balance of county		99999
093	000 2	999 9	Grimes	185 6 0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 104

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
44				Texas							
	094	248	1			Guadalupe	48				
				112	5	New Braunfels, part		187	4	7240	50820
				141	6	Schertz, part					66128
				142	6	Seguin					66644
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	095	000	2			Hale		189	5	0000	57980
				123	6	Plainview					99999
				999	9	Balance of county					
	096	000	2	999	9	Hall		191	6	0000	
	097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		193	6	0000	
	098	000	2	999	9	Hansford		195	6	0000	
	099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman		197	6	0000	
	100	025	1	999	9	Hardin		199	5	0840	
	101	127	1			Harris		201	0	3360	
				013	4	Baytown, part					06128
				017	6	Bellaire					07300
				040	5	Deer Park					19624
				059	6	Friendswood, part					27648
				061	6	Galena Park					27996
				075	0	Houston, part					35000
				076	6	Humble					35348
				090	5	La Porte					41440
				092	5	League City, part					41980
				108	5	Missouri City, part					48804
				119	3	Pasadena					56000
				120	6	Pearland, part					56348
				146	6	South Houston					69020
				169	6	West University Place					77956
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	102	167	1			Harrison		203	4	4420	
				096	4	Longview, part					43888
				102	6	Marshall					46776
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	103	000	2	999	9	Hartley		205	6	0000	
	104	000	2	999	9	Haskell		207	6	0000	
	105	019	1			Hays		209	4	0640	
				140	5	San Marcos, part					65600
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	106	000	2	999	9	Hemphill		211	6	0000	
	107	067	1			Henderson		213	4	1920	
				009	6	Athens					04504
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	108	175	1			Hidalgo		215	2	4880	
				045	6	Donna					20884
				049	5	Edinburg					22660
				098	4	McAllen					45384
				103	6	Mercedes					47700
				107	5	Mission					48768
				122	5	Pharr					57200
				139	6	San Juan					65516
				168	6	Weslaco					77272
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	109	000	2	999	9	Hill		217	5	0000	
	110	000	2			Hockley		219	6	0000	
				093	6	Levelland					42448
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	111	103	1	999	9	Hood		221	5	2800	
	112	000	2			Hopkins		223	5	0000	
				149	6	Sulphur Springs					70904
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	113	000	2	999	9	Houston		225	6	0000	
	114	000	2			Howard		227	5	0000	
				020	6	Big Spring					08236
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	115	000	2	999	9	Hudspeth		229	6	0000	
	116	067	1			Hunt		231	4	1920	
				068	6	Greenville					30920
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	117	000	2			Hutchinson		233	5	0000	
				021	6	Borger					09556
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	118	000	2	999	9	Irion		235	6	0000	
	119	000	2	999	9	Jack		237	6	0000	
	120	000	2	999	9	Jackson		239	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes
 St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
 St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

44	121	000	2	999	9	Jasper	48	241	5	0000
	122	000	2	999	9	Jeff Davis		243	6	0000
	123	025	1			Jefferson		245	3	0840
				014	3	Beaumont				07000
				069	6	Groves				31328
				111	6	Nederland				50580
				125	4	Port Arthur				58820
				128	6	Port Neches				58940
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	124	000	2	999	9	Jim Hogg		247	6	0000
	125	000	2	002	6	Jim Wells		249	5	0000
				999	9	Alice				01852
						Balance of county				99999
126	103	1				Johnson		251	4	2800
				027	6	Burleson, part				11428
				031	6	Cleburne				15364
				101	6	Mansfield, part				46452
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
127	000	2				Jones		253	6	0000
				001	3	Abilene, part				01000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
128	000	2		999	9	Karnes		255	6	0000
129	067	1				Kaufman		257	4	1920
				039	1	Dallas, part				19000
				153	6	Terrell				72284
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
130	000	2		999	9	Kendall		259	6	0000
131	000	2		999	9	Kenedy		261	6	0000
132	000	2		999	9	Kent		263	6	0000
133	000	2				Kerr		265	5	0000
				082	6	Kerrville				39040
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
134	000	2		999	9	Kimble		267	6	0000
135	000	2		999	9	King		269	6	0000
136	000	2		999	9	Kinney		271	6	0000
137	000	2				Kleberg		273	5	0000
				037	2	Corpus Christi, part				17000
				085	5	Kingsville				39352
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
138	000	2		999	9	Knox		275	6	0000
139	000	2				Lamar		277	5	0000
				118	6	Paris				55080
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
140	000	2		999	9	Lamb		279	6	0000
141	000	2				Lampasas		281	6	0000
				036	6	Copperas Cove, part				16624
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
142	000	2		999	9	La Salle		283	6	0000
143	000	2		999	9	Lavaca		285	6	0000
144	000	2		999	9	Lee		287	6	0000
145	000	2		999	9	Leon		289	6	0000
146	127	1		999	9	Liberty		291	4	3360
147	000	2		999	9	Limestone		293	6	0000
148	000	2		999	9	Lipscomb		295	6	0000
149	000	2		999	9	Live Oak		297	6	0000
150	000	2		999	9	Llano		299	6	0000
151	000	2		999	9	Loving		301	6	0000
152	170	1				Lubbock		303	3	4600
				097	3	Lubbock				45000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
153	000	2		999	9	Lynn		305	6	0000
154	000	2		999	9	McCulloch		307	6	0000
155	295	1				McLennan		309	3	8800
				164	3	Waco				76000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
156	000	2		999	9	McMullen		311	6	0000
157	000	2		999	9	Madison		313	6	0000
158	000	2		999	9	Marion		315	6	0000
159	000	2				Martin		317	6	0000
				105	4	Midland, part				48072
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
160	000	2		999	9	Mason		319	6	0000
161	000	2		012	6	Matagorda		321	5	0000
						Bay City				05984

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 106

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
44				Texas							48
161				999	9	Matagorda, con.		321	5	0000	99999
						Balance of county					
162	000	2		048	6	Maverick		323	5	0000	21892
				999	9	Eagle Pass					99999
						Balance of county					
163	000	2	999	9	999	Medina		325	5	0000	
164	000	2	999	9		Menard		327	6	0000	
165	203	1				Midland		329	3	5800	
			105	4		Midland, part					48072
			114	4		Odessa, part					53388
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
166	000	2	999	9		Milam		331	6	0000	
167	000	2	999	9		Mills		333	6	0000	
168	000	2	999	9		Mitchell		335	6	0000	
169	000	2	999	9		Montague		337	6	0000	
170	127	1				Montgomery		339	3	3360	
			034	5		Conroe					16432
			075	0		Houston, part					35000
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
171	000	2				Moore		341	6	0000	
			046	6		Dumas					21556
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
172	000	2	999	9		Morris		343	6	0000	
173	000	2	999	9		Motley		345	6	0000	
174	000	2				Nacogdoches		347	4	0000	
			110	5		Nacogdoches					50256
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
175	000	2				Navarro		349	5	0000	
			038	6		Corsicana					17060
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
176	000	2	999	9		Newton		351	6	0000	
177	000	2				Nolan		353	6	0000	
			150	6		Sweetwater					71540
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
178	065	1				Nueces		355	2	1880	
			037	2		Corpus Christi, part					17000
			126	6		Portland, part					58904
			131	6		Robstown					62600
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
179	000	2	999	9		Ochiltree		357	6	0000	
180	000	2	999	9		Oldham		359	6	0000	
181	025	1				Orange		361	4	0840	
			115	6		Orange					54132
			163	6		Vidor					75476
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
182	000	2				Palo Pinto		363	5	0000	
			106	6		Mineral Wells, part					48684
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
183	000	2	999	9		Panola		365	6	0000	
184	103	1				Parker		367	4	2800	
			106	6		Mineral Wells, part					48684
			167	6		Weatherford					76864
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
185	000	2	999	9		Parmer		369	6	0000	
186	000	2	999	9		Pecos		371	6	0000	
187	000	2	999	9		Polk		373	5	0000	
188	009	1				Potter		375	4	0320	
			005	4		Amarillo, part					03000
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
189	000	2	999	9		Presidio		377	6	0000	
190	000	2	999	9		Rains		379	6	0000	
191	009	1				Randall		381	4	0320	
			005	4		Amarillo, part					03000
			028	6		Canyon					12532
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
192	000	2	999	9		Reagan		383	6	0000	
193	000	2	999	9		Real		385	6	0000	
194	000	2	999	9		Red River		387	6	0000	
195	000	2				Reeves		389	6	0000	
			121	6		Pecos					56516
			999	9		Balance of county					99999
196	000	2	999	9		Refugio		391	6	0000	
197	000	2	999	9		Roberts		393	6	0000	
198	000	2	999	9		Robertson		395	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

44	Texas				48			
199	067	1	039	1	397	5	1920	
			Dallas, part					19000
			063	3				29000
			132	6				62828
			135	6				63572
			999	9				99999
			Balance of county					
200	000	2	999	9	Runnels	399	6	0000
201	000	2			Rusk	401	5	0000
			073	6	Henderson			33212
			083	6	Kilgore, part			39124
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
202	000	2	999	9	Sabine	403	6	0000
203	000	2	999	9	San Augustine	405	6	0000
204	000	2	999	9	San Jacinto	407	6	0000
205	065	1			San Patricio	409	4	1880
			037	2	Corpus Christi, part			17000
			126	6	Portland, part			58904
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
206	000	2	999	9	San Saba	411	6	0000
207	000	2	999	9	Schleicher	413	6	0000
208	000	2			Scurry	415	6	0000
			144	6	Snyder			68624
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
209	000	2	999	9	Shackelford	417	6	0000
210	000	2	999	9	Shelby	419	6	0000
211	000	2	999	9	Sherman	421	6	0000
212	288	1			Smith	423	3	8640
			157	4	Tyler			74144
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
213	000	2	999	9	Somervell	425	6	0000
214	000	2	999	9	Starr	427	5	0000
215	000	2	999	9	Stephens	429	6	0000
216	000	2	999	9	Sterling	431	6	0000
217	000	2	999	9	Stonewall	433	6	0000
218	000	2	999	9	Sutton	435	6	0000
219	000	2	999	9	Swisher	437	6	0000
220	103	1			Tarrant	439	0	2800
			008	2	Arlington			04000
			015	5	Bedford			07132
			019	6	Benbrook			07552
			027	6	Burleson, part			11428
			033	6	Calleystown			15988
			053	5	Euless			24768
			055	6	Flower Mound, part			26232
			056	6	Forest Hill			26544
			057	2	Fort Worth, part			27000
			066	4	Grand Prairie, part			30464
			067	5	Grapevine, part			30644
			070	5	Haltom City			31928
			078	5	Hurst			35576
			081	6	Keller			38632
			101	6	Mansfield, part			46452
			113	5	North Richland Hills			52356
			165	6	Watauga			76672
			170	6	White Settlement			78544
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
221	001	1			Taylor	441	3	0040
			001	3	Abilene, part			01000
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
222	000	2	999	9	Terrell	443	6	0000
223	000	2	999	9	Terry	445	6	0000
224	000	2	999	9	Throckmorton	447	6	0000
225	000	2			Titus	449	6	0000
			109	6	Mount Pleasant			49800
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
226	247	1			Tom Green	451	4	7200
			136	4	San Angelo			64472
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
227	019	1			Travis	453	1	0640
			010	2	Austin, part			05000
			134	5	Round Rock, part			63500
			999	9	Balance of county			99999
228	000	2	999	9	Trinity	455	6	0000
229	000	2	999	9	Tyler	457	6	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
44				Texas							48
	230	167	1	999	9	Upshur		459	5	4420	
	231	000	2	999	9	Upton		461	6	0000	
	232	000	2			Uvalde		463	6	0000	
				160	6						74588
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	233	000	2			Val Verde		465	5	0000	
				041	5	Del Rio					19792
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	234	000	2	999	9	Van Zandt		467	5	0000	
	235	292	1			Victoria		469	4	8750	
				162	4						75428
				999	9	Victoria					99999
	236	000	2			Balance of county					
				077	5	Walker		471	4	0000	
				999	9	Huntsville					35528
						Balance of county					99999
	237	127	1	999	9	Waller		473	6	3360	
	238	000	2	999	9	Ward		475	6	0000	
	239	000	2			Washington		477	5	0000	
				022	6	Brenham					10156
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	240	157	1	091	3	Webb		479	3	4080	
				999	9	Laredo					41464
						Balance of county					99999
	241	000	2	050	6	Wharton		481	5	0000	
				999	9	E1 Campo					22864
	242	000	2	999	9	Balance of county					99999
	243	302	1			Wheeler		483	6	0000	
				026	6	Wichita		485	3	9080	
				171	4	Burkburnett					11368
				999	9	Wichita Falls, part					79000
						Balance of county					99999
	244	000	2	161	6	Wilbarger		487	6	0000	
				999	9	Vernon					75308
						Balance of county					99999
	245	000	2	999	9	Willacy		489	6	0000	
	246	019	1	010	2	Williamson		491	3	0640	
				065	6	Austin, part					05000
				134	5	Georgetown					29336
				151	6	Round Rock, part					63500
				999	9	Taylor					71948
						Balance of county					99999
	247	248	1	999	9	Wilson		493	6	7240	
	248	000	2	999	9	Winkler		495	6	0000	
	249	000	2	999	9	Wise		497	5	0000	
	250	000	2	999	9	Wood		499	5	0000	
	251	000	2	999	9	Yoakum		501	6	0000	
	252	000	2	999	9	Young		503	6	0000	
	253	000	2	999	9	Zapata		505	6	0000	
	254	000	2	999	9	Zavala		507	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 109

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
45				Utah							
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaver	49	001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	003	6	Box Elder		003	5	0000	08460
				999	9	Brigham City					99999
						Balance of county					
	003	000	2	009	5	Cache		005	4	0000	45860
				999	9	Logan					99999
						Balance of county					
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	6	0000	07690
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	6	0000	11980
	006	246	1	002	5	Davis		011	3	7160	13850
				005	6	Bountiful					40360
				006	6	Centerville					43660
				007	6	Clearfield					99999
				008	5	Kaysville					
				999	9	Layton					
						Balance of county					
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	6	0000	07690
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	6	0000	11980
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	6	0000	13850
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	6	0000	40360
	011	000	2	004	6	Iron		021	6	0000	43660
				999	9	Cedar City					99999
						Balance of county					
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	6	0000	11320
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	6	0000	99999
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Rich		033	6	0000	
	018	246	1	010	6	Salt Lake		035	1	7160	
				011	5	Midvale					49710
				017	6	Murray					53230
				020	3	Riverton					64340
				021	4	Salt Lake City					67000
				022	6	Sandy					67550
				024	6	South Jordan					70850
				028	5	South Salt Lake					71070
				029	4	West Jordan					82950
				999	9	West Valley City					83445
						Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	027	6	Tooele		045	5	0000	76680
				999	9	Tooele					99999
						Balance of county					
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	6	0000	
	025	222	1	999	9	Utah		049	2	6520	
				001	6	American Fork					01310
				014	4	Orem					57300
				015	6	Pleasant Grove					60930
				016	4	Provo					62470
				025	6	Spanish Fork					71290
				026	6	Springville					72280
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Washington		053	5	0000	
				019	5	St. George					65330
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	6	0000	
	029	246	1	999	9	Weber		057	3	7160	
				012	6	North Ogden					55100
				013	4	Ogden					55980
				018	6	Roy					65110
				023	6	South Ogden					70960
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 110

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

46				Vermont		50		
	001	000	2	999 9	Addison		001	5 0000
	002	000	2	999 9	Bennington		003	5 0000
	003	000	2	999 9	Caledonia		005	5 0000
	004	044	1		Chittenden		007	3 1303
				001 5	Burlington			10675
				003 6	South Burlington			66175
				999 9	Balance of county			99999
	005	000	2	999 9	Essex		009	6 0000
	006	044	1	999 9	Franklin		011	5 1303
	007	044	1	999 9	Grand Isle		013	6 1303
	008	000	2	999 9	Lamoille		015	6 0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Orange		017	5 0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Orleans		019	6 0000
	011	000	2		Rutland		021	4 0000
				002 6	Rutland			61225
				999 9	Balance of county			99999
	012	000	2	999 9	Washington		023	4 0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Windham		025	5 0000
	014	000	2	999 9	Windsor		027	4 0000

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes
St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

Virginia							FIPS Codes				
47							St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
001	000	2	999	9	Accomack		001	5	0000		
002	052	1	999	9	Albemarle		003	4	1540		
003	296	1	001	3	Alexandria city		510	3	8840	01000	
004	000	2	999	9	Alleghany		005	6	0000		
005	000	2	999	9	Amelia		007	6	0000		
006	171	1	999	9	Amherst		009	5	4640		
007	000	2	999	9	Appomattox		011	6	0000		
008	296	1	002	3	Arlington		013	3	8840	03000	
009	000	2	999	9	Augusta		015	4	0000		
010	000	2	999	9	Bath		017	6	0000		
011	171	1	999	9	Bedford		019	5	4640		
012	171	1	999	9	Bedford city		515	6	4640	99999	
013	000	2	999	9	Bland		021	6	0000		
014	234	1	999	9	Botetourt		023	6	6800		
015	140	1	004	6	Bristol city		520	6	3660	09816	
016	000	2	999	9	Brunswick		025	6	0000		
017	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		027	5	0000		
018	000	2	999	9	Buckingham		029	6	0000		
019	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista city		530	6	0000	99999	
020	171	1	999	9	Campbell		031	5	4640		
021	000	2	999	9	Caroline		033	6	0000		
022	000	2	999	9	Carroll		035	5	0000		
023	232	1	999	9	Charles City		036	6	6760		
024	000	2	999	9	Charlotte		037	6	0000		
025	052	1	005	5	Charlottesville city		540	5	1540	14968	
026	200	1	006	3	Chesapeake city		550	3	5720	16000	
027	232	1	999	9	Chesterfield		041	3	6760		
028	296	1	999	9	Clarke		043	6	8840		
029	000	2	999	9	Clifton Forge city		560	6	0000	99999	
030	232	1	008	6	Colonial Heights city		570	6	6760	18448	
031	000	2	999	9	Covington city		580	6	0000	99999	
032	000	2	999	9	Craig		045	6	0000		
033	296	1	999	9	Culpeper		047	5	8840		
034	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		049	6	0000		
035	068	1	009	4	Danville city		590	4	1950	21344	
036	000	2	999	9	Dickenson		051	6	0000		
037	232	1	999	9	Dinwiddie		053	6	6760		
038	000	2	999	9	Emporia city		595	6	0000	99999	
039	000	2	999	9	Essex		057	6	0000		
040	296	1			Fairfax		059	1	8840		
			015	6	Herndon					36648	
			032	6	Vienna					81072	
			999	9	Balance of county					99999	
041	296	1	010	6	Fairfax city		600	6	8840	26496	
042	296	1	999	9	Falls Church city		610	6	8840	99999	
043	296	1	999	9	Fauquier		061	5	8840		
044	000	2	999	9	Floyd		063	6	0000		
045	052	1	999	9	Fluvanna		065	6	1540		
046	000	2	999	9	Franklin		067	5	0000		
047	000	2	999	9	Franklin city		620	6	0000	99999	
048	000	2	999	9	Frederick		069	5	0000		
049	296	1	011	6	Fredericksburg city		630	6	8840	29744	
050	000	2	999	9	Galax city		640	6	0000	99999	
051	000	2	999	9	Giles		071	6	0000		
052	200	1	999	9	Gloucester		073	5	5720		
053	232	1	999	9	Goochland		075	6	6760		
054	000	2	999	9	Grayson		077	6	0000		
055	052	1	999	9	Greene		079	6	1540		
056	000	2	999	9	Greenville		081	6	0000		
057	000	2	999	9	Halifax		083	5	0000		
058	200	1	013	3	Hampton city		650	3	5720	35000	
059	232	1	999	9	Hanover		085	4	6760		
060	000	2	014	5	Harrisonburg city		660	5	0000	35624	
061	232	1	999	9	Henrico		087	3	6760		
062	000	2	999	9	Henry		089	4	0000		
063	000	2	999	9	Highland		091	6	0000		
064	232	1	016	6	Hopewell city		670	6	6760	38424	
065	200	1	999	9	Isle of Wight		093	5	5720		
066	200	1	999	9	James City		095	5	5720		
067	000	2	999	9	King and Queen		097	6	0000		
068	296	1	999	9	King George		099	6	8840		
069	000	2	999	9	King William		101	6	0000		
070	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		103	6	0000		
071	000	2	999	9	Lee		105	6	0000		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 112

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
47				Virginia							
	072	000	2	999	9	Lexington city	51		678	6	0000 99999
	073	296	1	017	6	Loudoun		107	4	8840	44984
				999	9	Leesburg					99999
						Balance of county					
	074	000	2	999	9	Louisa		109	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg		111	6	0000	
	076	171	1	018	4	Lynchburg city		680	4	4640	47672
	077	000	2	999	9	Madison		113	6	0000	
	078	296	1	019	5	Manassas city		683	5	8840	48952
	079	296	1	999	9	Manassas Park city		685	6	8840	99999
	080	000	2	020	6	Martinsville city		690	6	0000	49784
	081	200	1	999	9	Mathews		115	6	5720	
	082	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg		117	5	0000	
	083	000	2	999	9	Middlesex		119	6	0000	
	084	000	2	Montgomery							
				003	5	Blacksburg					07784
				007	6	Christiansburg					16608
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	085	000	2	999	9	Nelson		125	6	0000	
	086	232	1	999	9	New Kent		127	6	6760	
	087	200	1	021	3	Newport News city		700	3	5720	56000
	088	200	1	022	2	Norfolk city		710	2	5720	57000
	089	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	6	0000	
	090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland		133	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Norton city		720	6	0000	99999
	092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway		135	6	0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	Orange		137	6	0000	
	094	000	2	999	9	Page		139	6	0000	
	095	000	2	999	9	Patrick		141	6	0000	
	096	232	1	023	5	Petersburg city		730	5	6760	61832
	097	068	1	999	9	Pittsylvania		143	4	1950	
	098	200	1	024	6	Poquoson city		735	6	5720	63768
	099	200	1	025	3	Portsmouth city		740	3	5720	64000
	100	232	1	999	9	Powhatan		145	6	6760	
	101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward		147	6	0000	
	102	232	1	999	9	Prince George		149	5	6760	
	103	296	1	999	9	Prince William		153	3	8840	
	104	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		155	5	0000	
	105	000	2	026	6	Radford city		750	6	0000	65392
	106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock		157	6	0000	
	107	000	2	999	9	Richmond		159	6	0000	
	108	232	1	027	3	Richmond city		760	3	6760	67000
	109	234	1	999	9	Roanoke		161	4	6800	
	110	234	1	028	4	Roanoke city		770	4	6800	68000
	111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge		163	6	0000	
	112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham		165	4	0000	
	113	000	2	999	9	Russell		167	5	0000	
	114	234	1	029	6	Salem city		775	6	6800	70000
	115	140	1	999	9	Scott		169	6	3660	
	116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah		171	5	0000	
	117	000	2	999	9	Smyth		173	5	0000	
	118	000	2	999	9	Southampton		175	6	0000	
	119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city		780	6	0000	99999
	120	296	1	999	9	Spotsylvania		177	4	8840	
	121	296	1	999	9	Stafford		179	4	8840	
	122	000	2	030	6	Staunton city		790	6	0000	75216
	123	200	1	031	4	Suffolk city		800	4	5720	76432
	124	000	2	999	9	Surry		181	6	0000	
	125	000	2	999	9	Sussex		183	6	0000	
	126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell		185	5	0000	
	127	200	1	033	2	Virginia Beach city		810	2	5720	82000
	128	296	1	Warren							
				012	6	Front Royal					29968
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	129	140	1	999	9	Washington		191	5	3660	
	130	000	2	034	6	Waynesboro city		820	6	0000	83680
	131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland		193	6	0000	
	132	200	1	035	6	Williamsburg city		830	6	5720	86160
	133	000	2	036	6	Winchester city		840	6	0000	86720
	134	000	2	999	9	Wise		195	5	0000	
	135	000	2	999	9	Wythe		197	5	0000	
	136	200	1	999	9	York		199	5	5720	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
48				Washington			53				
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	6	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	6	0000	
	003	231	1			Benton		005	3	6740	
				014	5	Kennewick					35275
				033	5	Richland					58235
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2			Chelan		007	4	0000	
				041	6	Wenatchee					77105
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	005	000	2			Clallam		009	4	0000	
				028	6	Port Angeles					55365
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	006	220	1			Clark		011	3	6440	
				039	5	Vancouver					74060
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	4	0000	
				013	6	Kelso					35065
				018	5	Longview					40245
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	5	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	6	0000	
	011	231	1			Franklin		021	5	6740	
				027	6	Pasco					53545
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2			Grant		025	4	0000	
				022	6	Moses Lake					47245
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	4	0000	
				001	6	Aberdeen					00100
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	260	1			Island		029	4	7600	
				025	6	Oak Harbor					50360
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	6	0000	
	017	260	1			King		033	0	7600	
				003	5	Auburn					03180
				004	4	Bellevue					05210
				006	6	Bothell, part					07380
				009	6	Des Moines					17635
				015	5	Kent					35415
				016	5	Kirkland					35940
				021	6	Mercer Island					45005
				031	5	Redmond					57535
				032	5	Renton					57745
				034	1	Seattle					63000
				038	6	Tukwila					72625
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	018	040	1			Kitsap		035	3	1150	
				007	5	Bremerton					07695
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	5	0000	
				011	6	Ellensburg					21240
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Klickitat		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	4	0000	
				008	6	Centralia					11160
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	5	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	5	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	6	0000	
	027	277	1			Pierce		053	1	8200	
				030	6	Puyallup					56695
				037	3	Tacoma					70000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	6	0000	
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	4	0000	
				002	6	Anacortes					01990
				024	6	Mount Vernon					47560
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
48						Washington	53				
	031	260	1			Snohomish		061	2	7600	
				006	6	Bothell, part					07380
				010	5	Edmonds					20750
				012	4	Everett					22640
				019	5	Lynnwood					40840
				020	6	Marysville					43955
				023	6	Mountlake Terrace					47490
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	032	268	1			Spokane		063	2	7840	
				035	3	Spokane					67000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	033	000	2	999	9	Stevens		065	5	0000	
	034	205	1			Thurston		067	3	5910	
				017	6	Lacey					36745
				026	5	Olympia					51300
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	035	000	2	999	9	Wahkiakum		069	6	0000	
	036	000	2			Walla Walla		071	5	0000	
				040	5	Walla Walla					75775
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	037	026	1			Whatcom		073	3	0860	
				005	4	Bellingham					05280
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	038	000	2			Whitman		075	5	0000	
				029	6	Pullman					56625
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	039	306	1			Yakima		077	3	9260	
				036	6	Sunnyside					68750
				042	4	Yakima					80010
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
49				West Virginia			54				
	001	000	2	999	9	Barbour		001	6	0000	
	002	296	1	007	6	Berkeley		003	4	8840	52060
				999	9	Martinsburg					99999
						Balance of county					
	003	000	2	999	9	Boone		005	5	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Braxton		007	6	0000	
	005	273	1	014	6	Brooke		009	5	8080	85156
				999	9	Weirton, part					99999
						Balance of county					
	006	128	1	006	4	Cabell		011	4	3400	39460
				999	9	Huntington, part					99999
						Balance of county					
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	6	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Clay		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Doddridge		017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Fayette		019	5	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilmer		021	6	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Greenbrier		025	5	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Hampshire		027	6	0000	
	015	273	1	014	6	Hancock		029	5	8080	85156
				999	9	Weirton, part					99999
						Balance of county					
	016	000	2	999	9	Hardy		031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	004	6	Harrison		033	4	0000	15628
				999	9	Clarksburg					99999
						Balance of county					
	018	000	2	999	9	Jackson		035	5	0000	
	019	296	1	999	9	Jefferson		037	5	8840	
	020	050	1	003	4	Kanawha		039	3	1480	
				011	6	Charleston					14600
				012	6	St. Albans					71212
				999	9	South Charleston					75292
						Balance of county					99999
	021	000	2	999	9	Lewis		041	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Logan		045	5	0000	
	024	000	2	999	9	McDowell		047	5	0000	
	025	000	2	005	6	Marion		049	4	0000	26452
				999	9	Fairmont					99999
						Balance of county					
	026	300	1	009	6	Marshall		051	5	9000	
				015	5	Moundsville					56020
				999	9	Wheeling, part					86452
						Balance of county					99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Mason		053	5	0000	
	028	000	2	002	6	Mercer		055	4	0000	
				999	9	Bluefield					08524
						Balance of county					99999
	029	066	1	999	9	Mineral		057	5	1900	
	030	000	2	999	9	Mingo		059	5	0000	
	031	000	2	008	5	Monongalia		061	4	0000	55756
				999	9	Morgantown					99999
						Balance of county					
	032	000	2	999	9	Monroe		063	6	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Morgan		065	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		067	5	0000	
	035	300	1	015	5	Ohio		069	4	9000	86452
				999	9	Wheeling, part					99999
						Balance of county					
	036	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Pleasants		073	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Pocahontas		075	6	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Preston		077	5	0000	
	040	050	1	999	9	Putnam		079	5	1480	
	041	000	2	001	6	Raleigh		081	4	0000	05332
				999	9	Beckley					99999
						Balance of county					
	042	000	2	999	9	Randolph		083	5	0000	
	043	000	2	999	9	Ritchie		085	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	Roane		087	6	0000	
	045	000	2	999	9	Summers		089	6	0000	
	046	000	2	999	9	Taylor		091	6	0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Tucker		093	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

49							West Virginia		54			
	048	000	2	999	9		Tyler			095	6	0000
	049	000	2	999	9		Upshur			097	6	0000
	050	128	1				Wayne			099	5	3400
				006	4		Huntington, part					39460
				999	9		Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2	999	9		Webster			101	6	0000
	052	000	2	999	9		Wetzel			103	6	0000
	053	000	2	999	9		Wirt			105	6	0000
	054	211	1				Wood			107	4	6020
				010	5		Parkersburg					62140
				013	6		Vienna					83500
				999	9		Balance of county					99999
	055	000	2	999	9		Wyoming			109	5	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data

Page 117

Vital Statistics St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	Codes				FIPS Codes			
							St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place			
50						Wisconsin						55		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams						001	6	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashland						003	6	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Barron						005	5	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bayfield						007	6	0000
	005	115	1			Brown						009	3	3080
				001	6	Allouez village								01175
				003	6	Ashwaubenon village								03425
				011	6	De Pere								19775
				019	4	Green Bay								31000
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	006	000	2	999	9	Buffalo						011	6	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burnett						013	6	0000
	008	013	1			Calumet						015	5	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part								02375
				030	6	Menasha, part								50825
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	009	082	1			Chippewa						017	4	2290
				009	6	Chippewa Falls								14575
				012	4	Eau Claire, part								22300
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	010	000	2	999	9	Clark						019	5	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Columbia						021	5	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Crawford						023	6	0000
	013	173	1			Dane						025	2	4720
				013	6	Fitchburg								25950
				026	3	Madison								48000
				034	6	Middleton								51575
				051	6	Sun Prairie								78600
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	014	000	2			Dodge						027	4	0000
				004	6	Beaver Dam								05900
				054	6	Watertown, part								83975
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Door						029	5	0000
	016	080	1			Douglas						031	5	2240
				052	5	Superior								78700
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	017	000	2			Dunn						033	5	0000
				032	6	Menomonie								51025
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	018	082	1			Eau Claire						035	4	2290
				012	4	Eau Claire, part								22300
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	019	000	2	999	9	Florence						037	6	0000
	020	000	2			Fond du Lac						039	4	0000
				014	5	Fond du Lac								26275
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	021	000	2	999	9	Forest						041	6	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Grant						043	5	0000
	023	000	2			Green						045	5	0000
				036	6	Monroe								53750
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Green Lake						047	6	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Iowa						049	6	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Iron						051	6	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Jackson						053	6	0000
	028	000	2			Jefferson						055	4	0000
				015	6	Fort Atkinson								26675
				054	6	Watertown, part								83975
				061	6	Whiteewater, part								86925
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	029	000	2	999	9	Juneau						057	6	0000
	030	146	1			Kenosha						059	3	3800
				024	4	Kenosha								39225
				044	6	Pleasant Prairie village								63300
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	031	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw						061	6	0000
	032	150	1			La Crosse						063	4	3870
				025	4	La Crosse								40775
				042	6	Onalaska								59925
				999	9	Balance of county								99999
	033	000	2	999	9	Lafayette						065	6	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Langlade						067	6	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Lincoln						069	5	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 118

St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	FIPS Codes			
							St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA
50						Wisconsin	55			
	036	000	2			Manitowoc		071	4	0000
				027	5	Manitowoc				48500
				053	6	Two Rivers				81325
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	037	298	1			Marathon		073	3	8940
				029	6	Marshfield, part				49675
				056	5	Wausau				84475
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	038	000	2			Marinette		075	5	0000
				028	6	Marinette				49300
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	039	000	2	999	9	Marquette		077	6	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Menominee		078	6	0000
	041	182	1			Milwaukee		079	1	5080
				007	6	Brown Deer village				10375
				010	6	Cudahy				17975
				016	6	Franklin				27300
				018	6	Glendale				29400
				020	6	Greendale village				31125
				021	5	Greenfield				31175
				035	1	Milwaukee, part				53000
				040	6	Oak Creek				58800
				048	6	Shorewood village				73725
				049	6	South Milwaukee				75125
				057	5	Wauwatosa				84675
				058	4	West Allis				85300
				060	6	Whitefish Bay village				86700
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	042	000	2	999	9	Monroe		081	5	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Oconto		083	5	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Oneida		085	5	0000
	045	013	1			Outagamie		087	3	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part				02375
				023	6	Kaukauna				38800
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	046	182	1			Ozaukee		089	4	5080
				008	6	Cedarburg				13375
				033	6	Mequon				51150
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	047	000	2	999	9	Pepin		091	6	0000
	048	183	1			Pierce		093	5	5120
				046	6	River Falls, part				68275
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	049	000	2	999	9	Polk		095	5	0000
	050	000	2			Portage		097	4	0000
				050	6	Stevens Point				77200
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Price		099	6	0000
	052	225	1			Racine		101	3	6600
				045	4	Racine				66000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	053	000	2	999	9	Richland		103	6	0000
	054	138	1			Rock		105	3	3620
				005	5	Beloit				06500
				022	4	Janesville				37825
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	055	000	2	999	9	Rusk		107	6	0000
	056	183	1			St. Croix		109	4	5120
				046	6	River Falls, part				68275
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	057	000	2	999	9	Sauk		111	5	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Sawyer		113	6	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Shawano		115	5	0000
	060	262	1			Sheboygan		117	3	7620
				047	5	Sheboygan				72975
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	061	000	2	999	9	Taylor		119	6	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Trempealeau		121	5	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Vernon		123	5	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Vilas		125	6	0000
	065	000	2			Walworth		127	4	0000
				061	6	Whitewater, part				86925
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	066	000	2	999	9	Washburn		129	6	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 119

Vital Statistics Codes

St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names
----	------	-------	------	------	-----	------------

FIPS Codes

St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
----	------	-----	-------	-------

50						Wisconsin	55			
	067	182	1			Washington		131	4	5080
				017	6	Germantown village				28875
				035	1	Milwaukee, part				53000
				059	6	West Bend				85350
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	068	182	1			Waukesha		133	2	5080
				006	5	Brookfield				10025
				031	5	Menomonee Falls village				51000
				035	1	Milwaukee, part				53000
				037	6	Muskego				55275
				039	5	New Berlin				56375
				041	6	Oconomowoc				59250
				055	4	Waukesha				84250
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	069	000	2	999	9	Waupaca		135	5	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Waushara		137	6	0000
	071	013	1			Winnebago		139	3	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part				02375
				030	6	Menasha, part				50825
				038	6	Neenah				55750
				043	4	Oshkosh				60500
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	072	000	2			Wood		141	4	0000
				029	6	Marshfield, part				49675
				062	6	Wisconsin Rapids				88200
				999	9	Balance of county				99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 120

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names

FIPS Codes

St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place

Wyoming							56			
51	001	000	2	Albany			001	5	0000	
			006	5	Laramie					45050
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn	003	6	0000	
	003	000	2	004	6	Campbell	005	5	0000	31855
			999	9	Gillette					99999
			999	9	Balance of county					
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon	007	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Converse	009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Crook	011	6	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Fremont	013	5	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Goshen	015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Hot Springs	017	6	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Johnson	019	6	0000	
	011	054	1	002	4	Laramie	021	4	1580	
			999	9	Cheyenne					13900
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	023	6	0000	
	013	046	1	001	5	Natrona	025	4	1350	13150
			999	9	Casper					99999
			999	9	Balance of county					
	014	000	2	999	9	Niobrara	027	6	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Park	029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Platte	031	6	0000	
	017	000	2	008	6	Sheridan	033	6	0000	69845
			999	9	Sheridan					99999
			999	9	Balance of county					
	018	000	2	999	9	Sublette	035	6	0000	
	019	000	2	005	6	Sweetwater	037	5	0000	
			007	6	Green River					33740
			999	9	Rock Springs					67235
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Teton	039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	003	6	Uinta	041	6	0000	25620
			999	9	Evanston					99999
			999	9	Balance of county					
	022	000	2	999	9	Washakie	043	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Weston	045	6	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States
Effective With 1994 Data.

Page 121

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	Z	0000	
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	Z	0000	
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	Z	0000	
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	Z	0000	
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	Z	0000	
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	Z	0000	
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	Z	0000	

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands and Guam**

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam. When an event occurs to a nonresident of these areas, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; each U.S. state, several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Codes are effective with the 1994 data year and are based on results of the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

Puerto Rico:

State (St): Puerto Rico has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of P.R.

County (Cnty): Each municipio (county equivalent) is numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or Place: No city/places in Puerto Rico are identified.

Name: Puerto Rico and each municipio are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of P.R. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.

Virgin Islands:

State (St): The Virgin Islands has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the V.I.

County (Cnty): Several Islands (county equivalent) are numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: None are identified in the Virgin Islands.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for the Virgin Islands.

City or Place: City/places are numbered alphabetically and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: The Virgin Islands as a whole and several islands are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the V.I. are also listed along with their codes.

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands and Guam**

Guam:

State (St): Guam has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Guam.

County (Cnty): None are identified in Guam.

P/MSA: None are identified in Guam.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for Guam.

City or Place: None are identified in Guam.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for Guam.

Name: Guam as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition places used to identify nonresidents of Guam are also listed along with their codes.

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands and Guam Effective With 1994 Data**

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/MSA	Place
01	000	999	9	000	Alabama	01	000	0000	00000
02	000	999	9	000	Alaska	02	000	0000	00000
03	000	999	9	000	Arizona	04	000	0000	00000
04	000	999	9	000	Arkansas	05	000	0000	00000
05	000	999	9	000	California	06	000	0000	00000
06	000	999	9	000	Colorado	08	000	0000	00000
07	000	999	9	000	Connecticut	09	000	0000	00000
08	000	999	9	000	Delaware	10	000	0000	00000
09	000	999	9	000	District of Columbia	11	000	0000	00000
10	000	999	9	000	Florida	12	000	0000	00000
11	000	999	9	000	Georgia	13	000	0000	00000
12	000	999	9	000	Hawaii	15	000	0000	00000
13	000	999	9	000	Idaho	16	000	0000	00000
14	000	999	9	000	Illinois	17	000	0000	00000
15	000	999	9	000	Indiana	18	000	0000	00000
16	000	999	9	000	Iowa	19	000	0000	00000
17	000	999	9	000	Kansas	20	000	0000	00000
18	000	999	9	000	Kentucky	21	000	0000	00000
19	000	999	9	000	Louisiana	22	000	0000	00000
20	000	999	9	000	Maine	23	000	0000	00000
21	000	999	9	000	Maryland	24	000	0000	00000
22	000	999	9	000	Massachusetts	25	000	0000	00000
23	000	999	9	000	Michigan	26	000	0000	00000
24	000	999	9	000	Minnesota	27	000	0000	00000
25	000	999	9	000	Mississippi	28	000	0000	00000
26	000	999	9	000	Missouri	29	000	0000	00000
27	000	999	9	000	Montana	30	000	0000	00000
28	000	999	9	000	Nebraska	31	000	0000	00000
29	000	999	9	000	Nevada	32	000	0000	00000
30	000	999	9	000	New Hampshire	33	000	0000	00000
31	000	999	9	000	New Jersey	34	000	0000	00000
32	000	999	9	000	New Mexico	35	000	0000	00000
33	000	999	9	000	New York	36	000	0000	00000
34	000	999	9	000	North Carolina	37	000	0000	00000
35	000	999	9	000	North Dakota	38	000	0000	00000
36	000	999	9	000	Ohio	39	000	0000	00000
37	000	999	9	000	Oklahoma	40	000	0000	00000
38	000	999	9	000	Oregon	41	000	0000	00000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/MSA	Place
39	000	999	9	000	Pennsylvania	42	000	0000	00000
40	000	999	9	000	Rhode Island	44	000	0000	00000
41	000	999	9	000	South Carolina	45	000	0000	00000
42	000	999	9	000	South Dakota	46	000	0000	00000
43	000	999	9	000	Tennessee	47	000	0000	00000
44	000	999	9	000	Texas	48	000	0000	00000
45	000	999	9	000	Utah	49	000	0000	00000
46	000	999	9	000	Vermont	50	000	0000	00000
47	000	999	9	000	Virginia	51	000	0000	00000
48	000	999	9	000	Washington	53	000	0000	00000
49	000	999	9	000	West Virginia	54	000	0000	00000
50	000	999	9	000	Wisconsin	55	000	0000	00000
51	000	999	9	000	Wyoming	56	000	0000	00000

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM City	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/MSA	Place
52				Puerto Rico	72			
001	000	2	999	Adjuntas	001	0000		
002	001	1	999	Aguada	003	0060		
003	001	1	999	Aguadilla	005	0060		
004	006	1	999	Aguas Buenas	007	7440		
005	000	2	999	Aibonito	009	0000		
006	004	1	999	Anasco	011	4840		
007	002	1	999	Arecibo	013	0470		
008	000	2	999	Arroyo	015	0000		
009	006	1	999	Barceloneta	017	7440		
010	000	2	999	Barranquitas	019	0000		
011	006	1	999	Bayamon	021	7440		
012	004	1	999	Cabo Rojo	023	4840		
013	003	1	999	Caguas	025	1310		
014	002	1	999	Camuy	027	0470		
015	006	1	999	Canovanas	029	7440		
016	006	1	999	Carolina	031	7440		
017	006	1	999	Catano	033	7440		
018	003	1	999	Cayey	035	1310		
019	006	1	999	Ceiba	037	7440		
020	000	2	999	Ciales	039	0000		
021	003	1	999	Cidra	041	1310		
022	000	2	999	Coamo	043	0000		
023	006	1	999	Comerio	045	7440		
024	006	1	999	Corozal	047	7440		
025	000	2	999	Culebra	049	0000		
026	006	1	999	Dorado	051	7440		
027	006	1	999	Fajardo	053	7440		
028	006	1	999	Florida	054	7440		
029	000	2	999	Guanica	055	0000		
030	000	2	999	Guayama	057	0000		
031	005	1	999	Guayanilla	059	6360		
032	006	1	999	Guaynabo	061	7440		
033	003	1	999	Gurabo	063	1310		
034	002	1	999	Hatillo	065	0470		
035	004	1	999	Hormigueros	067	4840		
036	006	1	999	Humacao	069	7440		
037	000	2	999	Isabela	071	0000		
038	000	2	999	Jayuya	073	0000		
039	005	1	999	Juana Diaz	075	6360		
040	006	1	999	Juncos	077	7440		
041	000	2	999	Lajas	079	0000		
042	000	2	999	Lares	081	0000		
043	000	2	999	Las Marias	083	0000		
044	006	1	999	Las Piedras	085	7440		
045	006	1	999	Loiza	087	7440		
046	006	1	999	Luquillo	089	7440		
047	006	1	999	Manati	091	7440		
048	000	2	999	Maricao	093	0000		
049	000	2	999	Maunabo	095	0000		
050	004	1	999	Mayaguez	097	4840		
051	001	1	999	Moca	099	0060		
052	006	1	999	Morovis	101	7440		
053	006	1	999	Naguabo	103	7440		
054	006	1	999	Naranjito	105	7440		
055	000	2	999	Orocovis	107	0000		
056	000	2	999	Patillas	109	0000		
057	005	1	999	Penuelas	111	6360		
058	005	1	999	Ponce	113	6360		
059	000	2	999	Quebradillas	115	0000		
060	000	2	999	Rincon	117	0000		
061	006	1	999	Rio Grande	119	7440		
062	004	1	999	Sabana Grande	121	4840		
063	000	2	999	Salinas	123	0000		
064	004	1	999	San German	125	4840		
065	006	1	999	San Juan	127	7440		
066	003	1	999	San Lorenzo	129	1310		
067	000	2	999	San Sebastian	131	0000		
068	000	2	999	Santa Isabel	133	0000		
069	006	1	999	Toa Alta	135	7440		
070	006	1	999	Toa Baja	137	7440		
071	006	1	999	Trujillo Alto	139	7440		
072	000	2	999	Utuado	141	0000		
073	006	1	999	Vega Alta	143	7440		
074	006	1	999	Vega Baja	145	7440		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/MSA	Place
52					Puerto Rico	72			
	075	000	2	999	Vieques		147	0000	
	076	005	1	999	Villalba		149	6360	
	077	006	1	999	Yabucoa		151	7440	
	078	005	1	999	Yauco		153	6360	
53.					Virgin Islands	78			
	001	000	2	999	St. Croix		010	0000	
	002	000	2	999	St. John		020	0000	
	003	000	2	999	St. Thomas		030	0000	
				001	Charlotte Amalie				99999
				999	Balance of area				99999
54					Guam	66			
	000	000	2	000	Guam		010	0000	
					Guam				99999
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Canada		00	000	0000 00000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Cuba		00	000	0000 00000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Mexico		00	000	0000 00000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Remainder of World		00	000	0000 00000

**List of Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas
and their Component Counties
For the United States and Puerto Rico**

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 2
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
001	44		Abilene, TX, MSA Texas Taylor	0040	48	441
002	36		Akron, OH, PMSA Ohio Portage Summit	0080	39	133 153
003	11		Albany, GA, MSA Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120	13	095 177
004	33		Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie	0160	36	001 057 083 091 093 095
005	32		Albuquerque, NM, MSA New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval Valencia	0200	35	001 043 061
006	19		Alexandria, LA, MSA Louisiana Rapides	0220	22	079
007	39		Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton	0240	42	025 077 095
008	39		Altoona, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Blair	0280	42	013
009	44		Amarillo, TX, MSA Texas Potter Randall	0320	48	375 381
010	02		Anchorage, AK, MSA Alaska Anchorage	0380	02	020
011	23		Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA Michigan Lenawee Livingston Washtenaw	0440	26	091 093 161
012	01		Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama Calhoun	0450	01	015
013	50		Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA Wisconsin Calumet Outagamie Winnebago	0460	55	015 087 139
014	34		Asheville, NC, MSA North Carolina Buncombe Madison	0480	37	021 115

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 3
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
015			Athens, GA, MSA	0500		
	11		Georgia			13
		029	Clarke			059
		097	Madison			195
		108	Oconee			219
016			Atlanta, GA, MSA	0520		
	11		Georgia			13
		007	Barrow			013
		008	Bartow			015
		022	Carroll			045
		028	Cherokee			057
		031	Clayton			063
		033	Cobb			067
		038	Coweta			077
		044	De Kalb			089
		048	Douglas			097
		056	Fayette			113
		058	Forsyth			117
		060	Fulton			121
		067	Gwinnett			135
		075	Henry			151
		107	Newton			217
		110	Paulding			223
		112	Pickens			227
		122	Rockdale			247
		126	Spalding			255
		147	Walton			297
017			Atlantic-Cape May, NJ, PMSA	0560		
	31		New Jersey			34
		001	Atlantic			001
		005	Cape May			009
018			Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC, MSA	0600		
	11		Georgia			13
		036	Columbia			073
		094	McDuffie			189
		121	Richmond			245
	41		South Carolina			45
		002	Aiken			003
		019	Edgefield			037
019			Austin-San Marcos, TX, MSA	0640		
	44		Texas			48
		011	Bastrop			021
		028	Caldwell			055
		105	Hays			209
		227	Travis			453
		246	Williamson			491
020			Bakersfield, CA, MSA	0680		
	05		California			06
		015	Kern			029
021			Baltimore, MD, PMSA	0720		
	21		Maryland			24
		002	Anne Arundel			003
		003	Baltimore			005
		004	Baltimore city			510
		007	Carroll			013
		013	Harford			025
		014	Howard			027
		018	Queen Anne's			035
022			Bangor, ME, NECMA	0733		
	20		Maine			23
		010	Penobscot			019
023			Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA, NECMA	0743		
	22		Massachusetts			25
		001	Barnstable			001

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 4
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
024			Baton Rouge, LA, MSA Louisiana Ascension	0760		22
	19	003	East Baton Rouge		005	
		017	Livingston		033	
		032	West Baton Rouge		063	
		061			121	
025			Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA Texas Hardin	0840		48
	44	100	Jefferson		199	
		123	Orange		245	
		181			361	
026			Bellingham, WA, MSA Washington Whatcom	0860		53
	48	037			073	
027			Benton Harbor, MI, MSA Michigan Berrien	0870		26
	23	011			021	
028			Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Bergen	0875		34
	31	002	Passaic		003	
		016			031	
029			Billings, MT, MSA Montana Yellowstone	0880		30
	27	056			111	
030			Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS, MSA Mississippi Hancock	0920		28
	25	023	Harrison		045	
		024	Jackson		047	
		030			059	
031			Binghamton, NY, MSA New York Broome	0960		36
	33	003	Tioga		007	
		050			107	
032			Birmingham, AL, MSA Alabama Blount	1000		01
	01	005	Jefferson		009	
		037	St. Clair		073	
		058	Shelby		115	
		059			117	
033			Bismarck, ND, MSA North Dakota Burleigh	1010		38
	35	008	Morton		015	
		030			059	
034			Bloomington, IN, MSA Indiana Monroe	1020		18
	15	053			105	
035			Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA Illinois McLean	1040		17
	14	057			113	
036			Boise City, ID, MSA Idaho Ada	1080		16
	13	001	Canyon		001	
		014			027	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 5
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
037	22		Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH Massachusetts	1123		25
	003		Bristol			005
	005		Essex			009
	009		Middlesex			017
	011		Norfolk			021
	012		Plymouth			023
	013		Suffolk			025
	014		Worcester			027
	30		New Hampshire			33
	006		Hillsborough			011
	008		Rockingham			015
	009		Strafford			017
038	06		Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	1125		
	007		Colorado		08	
			Boulder			013
039	44		Brazoria, TX, PMSA	1145		
	020		Texas		48	
			Brazoria			039
040	48		Bremerton, WA, PMSA	1150		
	018		Washington		53	
			Kitsap			035
041	44		Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX, MSA	1240		
	031		Texas		48	
			Cameron			061
042	44		Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	1260		
	021		Texas		48	
			Brazos			041
043	33		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY, MSA	1280		
	014		New York		36	
	030		Erie			029
			Niagara			063
044	46		Burlington, VT, NECMA	1303		
	004		Vermont		50	
	006		Chittenden			007
	007		Franklin			011
			Grand Isle			013
045	36		Canton-Massillon, OH, MSA	1320		
	010		Ohio		39	
	076		Carroll			019
			Stark			151
046	51		Casper, WY, MSA	1350		
	013		Wyoming		56	
			Natrona			025
047	16		Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	1360		
	057		Iowa		19	
			Linn			113
048	14		Champaign-Urbana, IL, MSA	1400		
	010		Illinois		17	
			Champaign			019
049	41		Charleston-North Charleston, SC, MSA	1440		
	008		South Carolina		45	
	010		Berkeley			015
	018		Charleston			019
			Dorchester			035
050	49		Charleston, WV, MSA	1480		
	020		West Virginia		54	
	040		Kanawha			039
			Putnam			079

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 6
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
051			Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	1520		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		013	Cabarrus			025
		036	Gaston			071
		055	Lincoln			109
		060	Mecklenburg			119
		080	Rowan			159
		090	Union			179
	41		South Carolina	45		
		046	York			091
052			Charlottesville, VA, MSA	1540		
	47		Virginia		51	
		002	Albemarle			003
		025	Charlottesville city			540
		045	Fluvanna			065
		055	Greene			079
053			Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	1560		
	11		Georgia		13	
		023	Catoosa			047
		041	Dade			083
		146	Walker			295
	43		Tennessee	47		
		033	Hamilton			065
		058	Marion			115
054			Cheyenne, WY, MSA	1580		
	51		Wyoming		56	
		011	Laramie			021
055			Chicago, IL, PMSA	1600		
	14		Illinois		17	
		016	Cook			031
		019	De Kalb			037
		022	Du Page			043
		032	Grundy			063
		045	Kane			089
		047	Kendall			093
		049	Lake			097
		056	McHenry			111
		099	Will			197
056			Chico-Paradise, CA, MSA	1620		
	05		California		06	
		004	Butte			007
057			Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	1640		
	15		Indiana		18	
		015	Dearborn			029
		058	Ohio			115
	18		Kentucky		21	
		008	Boone			015
		019	Campbell			037
		039	Gallatin			077
		041	Grant			081
		059	Kenton			117
		096	Pendleton			191
	36		Ohio	39		
		008	Brown			015
		013	Clermont			025
		031	Hamilton			061
		083	Warren			165
058			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	1660		
	18		Kentucky		21	
		024	Christian			047
	43		Tennessee		47	
		063	Montgomery			125

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 7
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA State Cnty
059	36		Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA Ohio	1680
		004	Ashtabula	39 007
		018	Cuyahoga	035
		028	Geauga	055
		043	Lake	085
		047	Lorain	093
		052	Medina	103
060	06		Colorado Springs, CO, MSA Colorado	1720
		021	El Paso	08 041
061	26		Columbia, MO, MSA Missouri	1740
		010	Boone	29 019
062	41		Columbia, SC, MSA South Carolina	1760
		032	Lexington	45 063
		040	Richland	079
063	01		Columbus, GA-AL, MSA Alabama	1800
		057	Russell	01 113
	11		Georgia	13
		026	Chattahoochee	053
		072	Harris	145
		106	Muscogee	215
064	36		Columbus, OH, MSA Ohio	1840
		021	Delaware	39 041
		023	Fairfield	045
		025	Franklin	049
		045	Licking	089
		049	Madison	097
		065	Pickaway	129
065	44		Corpus Christi, TX, MSA Texas	1880
		178	Nueces	48 355
		205	San Patricio	409
066	21		Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA Maryland	1900
		001	Allegany	24 001
	49		West Virginia	54 057
		029	Mineral	
067	44		Dallas, TX, PMSA Texas	1920
		043	Collin	48 085
		057	Dallas	113
		061	Denton	121
		070	Ellis	139
		107	Henderson	213
		116	Hunt	231
		129	Kaufman	257
		199	Rockwall	397
068	47		Danville, VA, MSA Virginia	1950
		035	Danville city	51 590
		097	Pittsylvania	143
069	14		Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL, MSA Illinois	1960
		037	Henry	17 073
		081	Rock Island	161
	16		Iowa	19 163
		082	Scott	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 8
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
070	36		Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA Ohio Clark Greene Miami Montgomery	2000		39
		012			023	
		029			057	
		055			109	
		057			113	
071	10		Daytona Beach, FL, MSA Florida Flagler Volusia	2020		12
		018			035	
		064			127	
072	01		Decatur, AL, MSA Alabama Lawrence Morgan	2030		01
		040			079	
		052			103	
073	14		Decatur, IL, MSA Illinois Macon	2040		17
		058			115	
074	06		Denver, CO, PMSA Colorado Adams Arapahoe Denver Douglas Jefferson	2080		08
		001			001	
		003			005	
		016			031	
		018			035	
		030			059	
075	16		Des Moines, IA, MSA Iowa Dallas Polk Warren	2120		19
		025			049	
		077			153	
		091			181	
076	23		Detroit, MI, PMSA Michigan Lapeer Macomb Monroe Oakland St. Clair Wayne	2160		26
		044			087	
		050			099	
		058			115	
		063			125	
		074			147	
		082			163	
077	01		Dothan, AL, MSA Alabama Dale Houston	2180		01
		023			045	
		035			069	
078	08		Dover, DE, MSA Delaware Kent	2190		10
		001			001	
079	16		Dubuque, IA, MSA Iowa Dubuque	2200		19
		031			061	
080	24		Duluth-Superior, MN-WI, MSA Minnesota St. Louis	2240		27
		069			137	
	50		Wisconsin Douglas		55	
		016			031	
081	33		Dutchess County, NY, PMSA New York Dutchess	2281		36
		013			027	
082	50		Eau Claire, WI, MSA Wisconsin Chippewa Eau Claire	2290		55
		009			017	
		018			035	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 9
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
083			E1 Paso, TX, MSA Texas E1 Paso	2320		
	44	071			48	
084			Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA Indiana Elkhart	2330		
	15	020			18	
085			Elmira, NY, MSA New York Chemung	2335		
	33	007			36	
086			Enid, OK, MSA Oklahoma Garfield	2340		
	37	024			40	
087			Erie, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Erie	2360		
	39	025			42	
088			Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA Oregon Lane	2400		
	38	020			41	
089			Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY, MSA Indiana Posey Vanderburgh Warrick Kentucky Henderson	2440		
	15	065			18	
		082				129
		087				163
	18	051				173
090			Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA Minnesota Clay North Dakota Cass	2520		
	24	014			27	
	35	009			38	
091			Fayetteville, NC, MSA North Carolina Cumberland	2560		
	34	026			37	
092			Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR, MSA Arkansas Benton Washington	2580		
	04	004			05	
		072				007
						143
093			Flint, MI, PMSA Michigan Genesee	2640		
	23	025			26	
094			Florence, AL, MSA Alabama Colbert Lauderdale	2650		
	01	017			01	
		039				033
						077
095			Florence, SC, MSA South Carolina Florence	2655		
	41	021			45	
096			Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA Colorado Larimer	2670		
	06	035			08	
097			Fort Lauderdale, FL, PMSA Florida Broward	2680		
	10	006			12	
098			Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA Florida Lee	2700		
	10	036			12	
						071

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 10
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
099			Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL, MSA	2710		
	10		Florida		12	
		043	Martin			085
		056	St. Lucie			111
100			Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	2720		
	04		Arkansas		05	
		017	Crawford			033
		066	Sebastian			131
	37		Oklahoma		40	
		068	Sequoyah			135
101			Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	2750		
	10		Florida		12	
		046	Okaloosa			091
102			Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	2760		
	15		Indiana		18	
		001	Adams			001
		002	Allen			003
		017	De Kalb			033
		035	Huntington			069
		090	Wells			179
		092	Whitley			183
103			Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	2800		
	44		Texas		48	
		111	Hood			221
		126	Johnson			251
		184	Parker			367
		220	Tarrant			439
104			Fresno, CA, MSA	2840		
	05		California		06	
		010	Fresno			019
		020	Madera			039
105			Gadsden, AL, MSA	2880		
	01		Alabama		01	
		028	Etowah			055
106			Gainesville, FL, MSA	2900		
	10		Florida		12	
		001	Alachua			001
107			Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	2920		
	44		Texas		48	
		084	Galveston			167
108			Gary, IN, PMSA	2960		
	15		Indiana		18	
		045	Lake			089
		064	Porter			127
109			Glens Falls, NY, MSA	2975		
	33		New York		36	
		053	Warren			113
		054	Washington			115
110			Goldsboro, NC, MSA	2980		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		096	Wayne			191
111			Grand Forks, ND-MN, MSA	2985		
	24		Minnesota		27	
		060	Polk			119
	35		North Dakota		38	
		018	Grand Forks			035

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 11
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
112	23		Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI, MSA Michigan 003 Allegan 041 Kent 061 Muskegon 070 Ottawa	3000	26	005 081 121 139
113	27	007	Great Falls, MT, MSA Montana Cascade	3040	30	013
114	06	062	Greeley, CO, PMSA Colorado Weld	3060	08	123
115	50	005	Green Bay, WI, MSA Wisconsin Brown	3080	55	009
116	34		Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA North Carolina 001 Alamance 029 Davidson 030 Davie 034 Forsyth 041 Guilford 076 Randolph 085 Stokes 099 Yadkin	3120	37	001 057 059 067 081 151 169 197
117	34	074	Greenville, NC, MSA North Carolina Pitt	3150	37	147
118	41		Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC, MSA South Carolina 004 Anderson 011 Cherokee 023 Greenville 039 Pickens 042 Spartanburg	3160	45	007 021 045 077 083
119	21	022	Hagerstown, MD, PMSA Maryland Washington	3180	24	043
120	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA Ohio Butler	3200	39	017
121	39		Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA Pennsylvania 021 Cumberland 022 Dauphin 038 Lebanon 050 Perry	3240	42	041 043 075 099
122	07		Hartford, CT, NECMA Connecticut 002 Hartford 004 Middlesex 007 Tolland	3283	09	003 007 013
123	25	018 037	Hattiesburg, MS, MSA Mississippi Forrest Lamar	3285	28	035 073
124	34		Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA North Carolina 002 Alexander 012 Burke 014 Caldwell 018 Catawba	3290	37	003 023 027 035

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 12
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
125			Honolulu, HI, MSA	3320		
	12		Hawaii		15	
		002	Honolulu			003
126			Houma, LA, MSA	3350		
	19		Louisiana		22	
		029	Lafourche			057
		055	Terrebonne			109
127			Houston, TX, PMSA	3360		
	44		Texas		48	
		036	Chambers			071
		079	Fort Bend			157
		101	Harris			201
		146	Liberty			291
		170	Montgomery			339
		237	Waller			473
128			Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	3400		
	18		Kentucky		21	
		010	Boyd			019
		022	Carter			043
		045	Greenup			089
	36		Ohio		39	
		044	Lawrence			087
	49		West Virginia		54	
		006	Cabell			011
		050	Wayne			099
129			Huntsville, AL, MSA	3440		
	01		Alabama		01	
		042	Limestone			083
		045	Madison			089
130			Indianapolis, IN, MSA	3480		
	15		Indiana		18	
		006	Boone			011
		029	Hamilton			057
		030	Hancock			Q59
		032	Hendricks			063
		041	Johnson			081
		048	Madison			095
		049	Marion			097
		055	Morgan			109
		073	SHELBY			145
131			Iowa City, IA, MSA	3500		
	16		Iowa		19	
		052	Johnson			103
132			Jackson, MI, MSA	3520		
	23		Michigan		26	
		038	Jackson			075
133			Jackson, MS, MSA	3560		
	25		Mississippi		28	
		025	Hinds			049
		045	Madison			089
		061	Rankin			121
134			Jackson, TN, MSA	3580		
	43		Tennessee		47	
		057	Madison			113
135			Jacksonville, FL, MSA	3600		
	10		Florida		12	
		010	Clay			019
		016	Duval			031
		045	Nassau			089
		055	St. Johns			109
136			Jacksonville, NC, MSA	3605		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		067	Onslow			133

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 13
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA State Cnty
137	33		Jamestown, NY, MSA New York Chautauqua	3610 36 013
		006		
138	50		Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA Wisconsin Rock	3620 55 105
		054		
139	31		Jersey City, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Hudson	3640 34 017
		009		
140	43		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA Tennessee	3660 47
		010	Carter	019
		037	Hawkins	073
		082	Sullivan	163
		086	Unicoi	171
		090	Washington	179
	47		Virginia	51
		015	Bristol city	520
		115	Scott	169
		129	Washington	191
141	39		Johnstown, PA, MSA Pennsylvania	3680 42
		011	Cambria	021
		056	Somerset	111
142	26		Joplin, MO, MSA Missouri	3710 29
		049	Jasper	097
		073	Newton	145
143	23		Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI, MSA Michigan	3720 26
		013	Calhoun	025
		039	Kalamazoo	077
		080	Van Buren	159
144	14		Kankakee, IL, PMSA Illinois	3740 17
		046	Kankakee	091
145	17		Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA Kansas	3760 20
		046	Johnson	091
		052	Leavenworth	103
		061	Miami	121
		105	Wyandotte	209
	26		Missouri	29
		019	Cass	037
		024	Clay	047
		025	Clinton	049
		048	Jackson	095
		054	Lafayette	107
		083	Platte	165
		089	Ray	177
146	50		Kenosha, WI, PMSA Wisconsin	3800 55
		030	Kenosha	059
147	44		Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA Texas	3810 48
		014	Bell	027
		050	Coryell	099

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 14
 Effective With 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes P/MSA State County			P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes P/MSA State Cnty
148	43		Knoxville, TN, MSA Tennessee	3840 47
		001	Anderson	001
		005	Blount	009
		047	Knox	093
		053	Loudon	105
		078	Sevier	155
		087	Union	173
149	15		Kokomo, IN, MSA Indiana	3850 18
		034	Howard	067
		080	Tipton	159
150	24		La Crosse, WI-MN, MSA Minnesota	3870 27
		028	Houston	055
	50		Wisconsin	55
		032	La Crosse	063
151	19		Lafayette, LA, MSA Louisiana	3880 22
		001	Acadia	001
		028	Lafayette	055
		049	St. Landry	097
		050	St. Martin	099
152	15		Lafayette, IN, MSA Indiana	3920 18
		012	Clinton	023
		079	Tippecanoe	157
153	19		Lake Charles, LA, MSA Louisiana	3960 22
		010	Calcasieu	019
154	10		Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA Florida	3980 12
		053	Polk	105
155	39		Lancaster, PA, MSA Pennsylvania	4000 42
		036	Lancaster	071
156	23		Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA Michigan	4040 26
		019	Clinton	037
		023	Eaton	045
		033	Ingham	065
157	44		Laredo, TX, MSA Texas	4080 48
		240	Webb	479
158	32		Las Cruces, NM, MSA New Mexico	4100 35
		008	Dona Ana	013
159	03		Las Vegas, NV-AZ, MSA Arizona	4120 04
		009	Mohave	015
	29		Nevada	32
		003	Clark	003
		013	Nye	023
160	17		Lawrence, KS, MSA Kansas	4150 20
		023	Douglas	045
161	37		Lawton, OK, MSA Oklahoma	4200 40
		016	Comanche	031

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 15
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA State Cnty
162	20		Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA Maine Androscoggin	4243 23 001
163	18		Lexington, KY, MSA Kentucky 009 Bourbon 025 Clark 034 Fayette 057 Jessamine 076 Madison 105 Scott 120 Woodford	4280 21 017 049 067 113 151 209 239
164	36		Lima, OH, MSA Ohio 002 Allen 006 Auglaize	4320 39 003 011
165	28		Lincoln, NE, MSA Nebraska 055 Lancaster	4360 31 109
166	04		Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA Arkansas 023 Faulkner 043 Lonoke 060 Pulaski 063 Saline	4400 05 045 085 119 125
167	44		Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA Texas 092 Gregg 102 Harrison 230 Upshur	4420 48 183 203 459
168	05		Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA California 019 Los Angeles	4480 06 037
169	15		Louisville, KY-IN, MSA Indiana 010 Clark 022 Floyd 031 Harrison 072 Scott	4520 18 019 043 061 143
	18		Kentucky 015 Bullitt 056 Jefferson 093 Oldham	21 029 111 185
170	44		Lubbock, TX, MSA Texas 152 Lubbock	4600 48 303
171	47		Lynchburg, VA, MSA Virginia 006 Amherst 011 Bedford 012 Bedford city 020 Campbell 076 Lynchburg city	4640 51 009 019 515 031 680
172	11		Macon, GA, MSA Georgia 011 Bibb 076 Houston 084 Jones 111 Peach 143 Twiggs	4680 13 021 153 169 225 289
173	50		Madison, WI, MSA Wisconsin 013 Dane	4720 55 025

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 16
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS	Codes	
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
174	36		Mansfield, OH, MSA Ohio Crawford Richland	4800	39	
		017			033	
		070			139	
175	44		McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA Texas Hidalgo	4880	48	
		108			215	
176	38		Medford-Ashland, OR, MSA Oregon Jackson	4890	41	
		015			029	
177	10		Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA Florida Brevard	4900	12	
		005			009	
178	04		Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA Arkansas Crittenden	4920	05	
		018			035	
	25		Mississippi		28	
		017	De Soto		033	
	43		Tennessee		47	
		024	Fayette		047	
		079	Shelby		157	
		084	Tipton		167	
179	05		Merced, CA, MSA California Merced	4940	06	
		024			047	
180	10		Miami, FL, PMSA Florida Dade	5000	12	
		013			025	
181	31		Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA New Jersey	5015	34	
		010	Hunterdon		019	
		012	Middlesex		023	
		018	Somerset		035	
182	50		Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI, PMSA Wisconsin	5080	55	
		041	Milwaukee		079	
		046	Ozaukee		089	
		067	Washington		131	
		068	Waukesha		133	
183	24		Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA Minnesota	5120	27	
		002	Anoka		003	
		010	Carver		019	
		013	Chisago		025	
		019	Dakota		037	
		027	Hennepin		053	
		030	Isanti		059	
		062	Ramsey		123	
		070	Scott		139	
		071	Sherburne		141	
		082	Washington		163	
		086	Wright		171	
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		048	Pierce		093	
		056	St. Croix		109	
184	01		Mobile, AL, MSA Alabama	5160	01	
		002	Baldwin		003	
		049	Mobile		097	
185	05		Modesto, CA, MSA California	5170	06	
		050	Stanislaus		099	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 17
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
186		31	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Monmouth Ocean	5190		34
		013			025	
		015			029	
187		19	Monroe, LA, MSA Louisiana Ouachita	5200		22
		037			073	
188		01	Montgomery, AL, MSA Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240		01
		001			001	
		026			051	
		051			101	
189		15	Muncie, IN, MSA Indiana Delaware	5280		18
		018			035	
190		41	Myrtle Beach, SC, MSA South Carolina Horry	5330		45
		026			051	
191		10	Naples, FL, MSA Florida Collier	5345		12
		011			021	
192		43	Nashville, TN, MSA Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360		47
		011			021	
		019			037	
		022			043	
		074			147	
		075			149	
		083			165	
		094			187	
		095			189	
193		33	Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA New York Nassau Suffolk	5380		36
		028			059	
		048			103	
194			New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT, NECMA	5483		
		07	Connecticut Fairfield New Haven		09	
		001			001	
		005			009	
195		07	New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	5523		09
		006	Connecticut New London			011
196		19	New Orleans, LA, MSA Louisiana Jefferson Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Tammany	5560		22
		026			051	
		036			071	
		038			075	
		044			087	
		045			089	
		047			093	
		048			095	
		052			103	
197		33	New York, NY, PMSA New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	5600		36
		029			005	
		038			079	
		040			087	
		056			119	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 18
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
198			Newark, NJ, PMSA	5640		
	31		New Jersey		34	
		007	Essex			013
		014	Morris			027
		019	Sussex			037
		020	Union			039
		021	Warren			041
199			Newburgh, NY-PA, PMSA	5660		
	33		New York		36	
		034	Orange			071
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		052	Pike			103
200			Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC, MSA	5720		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		027	Currituck			053
	47		Virginia			51
		026	Chesapeake city			550
		052	Gloucester			073
		058	Hampton city			650
		065	Isle of Wight			093
		066	James City			095
		081	Mathews			115
		087	Newport News city			700
		088	Norfolk city			710
		098	Poquoson city			735
		099	Portsmouth city			740
		123	Suffolk city			800
		127	Virginia Beach city			810
		132	Williamsburg city			830
		136	York			199
201			Oakland, CA, PMSA	5775		
	05		California		06	
		001	Alameda			001
		007	Contra Costa			013
202			Ocala, FL, MSA	5790		
	10		Florida		12	
		042	Marion			083
203			Odessa-Midland, TX, MSA	5800		
	44		Texas		48	
		068	Ector			135
		165	Midland			329
204			Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	5880		
	37		Oklahoma		40	
		009	Canadian			017
		014	Cleveland			027
		042	Logan			083
		044	McClain			087
		055	Oklahoma			109
		063	Pottawatomie			125
205			Olympia, WA, PMSA	5910		
	48		Washington		53	
		034	Thurston			067
206			Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	5920		
	16		Iowa		19	
		078	Pottawattamie			155
	28		Nebraska		31	
		013	Cass			025
		028	Douglas			055
		077	Sarpy			153
		089	Washington			177
207			Orange County, CA, PMSA	5945		
	05		California		06	
		030	Orange			059

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 19
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
208	10		Orlando, FL, MSA Florida Lake Orange Osceola Seminole	5960	12	069 095 097 117
209	18	030	Owensboro, KY, MSA Kentucky Daviess	5990	21	059
210	10	003	Panama City, FL, MSA Florida Bay	6015	12	005
211	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA Ohio Washington	6020	39	167
	49	054	West Virginia Wood		54	107
212	10	017	Pensacola, FL, MSA Florida Escambia	6080	12	033
		057	Santa Rosa			113
213	14	072	Peoria-Pekin, IL, MSA Illinois Peoria	6120	17	143
		090	Tazewell			179
		102	Woodford			203
214	31	003	Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA New Jersey Burlington	6160	34	005
		004	Camden			007
		008	Gloucester			015
		017	Salem			033
	39	009	Pennsylvania Bucks		42	017
		015	Chester			029
		023	Delaware			045
		046	Montgomery			091
		051	Philadelphia			101
215	03	008	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ, MSA Arizona Maricopa	6200	04	013
		012	Pinal			021
216	04	035	Pine Bluff, AR, MSA Arkansas Jefferson	6240	05	069
217	39	002	Pittsburgh, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280	42	003
		004	Beaver			007
		010	Butler			019
		026	Fayette			051
		063	Washington			125
		065	Westmoreland			129
218	22	002	Pittsfield, MA, NECMA Massachusetts Berkshire	6323	25	003
219	20	003	Portland, ME, NECMA Maine Cumberland	6403	23	005

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 20
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
220			Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA, PMSA	6440		
	38		Oregon		41	
		003	Clackamas			005
		005	Columbia			009
		026	Multnomah			051
		034	Washington			067
		036	Yamhill			071
	48		Washington		53	
		006	Clark			011
221			Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI, NECMA	6483		
	40		Rhode Island		44	
		001	Bristol			001
		002	Kent			003
		004	Providence			007
		005	Washington			009
222			Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	6520		
	45		Utah		49	
		025	Utah			049
223			Pueblo, CO, MSA	6560		
	06		Colorado		08	
		051	Pueblo			101
224			Punta Gorda, FL, MSA	6580		
	10		Florida		12	
		008	Charlotte			015
225			Racine, WI, PMSA	6600		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		052	Racine			101
226			Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC, MSA	6640		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		019	Chatham			037
		032	Durham			063
		035	Franklin			069
		051	Johnston			101
		068	Orange			135
		092	Wake			183
227			Rapid City, SD, MSA	6660		
	42		South Dakota		46	
		051	Pennington			103
228			Reading, PA, MSA	6680		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		006	Berks			011
229			Redding, CA, MSA	6690		
	05		California		06	
		045	Shasta			089
230			Reno, NV, MSA	6720		
	29		Nevada		32	
		016	Washoe			031
231			Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	6740		
	48		Washington		53	
		003	Benton			005
		011	Franklin			021

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 21
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
232			Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	6760		
	47		Virginia		51	
		023	Charles City			036
		027	Chesterfield			041
		030	Colonial Heights city			570
		037	Dinwiddie			053
		053	Goochland			075
		059	Hanover			085
		061	Henrico			087
		064	Hopewell city			670
		086	New Kent			127
		096	Petersburg city			730
		100	Powhatan			145
		102	Prince George			149
		108	Richmond city			760
233			Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	6780		
	05		California		06	
		033	Riverside			065
		036	San Bernardino			071
234			Roanoke, VA, MSA	6800		
	47		Virginia		51	
		014	Botetourt			023
		109	Roanoke			161
		110	Roanoke city			770
		114	Salem city			775
235			Rochester, MN, MSA	6820		
	24		Minnesota		27	
		055	Olmsted			109
236			Rochester, NY, MSA	6840		
	33		New York		36	
		018	Genesee			037
		024	Livingston			051
		026	Monroe			055
		033	Ontario			069
		035	Orleans			073
		055	Wayne			117
237			Rockford, IL, MSA	6880		
	14		Illinois		17	
		004	Boone			007
		071	Ogle			141
		101	Winnebago			201
238			Rocky Mount, NC, MSA	6895		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		033	Edgecombe			065
		064	Nash			127
239			Sacramento, CA, PMSA	6920		
	05		California		06	
		009	El Dorado			017
		031	Placer			061
		034	Sacramento			067
240			Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	6960		
	23		Michigan		26	
		009	Bay			017
		056	Midland			111
		073	Saginaw			145
241			St. Cloud, MN, MSA	6980		
	24		Minnesota		27	
		005	Benton			009
		073	Stearns			145
242			St. Joseph, MO, MSA	7000		
	26		Missouri		29	
		002	Andrew			003
		011	Buchanan			021

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 22
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
243			St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	7040		
	14		Illinois		17	
		014	Clinton			027
		042	Jersey			083
		060	Madison			119
		067	Monroe			133
		082	St. Clair			163
	26		Missouri	29		
		036	Franklin			071
		050	Jefferson			099
		057	Lincoln			113
		092	St. Charles			183
		095	St. Louis			189
		096	St. Louis city			510
		110	Warren			219
244			Salem, OR, PMSA	7080		
	38		Oregon		41	
		024	Marion			047
		027	Polk			053
245			Salinas, CA, MSA	7120		
	05		California		06	
		027	Monterey			053
246			Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	7160		
	45		Utah		49	
		006	Davis			011
		018	Salt Lake			035
		029	Weber			057
247			San Angelo, TX, MSA	7200		
	44		Texas		48	
		226	Tom Green			451
248			San Antonio, TX, MSA	7240		
	44		Texas		48	
		015	Bexar			029
		046	Comal			091
		094	Guadalupe			187
		247	Wilson			493
249			San Diego, CA, MSA	7320		
	05		California		06	
		037	San Diego			073
250			San Francisco, CA, PMSA	7360		
	05		California		06	
		021	Marin			041
		038	San Francisco			075
		041	San Mateo			081
251			San Jose, CA, PMSA	7400		
	05		California		06	
		043	Santa Clara			085
252			San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA, MSA	7460		
	05		California		06	
		040	San Luis Obispo			079
253			Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	7480		
	05		California		06	
		042	Santa Barbara			083
254			Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA, PMSA	7485		
	05		California		06	
		044	Santa Cruz			087
255			Santa Fe, NM, MSA	7490		
	32		New Mexico		35	
		016	Los Alamos			028
		027	Santa Fe			049

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 23
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
256	05		Santa Rosa, CA, PMSA California Sonoma	7500	06	097
257	10	049	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL, MSA Florida Manatee Sarasota	7510	12	081 115
258	11	015 025 051	Savannah, GA, MSA Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520	13	029 051 103
259	39	019 035 040 066	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre--Hazleton, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Columbia Lackawanna Luzerne Wyoming	7560	42	037 069 079 131
260	48	015 017 031	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA, PMSA Washington Island King Shohomish	7600	53	029 033 061
261	39	043	Sharon, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Mercer	7610	42	085
262	50	060	Sheboygan, WI, MSA Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620	55	117
263	44	091	Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA Texas Grayson	7640	48	181
264	19	008 009 060	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA, MSA Louisiana Bossier Caddo Webster	7680	22	015 017 119
265	16 28	097 022	Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA Iowa Woodbury Nebraska Dakota	7720	19 31	193 043
266	42	041 049	Sioux Falls, SD, MSA South Dakota Lincoln Minnehaha	7760	46	083 099
267	15	071	South Bend, IN, MSA Indiana St. Joseph	7800	18	141
268	48	032	Spokane, WA, MSA Washington Spokane	7840	53	063
269	14	065 084	Springfield, IL, MSA Illinois Menard Sangamon	7880	17	129 167

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 24
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
270	26		Springfield, MO, MSA Missouri Christian Greene Webster	7920		29
		022				043
		039				077
		113				225
271	22		Springfield, MA, NECMA Massachusetts Hampden Hampshire	8003		25
		007				013
		008				015
272	39		State College, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Centre	8050		42
		014				027
273	36		Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA Ohio Jefferson West Virginia	8080		39
		041				081
	49		005			54
			Brooke			009
		015	Hancock			029
274	05		Stockton-Lodi, CA, MSA California San Joaquin	8120		06
		039				077
275	41		Sumter, SC, MSA South Carolina Sumter	8140		45
		043				085
276	33		Syracuse, NY, MSA New York Cayuga Madison Onondaga Oswego	8160		36
		005				011
		025				053
		032				067
		036				075
277	48		Tacoma, WA, PMSA Washington Pierce	8200		53
		027				053
278	10		Tallahassee, FL, MSA Florida Gadsden Leon	8240		12
		020				039
		037				073
279	10		Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA Florida Hernando Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280		12
		027				053
		029				057
		051				101
		052				103
280	15		Terre Haute, IN, MSA Indiana Clay Vermillion Vigo	8320		18
		011				021
		083				165
		084				167
281	04		Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA Arkansas Miller	8360		05
	44		046			091
			Texas			48
		019	Bowie			037
282	36		Toledo, OH, MSA Ohio Fulton Lucas Wood	8400		39
		026				051
		048				095
		087				173
283	17		Topeka, KS, MSA Kansas Shawnee	8440		20
		089				177

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 25
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes			P/MSA	FIPS Codes		
	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
284	31		Trenton, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Mercer	8480	34	021
		011				
285	03		Tucson, AZ, MSA Arizona Pima	8520	04	019
		011				
286	37		Tulsa, OK, MSA Oklahoma Creek Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560	40	037 113 131 143 145
		019				
		057				
		066				
		072				
		073				
287	01		Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600	01	125
		063				
288	44		Tyler, TX, MSA Texas Smith	8640	48	423
		212				
289	33		Utica-Rome, NY, MSA New York Herkimer Oneida	8680	36	043 065
		021				
		031				
290	05		Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA California Napa Solano	8720	06	055 095
		028				
		048				
291	05		Ventura, CA, PMSA California Ventura	8735	06	111
		056				
292	44		Victoria, TX, MSA Texas Victoria	8750	48	469
		235				
293	31		Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Cumberland	8760	34	011
		006				
294	05		Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA California Tulare	8780	06	107
		054				
295	44		Waco, TX, MSA Texas McLennan	8800	48	309
		155				

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 26
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
296			Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV, PMSA	8840		
	09		Dist. of Columbia		11	
		001	District of Columbia		001	
	21		Maryland		24	
		005	Calvert		009	
		009	Charles		017	
		011	Frederick		021	
		016	Montgomery		031	
		017	Prince George's		033	
	47		Virginia		51	
		003	Alexandria city		510	
		008	Arlington		013	
		028	Clarke		043	
		033	Culpeper		047	
		040	Fairfax		059	
		041	Fairfax city		600	
		042	Falls Church city		610	
		043	Fauquier		061	
		049	Fredericksburg city		630	
		068	King George		099	
		073	Loudoun		107	
		078	Manassas city		683	
		079	Manassas Park city		685	
		103	Prince William		153	
		120	Spotsylvania		177	
		121	Stafford		179	
		128	Warren		187	
	49		West Virginia		54	
		002	Berkeley		003	
		019	Jefferson		037	
297			Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	8920		
	16		Iowa		19	
		007	Black Hawk		013	
298			Wausau, WI, MSA	8940		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		037	Marathon		073	
299			West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL, MSA	8960		
	10		Florida		12	
		050	Palm Beach		099	
300			Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	9000		
	36		Ohio		39	
		007	Belmont		013	
	49		West Virginia		54	
		026	Marshall		051	
		035	Ohio		069	
301			Wichita, KS, MSA	9040		
	17		Kansas		20	
		008	Butler		015	
		040	Harvey		079	
		087	Sedgwick		173	
302			Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	9080		
	44		Texas		48	
		005	Archer		009	
		243	Wichita		485	
303			Williamsport, PA, MSA	9140		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		041	Lycoming		081	
304			Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD, PMSA	9160		
	08		Delaware		10	
		002	New Castle		003	
	21		Maryland		24	
		008	Cecil		015	

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 27
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
305			Wilmington, NC, MSA	9200		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		010	Brunswick			019
		065	New Hanover			129
306			Yakima, WA, MSA	9260		
	48		Washington		53	
		039	Yakima			077
307			Yolo, CA, PMSA	9270		
	05		California		06	
		057	Yolo			113
308			York, PA, MSA	9280		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		067	York			133
309			Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	9320		
	36		Ohio		39	
		015	Columbiana			029
		050	Mahoning			099
		078	Trumbull			155
310			Yuba City, CA, MSA	9340		
	05		California		06	
		051	Sutter			101
		058	Yuba			115
311			Yuma, AZ, MSA	9360		
	03		Arizona		04	
		015	Yuma			027

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 28
 Effective with 1994 and Adapted for Use by DVS
 United States
 Puerto Rico

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
P/MSA	State	County	P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	State	Cnty
001			Aguadilla, PR, MSA Puerto Rico	0060		
	52	002	Aguada		72	003
		003	Aguadilla			005
		051	Moca			099
002			Arecibo, PR, PMSA Puerto Rico	0470		
	52	007	Arecibo		72	013
		014	Camuy			027
		034	Hatillo			065
003			Caguas, PR, PMSA Puerto Rico	1310		
	52	013	Caguas		72	025
		018	Cayey			035
		021	Cidra			041
		033	Gurabo			063
		066	San Lorenzo			129
004			Mauaguez, PR, MSA Puerto Rico	4840		
	52	006	Anasco		72	011
		012	Cabo Rojo			023
		035	Hormigueros			067
		050	Mayaguez			097
		062	Sabana Grande			121
		064	San German			125
005			Ponce, PR, MSA Puerto Rico	6360		
	52	031	Guayanilla		72	059
		039	Juana Diaz			075
		057	Penuelas			111
		058	Ponce			113
		076	Villalba			149
		078	Yauco			153
006			San Juan-Bayamon, PR, PMSA Puerto Rico	7440		
	52	004	Aguas Buenas		72	007
		009	Barceloneta			017
		011	Bayamon			021
		015	Canovanas			029
		016	Carolina			031
		017	Catano			033
		019	Ceiba			037
		023	Comerio			045
		024	Corozal			047
		026	Dorado			051
		027	Fajardo			053
		028	Florida			054
		032	Guaynabo			061
		036	Humacao			069
		040	Juncos			077
		044	Las Piedras			085
		045	Loiza			087
		046	Luquillo			089
		047	Manati			091
		052	Morovis			101
		053	Naguabo			103
		054	Naranjito			105
		061	Rio Grande			119
		065	San Juan			127
		069	Toa Alta			135
		070	Toa Baja			137
		071	Trujillo Alto			139
		073	Vega Alta			143
		074	Vega Baja			145
		077	Yabucoa			151

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
001.0	-	-	-	-	008.3	-	-	-	-	017.1	-	-	-	-	
001.1	-	-	-	-	008.4	353	792	439	792	017.2	-	10	10	11	
001.9	-	-	-	-	008.5	6	7	1	7	017.3	-	-	-	-	
002.0	-	-	-	-	008.6	5	7	2	7	017.4	-	-	-	-	
002.1	-	-	-	-	008.8	101	163	62	163	017.5	-	-	-	-	
002.2	-	-	-	-	009.0	305	436	131	442	017.6	-	2	2	2	
002.3	-	-	-	-	009.2	5	14	9	15	017.7	-	2	1	1	
002.9	-	-	-	-	010.0	1	1	-	-	017.8	15	22	7	12	
003.0	20	37	17	37	010.1	-	-	-	-	018.0	-	-	-	-	
003.1	39	72	33	79	010.8	-	-	-	-	018.8	-	1	1	1	
003.2	1	2	2	2	010.9	2	2	-	2	018.9	116	178	63	190	
003.8	11	3	2	3	011.0	-	-	-	-	020.0	-	-	-	-	
003.9	5	6	1	7	011.1	-	-	-	-	020.1	-	-	-	-	
004.0	6	8	2	8	011.2	29	50	23	47	020.2	-	-	-	-	
004.1	-	-	-	-	011.3	11	12	2	1	020.3	-	-	-	-	
004.2	-	-	-	-	011.4	43	36	3	5	020.4	-	-	-	-	
004.3	-	-	-	-	011.5	15	18	3	2	020.5	1	2	1	2	
004.8	-	-	-	-	011.6	146	148	15	34	020.8	-	-	-	-	
004.9	2	8	1	6	011.7	5	6	3	-	020.9	-	-	-	-	
005.0	1	1	1	1	011.8	-	-	-	2	021	-	2	-	-	
005.1	2	4	2	4	011.9	783	2195	2	1421	2679	022.0	-	-	-	
005.2	-	-	-	-	012.0	8	28	20	14	022.1	-	-	-	-	
005.3	-	-	-	-	012.1	-	2	2	2	022.2	-	-	-	-	
005.4	-	-	-	-	012.2	-	-	-	-	022.3	-	-	-	-	
005.8	-	-	-	-	012.3	-	1	1	1	022.8	-	-	-	-	
005.9	-	-	-	-	012.8	4	-	-	-	022.9	-	-	-	-	
006.0	-	-	-	-	013.0	35	63	28	74	023.0	-	-	-	-	
006.1	-	-	-	-	013.1	-	-	-	-	023.1	-	-	-	-	
006.2	-	-	-	-	013.8	1	3	2	4	023.2	-	-	-	-	
006.3	-	-	1	2	013.9	1	5	4	8	023.3	-	-	-	-	
006.4	-	-	-	-	014	9	20	11	21	023.8	-	-	-	-	
006.5	-	-	-	-	015.0	42	89	47	89	023.9	1	2	1	2	
006.6	-	-	-	-	015.1	1	1	1	1	024	-	-	-	-	
006.8	-	-	-	-	015.2	-	2	2	2	025	-	1	1	1	
006.9	-	-	5	7	015.7	-	1	1	1	026.0	-	-	-	-	
007.0	-	-	-	-	015.8	-	-	-	-	026.1	-	-	-	-	
007.1	-	10	9	10	015.9	3	9	6	4	026.9	-	-	-	-	
007.2	11	22	11	485	016.0	3	14	11	14	027.0	69	83	14	83	
007.3	-	-	-	-	016.1	1	2	1	2	027.1	-	-	-	-	
007.8	-	-	-	-	016.2	-	-	-	2	027.2	5	-	-	5	
007.9	-	-	-	-	016.3	-	2	2	2	027.8	-	-	-	-	
008.0	-	8	3	8	016.4	-	-	-	-	027.9	-	-	-	-	
008.1	-	-	-	-	016.9	-	-	-	-	030.0	-	-	-	-	
008.2	-	-	-	-	017.0	64	359	296	360	030.1	-	-	-	-	

- 2 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
030.2	-	-	-	-	040.1	-	-	-	-	050.0	-	-	-	-	
030.3	-	-	-	-	040.2	2	10	8	10	050.1	-	-	-	-	
030.8	-	-	-	-	040.3	-	1	1	1	050.2	-	-	-	-	
030.9	2	10	8	10	040.8	54	61	7	61	050.9	-	-	-	-	
031.0	317	3560	3243	3560	041.0	78	178	100	178	051.0	-	-	-	-	
031.1	-	2	2	2	041.1	170	603	433	603	051.1	-	-	-	-	
031.8	1	5	4	6	041.2	37	63	26	63	051.2	1	1	-	1	
031.9	52	293	242	443	041.3	9	48	39	48	051.9	-	-	-	-	
032.0	-	-	-	-	041.4	16	94	78	94	052	115	166	51	166	
032.1	-	-	-	-	041.5	12	32	20	32	053.0	-	-	-	-	
032.2	-	-	-	-	041.6	4	40	36	40	053.1	25	112	88	92	
032.3	-	-	-	-	041.7	47	193	146	193	053.2	4	15	11	15	
032.8	-	-	-	-	041.8	23	97	74	97	053.7	2	6	4	6	
032.9	1	1	-	1	041.9	52	91	39	107	053.8	-	-	-	-	
033.0	2	2	-	2	042.0	6003	6682	701	5	053.9	75	457	383	496	
033.1	-	-	-	-	042.1	8379	7942	418	10	054.0	-	-	-	-	
033.8	-	-	-	-	042.2	2835	3675	849	2	054.1	1	9	8	9	
033.9	4	5	1	5	042.9	24171	27930	3853	43418	054.2	-	8	8	10	
034.0	6	12	6	12	043.0	-	-	-	-	054.3	74	119	45	125	
034.1	1	2	1	2	043.1	133	131	9	281	054.4	-	2	2	2	
035.	2	5	3	5	043.2	26	37	12	-	054.5	8	12	4	6	
036.0	82	92	10	90	043.3	143	155	36	9	054.6	-	-	-	-	
036.1	-	-	-	-	043.9	9	12	3	69	054.7	36	93	57	94	
036.2	140	177	37	175	044.0	-	1	1	2	054.8	-	-	-	-	
036.3	39	44	5	44	044.9	1416	2339	930	7894	054.9	47	243	197	274	
036.4	-	-	-	-	045.0	1	1	-	1	055.0	1	1	1	1	
036.8	1	1	-	1	045.1	-	-	-	-	055.1	1	-	-	-	
036.9	11	13	2	18	045.2	-	-	-	-	055.2	-	-	-	-	
037.	5	6	1	6	045.9	-	1	1	1	055.7	-	-	-	-	
038.0	350	1205	855	1232	046.0	-	-	-	-	055.8	-	-	-	-	
038.1	1097	4007	2910	4111	046.1	219	236	17	265	055.9	-	1	1	2	
038.2	208	393	185	772	046.2	7	7	-	7	056.0	-	-	-	-	
038.3	48	199	151	201	046.3	83	95	15	856	056.7	-	-	-	-	
038.4	837	4449	3612	4604	046.8	-	-	-	-	056.8	-	-	-	-	
038.8	131	545	414	564	046.9	-	-	-	1	056.9	1	1	1	1	
038.9	18294	94580	76294	96907	047.0	-	-	-	-	057.0	-	-	-	-	
039.0	-	2	2	2	047.1	-	-	-	-	057.8	3	29	26	29	
039.1	29	49	21	44	047.8	-	-	-	-	057.9	1	1	1	1	
039.2	-	-	-	-	047.9	22	42	20	43	060.0	-	-	-	-	
039.3	-	-	-	-	048	21	23	2	23	060.1	-	-	-	-	
039.4	-	-	-	-	049.0	8	13	5	13	060.9	-	-	-	-	
039.8	8	11	5	15	049.1	-	-	5	-	061	-	2	2	2	
039.9	15	38	23	52	049.8	6	7	1	7	062.0	-	-	-	-	
040.0	63	146	83	146	049.9	97	138	41	139	062.1	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
062.2	1	1	-	1	074.2	6	7	2	7	083.9	2	3	3
062.3	6	6	-	6	074.3	-	1	1	1	084.0	3	4	1
062.4	-	-	-	-	074.8	-	-	-	1	084.1	-	-	3
062.5	-	-	-	-	075	23	36	13	36	084.2	-	-	-
062.8	-	-	-	-	076.0	-	-	-	-	084.3	-	-	-
062.9	-	-	-	-	076.1	-	-	-	-	084.4	-	-	-
063.0	-	-	-	-	076.9	-	-	-	-	084.5	-	-	-
063.1	-	-	-	-	077.0	-	-	-	-	084.6	4	6	2
063.2	-	-	-	-	077.1	-	-	-	-	084.7	-	-	6
063.8	-	-	-	-	077.2	-	-	-	-	084.8	-	-	-
063.9	-	-	-	-	077.3	-	-	-	-	084.9	1	1	1
064	-	-	-	-	077.4	-	-	-	-	085.0	-	-	1
065.0	-	-	-	-	077.8	1	1	-	1	085.1	-	-	-
065.1	-	-	-	-	077.9	-	2	2	2	085.2	-	-	-
065.2	-	-	-	-	078.0	-	7	7	7	085.3	-	-	-
065.3	-	-	-	-	078.1	-	5	5	5	085.4	-	-	-
065.4	-	-	-	-	078.2	1	3	2	3	085.5	-	-	-
065.8	-	-	-	-	078.3	1	2	1	2	085.9	-	-	4
065.9	-	-	-	-	078.4	-	1	1	1	086.0	-	-	4
066.0	-	-	-	-	078.5	251	2533	2289	3609	086.1	-	-	-
066.1	-	-	-	-	078.6	4	6	2	6	086.2	-	-	-
066.2	-	-	-	-	078.7	-	-	-	-	086.3	-	-	-
066.3	-	-	-	-	078.8	62	118	56	118	086.4	-	-	-
066.8	-	-	-	-	079.0	11	14	3	14	086.5	-	-	-
066.9	-	-	-	-	079.1	-	-	-	-	086.9	-	-	-
070.0	3	5	2	250	079.3	3	5	2	5	087.0	-	-	-
070.1	139	245	106	250	079.8	82	151	70	151	087.1	-	-	-
070.2	57	73	16	-	079.9	280	449	169	487	087.9	-	-	-
070.3	970	1889	919	1962	080	-	-	-	-	088.0	1	1	1
070.4	107	162	55	-	081.0	-	-	-	-	088.8	6	17	11
070.5	1915	3765	1850	3927	081.1	-	-	-	-	088.9	-	17	17
070.6	11	12	1	-	081.2	-	-	-	-	090.0	1	2	2
070.9	198	280	82	292	081.3	-	-	-	-	090.1	-	2	1
071	3	3	-	-	081.9	-	-	-	-	090.2	1	2	2
072.0	-	-	-	-	082.0	8	9	1	9	090.3	-	-	-
072.1	-	-	-	-	082.1	-	-	-	-	090.4	8	13	5
072.2	-	-	-	-	082.2	-	-	-	-	090.5	1	1	1
072.3	-	-	-	-	082.3	-	-	-	-	090.6	13
072.7	-	-	-	-	082.8	-	-	-	-	090.7	2	2	2
072.8	-	-	-	-	082.9	-	-	-	-	090.9	3	9	6
072.9	-	-	-	-	083.0	-	-	-	-	091.0	-	-	-
073	-	-	-	-	083.1	-	-	-	-	091.1	-	-	-
074.0	-	-	-	-	083.2	-	-	-	-	091.2	-	-	-
074.1	-	-	-	-	083.8	1	2	1	2	091.3	1	3	2

- 4 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
091.4	-	-	-	-	102.0	-	-	-	-	115.9	55	218	164	317	
091.5	-	1	1	1	102.1	-	-	-	-	116.0	28	52	24	52	
091.6	-	-	-	-	102.2	-	-	-	-	116.1	-	-	-	-	
091.7	-	-	-	-	102.3	-	-	-	-	116.2	-	-	-	-	
091.8	-	-	-	-	102.4	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	-	-	-	
091.9	-	1	1	1	102.5	-	-	-	-	117.1	4	5	1	5	
092.0	-	-	-	-	102.6	-	-	-	-	117.2	-	1	1	1	
092.9	-	-	-	-	102.7	-	-	-	-	117.3	576	1133	557	1133	
093.0	-	2	2	2	102.8	-	-	-	-	117.4	-	-	-	-	
093.1	-	2	2	2	102.9	-	-	-	-	117.5	205	320	115	1496	
093.2	-	1	2	1	103.0	-	-	-	-	117.6	1	1	-	1	
093.8	-	5	5	2	103.1	-	-	-	-	117.7	52	104	52	104	
093.9	-	1	1	1	103.2	-	-	-	-	117.8	1	1	-	1	
094.0	-	5	1	1	103.3	-	-	-	-	117.9	789	1454	665	1522	
094.1	-	3	20	15	103.9	-	-	-	-	118	1	7	6	7	
094.2	-	2	2	2	104.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	-	-	-	
094.3	-	-	-	-	104.8	-	-	-	-	120.1	-	-	-	-	
094.8	-	2	2	-	104.9	-	-	-	-	120.2	-	-	-	-	
094.9	-	21	83	62	110.0	-	-	-	-	120.3	-	-	-	-	
095	-	-	-	-	110.1	-	-	-	-	120.8	-	-	-	-	
096	-	3	3	3	110.2	-	-	-	-	120.9	-	5	5	5	
097.0	-	8	34	26	110.3	-	-	-	-	121.0	-	-	-	-	
097.1	-	12	12	12	110.4	-	-	-	-	121.1	-	1	1	1	
097.9	-	5	63	58	110.5	-	-	-	-	121.2	-	-	-	-	
098.0	-	1	1	1	110.6	-	-	-	-	121.3	-	-	-	-	
098.1	-	-	-	-	110.8	-	-	-	-	121.4	-	-	-	-	
098.2	-	-	-	-	110.9	-	27	27	28	121.5	-	-	-	-	
098.3	-	-	-	-	111.0	-	-	-	-	121.6	-	-	-	-	
098.4	-	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	-	-	121.8	-	-	-	-	
098.5	-	-	-	-	111.2	-	-	-	-	121.9	-	-	-	-	
098.6	-	-	-	-	111.3	-	-	-	-	122.0	-	-	-	-	
098.7	-	-	-	-	111.8	-	-	-	-	122.1	-	-	-	-	
098.8	-	3	3	-	111.9	-	4	4	4	122.2	-	-	-	-	
099.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	7	213	206	221	122.3	-	-	-	-	
099.1	-	-	-	-	112.1	-	4	4	4	122.4	-	-	-	-	
099.2	-	-	-	-	112.2	11	31	20	31	122.5	-	-	-	-	
099.3	-	1	12	11	112.3	-	3	3	3	122.6	-	-	-	-	
099.4	-	-	-	-	112.4	55	79	33	82	122.7	-	-	-	-	
099.8	-	-	-	-	112.5	418	732	314	761	122.8	-	2	-	2	
099.9	-	3	11	8	112.8	61	361	301	420	122.9	1	3	2	4	
100.0	-	-	-	-	112.9	126	453	329	521	123.0	-	-	-	-	
100.8	-	-	-	-	114	89	165	76	213	123.1	14	17	3	17	
100.9	-	2	2	-	115.0	5	15	10	19	123.2	-	-	-	-	
101	-	-	-	-	115.1	-	-	-	123.3	-	1	-	1	-	

- 5 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	
123.4	-	-	-	-	132.9	-	1	1	142.0	528	642	114	642	
123.5	-	-	-	-	133.0	-	9	9	142.1	30	34	4	34	
123.6	-	-	-	-	133.8	-	-	-	142.2	-	-	-	-	
123.8	-	-	-	-	133.9	-	-	-	142.8	-	-	-	-	
123.9	-	-	-	-	134.0	2	3	1	142.9	116	134	18	134	
124	-	-	-	-	134.1	-	-	-	143.0	20	25	5	25	
125.0	-	-	-	-	134.2	-	-	-	143.1	78	104	26	104	
125.1	-	-	-	-	134.8	-	-	-	143.8	1	-	-	1	
125.2	-	-	-	-	134.9	-	1	1	143.9	46	56	10	56	
125.3	-	-	-	-	135	682	1142	460	1142	144.0	1	1	1	
125.4	-	-	-	-	136.0	-	-	-	144.1	-	-	-	-	
125.5	-	-	-	-	136.1	10	22	12	22	144.8	-	-	-	-
125.6	-	-	-	-	136.2	7	8	1	8	144.9	227	293	66	293
125.7	-	-	-	-	136.3	384	474	104	3825	145.0	44	51	7	51
125.9	-	-	-	-	136.4	-	-	-	145.1	1	3	2	3	
126.0	-	-	-	-	136.5	-	-	-	145.2	34	44	10	44	
126.1	-	-	-	-	136.8	1	5	4	145.3	88	104	16	104	
126.2	1	1	-	-	136.9	266	1122	856	1909	145.4	9	10	1	10
126.3	-	-	-	-	137.0	139	511	372	511	145.5	126	162	36	162
126.8	-	-	-	-	137.1	-	4	4	145.6	25	28	3	28	
126.9	-	-	-	-	137.2	-	-	-	145.8	-	-	-	-	
127.0	1	3	2	3	137.3	-	3	3	3	145.9	932	1195	263	1241
127.1	1	1	1	1	137.4	2	7	5	7	146.0	535	661	126	661
127.2	9	20	11	22	138	196	802	606	802	146.1	23	28	5	28
127.3	-	-	-	-	139.0	10	14	4	14	146.2	7	9	2	9
127.4	-	-	-	-	139.1	-	-	-	146.3	11	12	1	12	
127.5	-	-	-	-	139.8	113	336	223	335	146.4	-	-	-	-
127.6	-	-	-	-	140.0	2	7	5	7	146.5	-	-	-	-
127.7	-	-	-	-	140.1	12	17	5	17	146.6	-	-	-	-
127.8	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	-	-	146.7	2	-	3	3	
127.9	1	1	-	-	140.4	-	-	-	146.8	1	1	1	1	
128.0	-	-	-	-	140.5	-	-	-	146.9	549	642	93	643	
128.1	-	-	-	-	140.6	1	1	-	147.0	-	-	-	-	
128.8	-	-	-	-	140.8	-	-	-	147.1	7	8	1	8	
128.9	-	-	-	-	140.9	75	106	31	106	147.2	-	-	-	-
129	2	3	1	3	141.0	130	161	31	161	147.3	1	1	-	-
130	46	76	31	1250	141.1	-	-	-	147.8	-	-	-	1	
131.0	-	-	-	-	141.2	-	-	-	147.9	668	738	70	738	
131.8	-	-	-	-	141.3	1	1	-	148.0	-	-	-	-	
131.9	1	2	1	2	141.4	-	-	-	148.1	177	205	28	205	
132.0	-	-	-	-	141.5	-	-	-	148.2	-	-	-	-	
132.1	-	-	-	-	141.6	3	4	1	148.3	-	1	1	1	
132.2	-	-	-	-	141.8	-	-	-	148.8	-	-	-	-	
132.3	-	-	-	-	141.9	1672	2075	403	2076	148.9	238	287	49	289

- 6 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
149.0	1639	2154	515	2179	155.2	4055	4743	688	4836	163.9	428	510	82	510	
149.1	-	-	-	-	156.0	2077	2223	146	2223	164.0	155	183	28	183	
149.8	-	-	-	1	156.1	885	976	91	976	164.1	70	92	22	92	
149.9	-	-	-	-	156.2	272	304	32	304	164.2	3	4	1	4	
150.0	16	17	1	17	156.8	1	1	-	1	164.3	-	-	-	-	
150.1	1	1	-	-	156.9	576	622	47	652	164.8	-	-	-	-	
150.2	-	-	-	-	157.0	380	406	26	406	164.9	178	227	49	229	
150.3	9	10	1	10	157.1	33	35	2	35	165.0	-	-	-	-	
150.4	12	13	1	13	157.2	36	40	4	40	165.8	1	-	-	1	
150.5	85	95	10	95	157.3	11	12	1	12	165.9	9	9	-	10	
150.8	-	-	-	-	157.4	138	147	9	147	170.0	67	80	13	80	
150.9	10846	11908	1062	11908	157.8	3	4	1	4	170.1	61	90	29	90	
151.0	727	768	41	768	157.9	26165	27366	1201	27375	170.2	104	148	44	148	
151.1	4	5	1	5	158.0	271	313	42	313	170.3	14	23	9	23	
151.2	10	13	3	13	158.8	49	59	10	59	170.4	22	25	3	25	
151.3	8	11	3	11	158.9	302	340	38	341	170.5	1	-	-	1	
151.4	11	16	5	16	159.0	723	897	174	923	170.6	76	85	9	85	
151.5	2	3	1	3	159.1	9	23	14	23	170.7	71	79	8	79	
151.6	1	1	-	1	159.8	10	11	1	11	170.8	2	2	-	2	
151.8	-	-	-	-	159.9	463	539	77	562	170.9	810	993	183	1003	
151.9	12882	14170	1288	14181	160.0	46	56	10	56	171.0	66	81	15	81	
152.0	487	554	67	554	160.1	11	16	5	16	171.2	67	85	18	85	
152.1	50	59	9	59	160.2	207	233	26	233	171.3	214	252	38	252	
152.2	52	62	10	62	160.3	27	33	6	33	171.4	70	85	15	85	
152.3	2	2	-	2	160.4	9	11	2	11	171.5	201	215	14	215	
152.8	27	39	12	39	160.5	10	13	3	13	171.6	107	134	27	134	
152.9	457	509	52	512	160.8	1	1	-	1	171.7	10	14	4	14	
153.0	18	21	3	21	160.9	151	180	29	180	171.8	6	6	-	6	
153.1	164	199	35	199	161.0	72	125	53	125	171.9	3055	3294	239	3343	
153.2	226	271	45	271	161.1	211	263	52	263	172.0	1	1	-	1	
153.3	902	1103	201	1105	161.2	7	11	4	11	172.1	2	2	-	2	
153.4	734	920	186	920	161.3	3	5	2	5	172.2	13	20	7	20	
153.5	166	179	13	179	161.8	-	-	-	-	172.3	77	93	16	93	
153.6	664	827	163	827	161.9	3578	5019	1441	5026	172.4	95	107	12	107	
153.7	25	32	7	32	162.0	96	127	31	127	172.5	241	258	18	258	
153.8	1	1	-	1	162.2	121	127	6	127	172.6	138	150	12	150	
153.9	45970	54668	8702	54833	162.3	1161	1317	156	1317	172.7	149	165	16	165	
154.0	1607	1757	150	1726	162.4	79	106	27	106	172.8	1	1	-	1	
154.1	6446	7615	1169	7647	162.5	464	523	59	523	172.9	6190	6790	600	6873	
154.2	41	46	5	46	162.8	1	1	-	1	173.0	5	9	4	9	
154.3	306	369	63	369	162.9	149278	160894	11617	160978	173.1	11	18	7	18	
154.8	63	71	8	71	163.0	-	1	1	1	173.2	116	184	68	184	
155.0	5010	5436	426	5436	163.1	1	1	-	1	173.3	273	517	244	532	
155.1	2126	2246	120	2246	163.8	-	-	-	-	173.4	983	1246	264	1250	

- 7 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
173.5	48	80	32	81	187.4	210	261	51	261	192.1	141	187	46	187	
173.6	33	58	25	58	187.5	-	-	-	-	192.2	67	83	16	83	
173.7	40	61	21	64	187.6	2	4	2	4	192.3	2	3	1	3	
173.8	-	-	-	-	187.7	6	13	7	13	192.8	1	1	-	1	
173.9	562	1128	569	3541	187.8	2	2	-	2	192.9	60	71	11	77	
174.0	2	7	5	7	187.9	12	22	10	24	193	1122	1357	235	1357	
174.1	-	-	-	-	188.0	2	2	-	2	194.0	530	608	78	608	
174.2	-	-	-	-	188.1	-	1	1	1	194.1	8	11	3	11	
174.3	1	1	-	1	188.2	-	-	-	-	194.3	32	59	27	59	
174.4	1	1	-	1	188.3	-	-	-	-	194.4	31	35	4	35	
174.5	-	-	-	-	188.4	-	-	-	-	194.5	1	3	2	3	
174.6	1	1	-	1	188.5	3	6	3	6	194.6	20	22	2	22	
174.8	-	-	-	-	188.6	1	1	-	1	194.8	-	1	1	1	
174.9	43839	53411	9572	53411	188.7	15	15	-	15	194.9	72	80	8	80	
175	365	474	109	474	188.8	-	-	-	-	195.0	1761	2070	309	2457	
179	3101	3846	751	3916	188.9	11063	14746	3683	14746	195.1	184	216	32	264	
180.0	29	38	9	38	189.0	10911	12661	1750	12661	195.2	1105	1236	132	1536	
180.1	-	-	-	-	189.1	172	191	19	191	195.3	262	321	60	404	
180.8	1	1	-	1	189.2	303	387	84	387	195.4	15	22	7	24	
180.9	4473	5019	548	5021	189.3	129	161	32	161	195.5	30	43	13	61	
181	12	12	-	12	189.4	-	-	-	-	195.8	126	144	18	170	
182.0	3136	3717	581	3717	189.8	-	-	-	-	196.0	..	123	123	123	
182.1	-	-	-	-	189.9	40	49	9	55	196.1	..	121	121	121	
182.8	-	-	-	-	190.0	3	5	2	55	196.2	..	123	123	123	
183.0	13342	14340	998	14340	190.1	30	52	22	52	196.3	..	37	37	37	
183.2	179	196	17	196	190.2	7	7	-	7	196.5	..	18	18	18	
183.3	-	-	-	-	190.3	3	3	-	3	196.6	..	18	18	18	
183.4	-	-	-	-	190.4	-	-	-	3	196.8	..	4	4	4	
183.5	-	-	-	-	190.5	26	34	8	34	196.9	..	1246	1246	1246	
183.8	2	2	-	2	190.6	14	16	2	16	197.0	..	17230	17230	17229	
183.9	1	-	-	1	190.7	4	5	1	5	197.1	..	581	581	581	
184.0	400	515	115	515	190.8	-	-	-	-	197.2	..	1018	1018	1018	
184.1	7	8	1	8	190.9	169	223	54	224	197.3	..	264	264	264	
184.2	-	-	-	-	191.0	312	337	25	337	197.4	..	156	156	156	
184.3	1	2	1	2	191.1	168	177	9	177	197.5	..	2729	2729	2729	
184.4	731	893	162	894	191.2	135	143	8	143	197.6	..	1415	1415	1415	
184.8	17	21	4	21	191.3	114	126	12	126	197.7	..	25965	25965	25964	
184.9	52	62	10	65	191.4	19	20	1	20	197.8	..	2116	2116	2116	
185	34475	48542	14067	48541	191.5	19	22	3	22	198.0	..	620	620	620	
186.0	-	-	-	-	191.6	187	201	14	201	198.1	..	735	735	735	
186.9	314	415	101	415	191.7	236	251	15	251	198.2	..	581	581	581	
187.1	-	-	-	-	191.8	63	64	1	64	198.3	..	18428	18428	18427	
187.2	2	5	3	5	191.9	10525	11151	626	11193	198.4	..	1010	1010	1010	
187.3	-	-	-	-	192.0	14	20	6	20	198.5	..	14844	14844	14843	

- 8 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
198.6	...	425	425	425	206.9	24	34	10	35	213.4	-	-	-	-	
198.7	...	718	718	718	207.0	59	63	4	63	213.5	-	-	-	-	
198.8	...	11273	11273	11273	207.1	-	-	-	-	213.6	2	3	1	3	
199.0	1211	19395	18184	19395	207.2	28	32	4	32	213.7	-	-	-	-	
199.1	32847	67019	34173	57892	207.8	57	68	11	68	213.8	-	-	-	-	
200.0	123	158	35	162	208.0	2803	2990	191	3118	213.9	2	6	4	6	
200.1	536	672	136	672	208.1	176	293	117	301	214	4	15	11	15	
200.2	115	125	10	160	208.2	7	7	-	7	215.0	1	2	1	2	
200.8	277	324	48	344	208.8	17	18	1	18	215.2	1	1	1	1	
201.0	-	-	-	-	208.9	2178	2816	640	3001	215.3	-	-	-	-	
201.1	-	-	-	-	210.0	-	-	-	-	215.4	-	3	3	3	
201.2	1	1	-	1	210.1	-	-	-	-	215.5	2	6	4	6	
201.4	1	1	-	1	210.2	2	12	10	12	215.6	-	1	1	1	
201.5	13	15	2	15	210.3	1	1	-	1	215.7	-	-	-	-	
201.6	5	7	2	7	210.4	-	-	-	-	215.8	-	-	-	-	
201.7	3	3	-	3	210.5	-	-	-	-	215.9	14	42	28	42	
201.9	1408	1908	501	1909	210.6	-	-	-	-	216.0	1	1	1	1	
202.0	160	204	44	204	210.7	-	-	-	-	216.1	-	-	-	-	
202.1	132	194	62	194	210.8	-	-	-	-	216.2	-	-	-	-	
202.2	7	12	5	12	210.9	-	-	-	-	216.3	-	-	-	-	
202.3	13	15	20	15	211.0	2	22	2	2	216.4	-	1	1	1	
202.4	116	185	69	185	211.1	12	46	34	46	216.5	2	2	2	2	
202.5	-	-	-	-	211.2	3	5	2	5	216.6	-	1	1	1	
202.6	2	2	-	2	211.3	43	288	245	288	216.7	1	2	1	2	
202.8	20991	25205	4272	26580	211.4	3	6	3	6	216.8	-	-	-	-	
202.9	50	72	22	78	211.5	13	18	5	18	216.9	14	25	11	25	
203.0	10179	11998	1820	11998	211.6	4	8	4	8	217	-	-	-	-	
203.1	61	88	27	88	211.7	17	46	29	46	218	25	65	40	65	
203.8	26	48	22	48	211.8	2	5	3	5	219.0	-	-	-	-	
204.0	1383	1485	102	1515	211.9	2	6	4	6	219.1	1	2	1	2	
204.1	4295	6683	2388	6683	212.0	1	1	-	1	219.8	-	-	-	-	
204.2	1	1	-	1	212.1	4	6	2	6	219.9	2	2	2	2	
204.8	-	-	-	-	212.2	1	1	-	1	220	20	46	26	46	
204.9	334	439	105	453	212.3	8	15	7	15	221.0	1	1	-	-	
205.0	6122	6466	344	6608	212.4	1	1	-	1	221.1	-	-	-	-	
205.1	2204	2685	481	2685	212.5	2	2	-	2	221.2	-	-	-	-	
205.2	4	4	-	4	212.6	28	55	27	55	221.8	-	1	1	1	
205.3	9	14	5	14	212.7	57	98	41	98	221.9	-	-	-	-	
205.8	-	-	-	-	212.8	-	-	-	-	222.0	-	-	-	-	
205.9	251	307	57	314	212.9	-	1	-	1	222.1	-	-	-	-	
206.0	172	183	11	185	213.0	2	2	-	2	222.2	1	2	1	2	
206.1	24	34	10	34	213.1	3	4	1	4	222.3	-	-	-	-	
206.2	-	-	-	-	213.2	3	6	3	6	222.4	-	-	-	-	
206.8	-	-	-	-	213.3	-	1	1	1	222.8	-	-	-	-	

- 9 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
222.9	1	1	-	1	230.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.3	-	-	-	-	-
223.0	7	12	5	12	230.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4	-	2	2	2	2
223.1	-	-	-	-	230.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.5	-	-	-	-	-
223.2	-	-	2	2	231.0	-	1	1	1	1	1	236.6	-	-	-	-	-
223.3	-	-	-	-	231.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.7	-	6	6	6	6
223.8	-	-	-	-	231.2	2	3	1	1	3	3	236.9	2	4	2	2	4
223.9	-	-	-	-	231.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.0	55	85	30	30	85
224.0	-	-	-	-	231.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.1	7	11	1	1	11
224.1	1	3	2	3	232.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.2	-	1	1	1	1
224.2	-	-	-	-	232.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.3	4	10	6	6	10
224.3	-	-	-	-	232.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.4	-	2	2	2	2
224.4	-	-	-	-	232.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.5	37	41	4	4	41
224.5	-	-	-	-	232.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.6	1	1	-	-	1
224.6	-	-	-	-	232.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.7	91	273	182	182	273
224.7	-	-	-	-	232.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.9	2	3	1	1	3
224.8	-	-	-	-	232.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.0	1	6	5	5	6
224.9	1	2	1	2	232.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.1	24	49	25	25	49
225.0	101	162	61	163	232.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2	1	1	-	-	1
225.1	34	93	59	93	232.9	1	9	8	8	9	9	238.3	6	7	1	1	7
225.2	806	1553	747	1553	233.0	1	4	4	4	5	5	238.4	324	1264	940	940	1264
225.3	3	4	1	4	233.1	-	-	-	-	4	4	238.5	-	-	-	-	-
225.4	-	6	6	6	233.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.6	50	104	54	54	104
225.8	-	-	-	-	233.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.7	936	1774	838	838	1774
225.9	3	4	1	5	233.4	-	3	1	3	3	3	238.8	18	22	4	4	22
226	1	13	12	13	233.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.9	137	236	99	99	239
227.0	28	82	54	82	233.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.0	472	769	297	297	822
227.1	7	29	22	29	233.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.1	505	851	346	346	872
227.3	84	220	136	220	233.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2	39	92	53	53	95
227.4	1	2	1	2	234.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.3	13	47	34	34	47
227.5	1	2	1	2	234.8	-	1	1	1	1	1	239.4	43	134	91	91	135
227.6	-	-	-	-	234.9	2	6	4	4	6	6	239.5	135	294	159	159	304
227.8	-	-	-	-	235.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.6	2585	3207	622	622	3257
227.9	-	-	-	-	235.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.7	203	447	244	244	455
228.0	40	87	47	87	235.2	60	143	83	83	143	143	239.8	283	499	216	216	505
228.1	31	78	47	78	235.3	14	17	3	3	17	17	239.9	129	238	109	109	500
229.0	-	-	-	-	235.4	3	7	4	4	7	7	240.0	-	-	-	-	-
229.8	3	8	5	8	235.5	16	25	9	9	26	26	240.9	33	211	178	178	228
229.9	38	82	44	85	235.6	2	2	2	2	2	61	241.0	31	26	25	25	26
230.0	-	1	1	1	235.7	37	61	3	3	3	3	241.1	31	31	28	28	34
230.1	-	-	-	-	235.8	3	-	-	-	-	-	241.9	4	28	24	24	29
230.2	-	-	-	-	235.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	242.0	40	190	150	150	174
230.3	3	7	4	7	236.0	3	4	1	1	4	11	242.1	-	11	9	9	-
230.4	-	1	1	1	236.1	2	2	2	2	11	11	242.2	2	11	9	9	8
230.5	-	-	-	-	236.2	8	11	3	3	11	11	242.3	-	9	9	9	8

- 10 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
242.4	-	-	-	-	253.0	7	54	47	54	259.8	4	10	6	10	10
242.8	-	-	-	-	253.1	-	3	3	3	259.9	6	13	7	17	17
242.9	160	887	727	925	253.2	97	499	402	499	260	73	280	209	310	310
243	3	12	9	12	253.3	3	5	2	5	261	228	1784	1563	1834	1834
244.0	...	3	3	3	253.4	-	1	1	1	262	-	19	14	8	8
244.1	...	-	-	-	253.5	38	192	154	192	263.0	-	4	4	4	4
244.2	-	-	-	-	253.6	71	532	461	532	263.1	-	2	2	3	3
244.3	-	1	1	1	253.7	-	1	1	1	263.2	20	33	16	-	-
244.8	-	3	3	3	253.8	4	12	8	12	263.8	-	2	-	2	2
244.9	994	12900	11906	12900	253.9	5	14	9	15	263.9	3117	28835	25718	29660	29660
245.0	-	-	-	-	254.0	2	5	3	5	264.0	-	-	-	-	-
245.1	1	1	1	1	254.1	-	-	-	-	264.1	-	-	-	-	-
245.2	7	34	27	34	254.8	2	3	1	3	264.2	-	-	-	-	-
245.3	-	1	1	1	254.9	2	5	3	5	264.3	-	-	-	-	-
245.4	-	-	-	-	255.0	32	198	166	198	264.4	-	-	-	-	-
245.8	-	10	10	10	255.1	7	27	20	27	264.5	-	-	-	-	-
245.9	5	30	25	33	255.2	3	6	3	6	264.6	-	-	-	-	-
246.0	-	-	-	-	255.3	4	14	10	14	264.7	-	-	-	-	-
246.1	-	-	-	-	255.4	148	1031	883	1031	264.8	-	-	-	-	-
246.2	-	-	-	-	255.5	-	8	8	8	264.9	-	1	1	2	2
246.3	-	4	4	4	255.6	-	1	1	1	265.0	-	9	7	9	9
246.8	2	42	40	42	255.8	7	44	37	44	265.1	11	51	40	54	54
246.9	29	152	123	164	255.9	3	46	43	48	265.2	-	1	1	1	1
250.0	43919	157889	114005	184917	256.0	-	-	-	-	266.0	-	-	-	-	-
250.1	1833	2907	1075	1872	256.1	-	-	-	-	266.1	-	-	-	-	-
250.2	936	1471	535	913	256.2	-	-	-	-	266.2	16	332	316	406	406
250.3	6167	12549	6402	2069	256.3	-	2	2	2	266.9	-	-	-	-	-
250.4	100	406	306	170	256.4	-	1	1	1	267	-	2	2	3	3
250.5	432	1182	750	486	256.8	-	-	-	-	268.0	-	5	4	5	5
250.6	4619	11622	7027	124	256.9	-	-	-	-	268.1	-	-	-	-	-
250.7	1115	2617	1505	286	257.0	-	-	-	-	268.2	-	3	24	22	26
250.9	133	158	25	209	257.1	-	-	-	-	268.9	-	2	2	2	2
251.0	30	72	44	90	257.2	-	17	17	17	269.0	-	4	4	5	5
251.1	1	7	6	7	257.8	-	-	-	-	269.1	-	-	-	-	-
251.2	123	1120	997	1146	257.9	-	-	-	-	269.2	-	9	9	12	12
251.3	...	1	1	1	258.0	-	-	-	-	269.3	-	2	2	3	3
251.4	-	-	-	-	258.1	-	-	-	-	269.8	-	18	16	19	19
251.5	12	30	18	30	258.8	1	1	-	1	269.9	100	1096	996	1151	1151
251.8	-	45	45	45	258.9	1	8	7	8	270.0	4	13	9	13	13
251.9	-	1	1	1	259.0	-	-	-	-	270.1	-	2	1	2	2
252.0	74	460	386	460	259.1	-	1	1	1	270.2	8	19	11	19	19
252.1	14	119	105	119	259.2	39	72	33	72	270.3	22	3	1	1	3
252.8	-	1	1	1	259.3	-	1	1	1	270.4	2	7	5	7	7
252.9	3	4	1	5	259.4	54	106	52	106	270.5	-	-	-	-	-

- II -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		
270.6	43	68	25	68	276.6	33	346	313	346	140	342	202	342		
270.7	6	10	4	10	276.7	275	3970	3695	3970	54	249	195	250		
270.8	7	10	3	10	276.8	94	903	809	903	9	13	4	13		
270.9	2	4	2	4	276.9	405	3287	2883	4722	46	27	27	46		
271.0	27	35	8	35	277.0	444	496	52	496	56	119	63	38		
271.1	3	3	-	3	277.1	18	55	37	55	453	3590	3137	3706		
271.2	1	1	-	1	277.2	4	4	-	4	861	1855	995	1976		
271.3	14	239	225	239	277.3	767	1166	399	1166	122	314	192	300		
271.4	1	2	1	2	277.4	1	12	11	12	23	65	42	47		
271.8	6	9	3	9	277.5	63	80	17	80	83	262	180	257		
271.9	-	-	-	-	277.6	161	216	55	217	1761	33098	31339	34050		
272.0	1062	3763	2701	3778	277.8	48	77	29	77	101	374	273	374		
272.1	28	83	56	96	277.9	281	1478	1197	1700	3	16	13	16		
272.2	7	29	22	16	278.0	1855	10354	8499	10450	1	4	3	4		
272.3	-	2	2	2	278.1	-	-	-	-	43	140	97	140		
272.4	1402	5093	3691	5113	278.2	-	-	-	-	11	42	31	42		
272.5	28	136	108	136	278.3	-	-	-	-	17	34	17	34		
272.6	1	4	3	4	278.4	-	1	1	1	570	4023	3453	4023		
272.7	64	103	39	103	278.8	148	233	85	233	4	14	10	13		
272.8	13	31	18	31	279.0	27	127	100	127	472	3385	2913	3458		
272.9	6	38	32	39	279.1	16	58	42	58	10	20	10	20		
273.0	4	19	15	19	279.2	18	34	16	35	16	39	23	39		
273.1	36	225	189	225	279.3	767	1382	618	1546	5	30	25	31		
273.2	52	132	80	132	279.4	311	452	141	469	342	915	573	915		
273.3	311	606	295	606	279.8	4	9	5	10	3	42	39	42		
273.6	120	989	869	989	279.9	3	8	5	10	462	4580	4118	4639		
273.9	7	32	25	32	280	98	1426	1329	1344	-	1	1	1		
274.0	24	251	227	201	281.0	103	1458	1357	1458	33	196	163	259		
274.1	15	15	11	7	281.1	1	18	17	18	305	2772	2467	2781		
274.8	-	3	3	-	281.2	8	102	94	102	22	37	15	37		
274.9	35	1304	1272	1369	281.3	-	1	1	1	3	5	2	5		
275.0	198	521	324	546	281.4	1	2	1	-	21	58	37	60		
275.1	14	30	16	30	281.8	9	230	222	1	88	472	384	472		
275.2	7	55	48	55	281.9	61	267	208	118	1	6	5	6		
275.3	18	58	40	58	282.0	5	19	14	19	1	51	50	51		
275.4	134	3463	3329	3463	282.1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-		
275.8	-	-	-	-	282.2	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	3		
275.9	-	-	-	-	282.3	18	28	10	28	4	15	11	16		
276.0	393	1646	1253	1646	282.4	29	123	94	123	14	170	156	170		
276.1	210	1817	1607	1817	282.5	6	39	33	42	110	534	424	537		
276.2	759	6692	5934	7722	282.6	496	730	234	734	289.6	1	4	3	4	
276.3	9	69	60	69	282.7	5	14	9	15	-	3	3	3		
276.4	-	1	1	1	282.8	-	-	-	289.8	2865	6564	3701	6601		
276.5	3874	28960	25086	28993	282.9	134	533	399	545	113	579	468	767		

- 12 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
290.0	4002	15459	11477	15382	296.8	-	11	11	11	302.5	-	1	1	1	
290.1	10505	21469	10966	20069	296.9	6	67	61	68	302.6	-	-	-	-	
290.2	164	1029	876	50	297.0	-	1	1	1	302.7	-	1	1	1	
290.3	9	16	7	-	297.1	6	78	72	79	302.8	-	3	3	3	
290.4	3406	10376	6971	9124	297.2	-	3	3	3	302.9	-	-	-	-	
290.8	2	4	2	4	297.3	6	12	6	12	303	5466	15795	10331	21777	
290.9	1	8	7	5	297.8	2	2	-	2	304.0	31	55	24	55	
291.0	148	241	101	257	297.9	12	140	128	140	304.1	-	3	3	3	
291.1	9	5	2	3	298.0	-	-	-	-	304.2	7	22	15	23	
291.2	127	107	62	104	298.1	-	1	1	1	304.3	-	1	1	1	
291.3	-	1	1	1	298.2	-	1	1	1	304.4	-	3	3	3	
291.4	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-	-	304.5	-	-	-	-	
291.5	-	1	1	-	298.4	-	-	-	-	304.6	6	31	25	31	
291.8	148	230	92	272	298.8	-	3	3	3	304.7	1	1	-	1	
291.9	13	132	128	5	298.9	8965	27777	18820	28232	304.8	-	-	-	-	
292.0	5	15	10	15	299.0	5	19	14	19	304.9	261	476	215	477	
292.1	-	2	2	2	299.1	1	1	-	1	305.0	808	3817	3011	6870	
292.2	-	-	-	-	299.8	-	-	-	-	305.1	310	25633	25323	25633	
292.8	1	4	3	4	299.9	-	-	-	-	305.2	-	46	46	46	
292.9	3	8	5	7	300.0	9	799	790	805	305.3	4	12	8	12	
293.0	2	7	5	8	300.1	5	21	16	21	305.4	4	31	27	31	
293.1	-	-	-	-	300.2	-	13	13	13	305.5	148	430	282	430	
293.8	-	1	1	1	300.3	3	30	27	30	305.6	300	1143	843	1143	
293.9	2	7	5	7	300.4	13	273	260	268	305.7	20	127	107	127	
294.0	16	93	77	93	300.5	1	7	6	7	305.8	2	18	16	18	
294.8	-	-	3	3	300.6	-	-	-	-	305.9	646	4975	4329	5219	
294.9	178	3963	3792	33877	300.7	-	1	1	1	306.0	-	-	-	-	
295.0	154	325	171	325	300.8	-	2	2	2	306.1	-	2	2	2	
295.1	-	2	2	2	300.9	36	239	203	247	306.2	3	31	28	31	
295.2	14	39	25	39	301.0	-	5	5	5	306.3	-	-	-	-	
295.3	24	285	261	285	301.1	-	-	-	-	306.4	5	18	13	18	
295.4	-	1	1	1	301.2	-	6	6	6	306.5	-	-	-	-	
295.5	-	-	-	-	301.3	-	3	3	3	306.6	-	-	-	-	
295.6	48	579	531	579	301.4	-	2	2	2	306.7	-	-	-	-	
295.7	11	116	105	116	301.5	-	5	5	5	306.8	-	1	1	1	
295.8	-	2	2	2	301.6	-	1	1	1	306.9	-	-	-	-	
295.9	172	2085	1913	2089	301.7	-	2	2	2	307.0	-	1	1	1	
296.0	2	18	16	18	301.8	1	2	1	2	307.1	79	146	67	146	
296.1	34	204	170	204	301.9	3	57	54	57	307.2	-	4	4	4	
296.2	-	8	8	8	302.0	-	5	5	5	307.3	-	-	-	-	
296.3	1	26	25	26	302.1	-	-	-	-	307.4	-	2	2	2	
296.4	-	1	1	1	302.2	-	-	-	-	307.5	160	555	395	555	
296.5	38	574	536	574	302.3	-	-	-	-	307.6	-	-	-	-	
296.6	11	264	253	264	302.4	-	-	-	-	307.7	-	-	-	-	

- T3 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
307.8	-	3	3	3	315.8	1	1	-	1	333.5	19	45	26	45	
307.9	15	162	147	193	315.9	3	24	21	24	333.6	10	23	13	23	
308.0	1	1	-	1	316	-	1	1	1	333.7	2	3	1	3	
308.1	-	-	-	-	317	2	39	37	39	333.8	30	182	152	182	
308.2	-	-	-	-	318.0	2	10	8	10	333.9	26	101	75	101	
308.3	1	2	1	2	318.1	76	253	177	253	334.0	67	89	22	89	
308.4	-	-	-	-	318.2	47	213	166	213	334.1	4	11	7	11	
308.9	46	346	300	346	319	312	1894	1582	1895	334.2	36	48	12	48	
309.0	3	46	43	46	320.0	4	7	3	7	334.3	32	90	58	90	
309.1	-	-	-	-	320.1	182	309	127	309	334.8	59	124	65	124	
309.2	-	1	1	1	320.2	73	112	39	112	334.9	130	234	104	238	
309.3	-	-	-	-	320.3	23	61	38	61	335.0	115	124	9	124	
309.4	-	-	-	-	320.8	10	36	26	36	335.1	57	71	14	71	
309.6	-	-	-	-	320.9	151	301	150	308	335.2	4016	4574	558	4574	
309.9	1	4	3	4	322.0	1	3	2	3	335.8	-	1	1	1	
310.0	-	4	4	4	322.1	-	-	-	-	335.9	2	4	2	4	
310.1	-	-	-	-	322.2	10	21	11	21	336.0	27	78	51	78	
310.2	6	27	21	28	322.9	307	1411	1104	1430	336.1	36	112	76	112	
310.8	1	4	3	4	323.5	-	-	-	-	336.8	13	65	52	67	
310.9	3100	17809	14709	17812	323.8	3	5	2	5	336.9	59	292	233	924	
311.0	511	8987	8477	9003	323.9	232	1007	775	1122	337.0	2	8	6	8	
312.0	-	-	-	-	324.0	108	361	253	361	337.9	17	72	55	110	
312.1	-	-	-	-	324.1	9	22	13	22	340	2180	3625	1445	3625	
312.2	-	-	-	-	324.9	28	82	54	82	341.0	2	2	-	2	
312.3	-	-	-	-	325	25	42	17	42	341.1	4	8	4	8	
312.8	-	5	5	5	326	83	127	44	127	341.8	16	21	5	21	
312.9	3	20	17	20	330.0	111	132	21	132	341.9	66	131	65	136	
313.0	-	-	-	-	330.1	55	64	9	64	342.0	-	3	3	3	
313.1	-	-	-	-	330.8	20	24	4	24	342.1	3	24	21	25	
313.2	-	-	-	-	330.9	2	2	-	2	342.9	125	6076	5951	6389	
313.3	-	-	-	-	331.0	20606	41419	20817	42777	343.0	1	9	8	3	
313.8	-	-	-	-	331.1	38	65	27	80	343.1	-	1	1	1	
313.9	-	-	-	-	331.2	43	75	32	68	343.2	32	72	40	28	
314.0	3	3	3	3	331.3	13	42	29	42	343.3	-	1	1	-	
314.1	-	-	-	-	331.4	605	2165	1563	2183	343.4	1	2	1	2	
314.2	-	-	-	-	331.8	27	51	24	51	343.8	-	-	-	-	
314.8	-	-	-	-	331.9	337	1232	895	1361	343.9	906	1674	768	1728	
314.9	3	3	3	3	332.0	10786	26338	15553	26370	344.0	268	1489	1221	1535	
315.0	-	-	-	-	332.1	34	114	80	114	344.1	150	1172	1022	1177	
315.1	-	-	-	-	333.0	242	387	145	357	344.2	1	8	7	9	
315.2	-	1	1	1	333.1	1	65	64	65	344.3	3	47	44	47	
315.3	-	-	-	-	333.2	15	38	23	38	344.4	2	17	15	18	
315.4	2	9	7	9	333.3	-	-	-	-	344.5	-	2	2	2	
315.5	-	1	1	1	333.4	504	688	184	688	344.6	137	799	662	799	

- 14 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
344.8	91	906	815	906	352.5	-	1	1	1	358.2	-	-	-	-
344.9	48	619	571	650	352.6	1	5	4	5	358.8	10	12	2	12
345.0	6	12	6	12	352.9	12	28	16	28	358.9	175	243	69	249
345.1	274	589	315	589	353.0	1	16	15	16	359.0	31	37	6	37
345.2	-	-	-	-	353.1	-	2	2	2	359.1	661	919	258	924
345.3	523	994	471	994	353.2	-	-	-	-	359.2	193	271	78	271
345.4	5	7	2	6	353.3	-	-	-	-	359.3	1	1	-	1
345.5	1	2	1	2	353.4	-	-	-	-	359.4	5	57	52	56
345.6	4	12	8	12	353.5	-	1	1	1	359.8	19	52	33	52
345.7	1	3	2	3	353.6	-	1	1	1	359.9	107	308	201	313
345.8	1	2	1	2	353.8	-	-	-	-	360.0	1	18	17	18
345.9	558	1083	525	1128	353.9	-	-	-	-	360.1	-	-	-	-
346.0	-	1	1	1	354.0	-	13	13	13	360.2	-	1	1	1
346.1	-	-	-	-	354.1	-	-	-	-	360.3	-	-	-	-
346.2	-	6	6	6	354.2	-	2	2	2	360.4	-	3	3	3
346.8	1	1	1	1	354.3	-	2	2	2	360.5	-	-	-	-
346.9	1	66	65	66	354.4	-	-	-	-	360.6	-	-	-	-
347	4	43	39	43	354.5	1	8	7	8	360.8	-	1	1	1
348.0	26	59	33	59	354.8	4	15	11	15	360.9	-	-	-	-
348.1	2155	18255	16100	18218	354.9	-	-	-	-	361.0	-	-	-	-
348.2	51	1163	1112	1163	355.0	-	2	2	2	361.1	-	-	-	-
348.3	574	4340	3766	4508	355.1	-	-	-	-	361.2	-	-	-	-
348.4	104	3506	3402	3506	355.2	-	-	-	-	361.3	-	-	-	-
348.5	173	3140	2967	3140	355.3	-	2	2	2	361.8	-	-	-	-
348.8	63	823	760	825	355.4	-	-	-	-	361.9	-	20	20	20
348.9	288	988	700	1587	355.5	-	1	1	1	362.1	1	17	16	209
349.0	-	-	-	-	355.6	-	2	2	2	362.2	-	10	10	10
349.1	1	1	-	1	355.7	-	1	1	1	362.3	-	11	11	11
349.2	-	2	2	2	355.8	1	7	6	7	362.4	-	-	-	-
349.8	245	531	286	531	355.9	79	518	443	915	362.5	2	221	219	221
349.9	82	163	81	258	356.0	1	3	2	3	362.6	-	22	22	22
350.1	3	126	123	126	356.1	26	94	68	94	362.7	1	31	30	31
350.2	-	-	-	-	356.2	2	5	3	5	362.8	-	9	9	11
350.8	-	-	-	-	356.3	-	-	-	-	362.9	-	1	1	1
350.9	-	2	2	2	356.4	1	1	-	1	363.0	-	-	-	-
351.0	1	55	54	55	356.8	536	709	173	709	363.1	-	-	-	-
351.1	-	-	-	-	356.9	124	616	492	1028	363.2	1	163	162	170
351.8	1	6	5	6	357.0	165	392	227	394	363.3	-	-	-	-
351.9	-	-	-	-	357.5	2	13	11	13	363.4	-	-	-	-
352.0	-	1	1	1	357.6	-	-	-	-	363.5	-	1	1	1
352.1	-	1	1	1	357.7	-	-	-	-	363.6	-	2	2	2
352.2	2	2	-	2	357.8	2	3	1	3	363.7	-	-	-	-
352.3	1	1	-	1	357.9	5	53	48	72	363.8	-	-	-	-
352.4	-	-	-	-	358.0	363	896	533	896	363.9	-	2	2	2

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
364.0	-	-	-	-	369.0	7	1325	1318	-	374.2	-	-	-	-
364.1	-	-	-	-	369.1	-	-	-	-	374.3	-	1	1	1
364.2	-	-	-	-	369.2	-	-	-	-	374.4	-	-	-	1
364.3	1	1	1	1	369.3	-	-	-	-	374.5	-	-	-	-
364.4	1	1	1	1	369.6	-	38	38	38	374.8	-	-	-	-
364.5	1	1	1	1	369.7	-	-	-	-	374.9	-	-	-	-
364.6	-	-	-	-	369.8	-	-	-	-	375.0	-	-	-	-
364.7	1	1	1	1	369.9	-	58	58	58	375.1	-	2	2	2
364.8	-	-	-	-	370.0	-	5	5	5	375.2	-	-	-	-
364.9	-	-	-	-	370.2	-	-	-	-	375.3	-	-	-	-
365.0	1	1	1	1	370.3	-	-	-	-	375.4	-	-	-	-
365.1	2	2	2	2	370.4	-	1	1	1	375.5	-	-	-	-
365.2	2	2	2	2	370.5	-	1	1	1	375.6	-	-	-	-
365.3	-	-	-	-	370.6	-	1	1	1	375.8	-	1	1	1
365.4	-	-	-	-	370.8	-	-	-	-	375.9	-	-	-	-
365.5	-	-	-	-	370.9	-	2	2	2	376.0	-	18	15	18
365.6	-	-	-	-	371.0	-	3	3	3	376.1	-	1	15	18
365.8	-	-	-	-	371.1	-	-	-	-	376.3	-	6	6	8
365.9	5	1177	1172	1182	371.2	-	-	-	-	376.4	-	-	-	-
366.0	-	-	-	-	371.3	-	-	-	-	376.5	-	-	-	-
366.1	3	3	3	3	371.4	-	-	-	-	376.6	-	-	-	-
366.2	-	-	-	-	371.5	-	1	1	1	376.8	-	-	-	-
366.3	-	-	-	-	371.6	-	-	-	-	376.9	-	-	-	-
366.4	-	-	-	-	371.7	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	3	3	3
366.5	-	-	-	-	371.8	-	-	-	-	377.1	-	13	13	13
366.8	-	-	-	-	371.9	-	-	-	-	377.2	-	-	-	-
366.9	170	170	207	372.0	-	3	3	3	3	377.3	-	7	13	13
367.0	-	-	-	-	372.1	-	2	2	2	377.4	-	7	7	7
367.1	1	1	1	1	372.2	-	1	1	1	377.5	-	4	4	-
367.2	-	-	-	-	372.3	3	15	12	15	377.6	-	-	-	-
367.3	-	-	-	-	372.4	-	2	2	2	377.7	-	-	-	-
367.4	-	-	-	-	372.5	-	-	-	-	377.9	-	1	1	1
367.5	-	-	-	-	372.6	-	-	-	-	378.0	-	-	-	-
367.8	-	-	-	-	372.7	-	1	1	1	378.1	-	-	-	-
367.9	-	-	-	-	372.8	-	-	-	-	378.2	-	-	-	-
368.0	1	1	1	1	372.9	-	-	-	-	378.3	-	1	1	1
368.1	3	3	3	3	373.0	-	2	2	2	378.4	-	1	1	1
368.2	-	-	-	-	373.1	-	-	-	-	378.5	-	2	2	2
368.3	-	-	-	-	373.2	-	-	-	-	378.6	-	-	-	-
368.4	6	6	6	373.3	-	-	-	-	-	378.7	-	1	1	1
368.5	-	-	-	-	373.8	-	-	-	-	378.8	-	-	-	-
368.6	-	-	-	-	373.9	-	-	-	-	378.9	-	7	5	8
368.8	-	1	1	1	374.0	-	3	3	3	379.0	-	1	1	1
368.9	-	1	1	1	374.1	-	-	-	-	379.1	-	-	-	-

- 16 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	
379.2	-	2	2	2	385.3	-	1	7	6	394.9	1489	3254	1765	3343	
379.3	-	1	1	1	385.8	-	1	1	1	395.0	112	127	15	287	
379.4	-	3	3	3	385.9	-	-	-	-	395.1	14	18	4	75	
379.5	-	4	4	4	386.0	-	32	32	32	395.2	6	8	2	-	
379.8	-	8	7	8	386.1	-	1	1	1	395.9	41	58	17	87	
379.9	1	8	7	8	386.2	-	1	1	1	396.0	871	1665	795	1460	
380.0	-	-	-	-	386.3	3	17	14	17	397.0	152	659	507	659	
380.1	3	12	9	12	386.4	-	-	-	-	397.1	-	3	3	3	
380.2	-	-	-	-	386.5	-	-	-	-	397.9	295	380	85	494	
380.3	-	-	-	-	386.8	-	-	-	-	398.0	1	3	2	4	
380.4	-	-	-	-	386.9	-	1	1	1	398.9	1037	1683	647	2641	
380.5	-	-	-	-	387.0	-	-	-	-	401.0	30	429	399	547	
380.8	-	-	-	-	387.1	-	-	-	-	401.1	6	162	156	181	
380.9	-	-	-	-	387.2	-	-	-	-	401.9	6937	137939	131014	165397	
381.0	-	-	-	-	387.8	-	-	-	-	402.0	24	27	11	4	
381.1	-	-	-	-	387.9	-	4	4	4	402.1	7	16	9	7	
381.2	-	-	-	-	388.0	-	17	17	17	402.9	24983	43006	18490	36024	
381.3	-	1	1	1	388.1	-	-	-	-	403.0	32	84	52	5	
381.4	2	2	2	2	388.2	-	-	-	-	403.1	7	15	8	9	
381.5	-	-	-	-	388.3	-	2	2	2	403.9	5471	17027	11678	4119	
381.6	-	-	-	-	388.4	-	-	-	-	404.0	10	11	3	-	
381.7	-	-	-	-	388.5	-	-	-	-	404.1	1	2	1	-	
381.8	-	-	-	-	388.6	-	-	-	-	404.9	2473	3429	1405	313	
381.9	-	-	-	-	388.7	-	-	-	-	410	218229	252927	34700	252927	
382.0	-	-	-	-	388.8	-	-	-	-	411	2740	6075	3335	6075	
382.1	-	-	-	-	388.9	-	2	2	2	412	652	4147	3495	4147	
382.2	-	-	-	-	389.0	-	-	-	-	413	840	4749	3909	4749	
382.3	-	-	-	-	389.1	-	17	17	17	414.0	144135	236826	92693	236827	
382.4	-	2	2	2	389.2	-	-	-	-	414.1	250	694	444	694	
382.9	26	105	79	105	389.7	-	34	34	34	414.8	18004	28577	10576	28578	
383.0	-	1	1	1	389.8	-	1	1	1	414.9	96437	191211	94780	205026	
383.1	2	3	1	3	389.9	3	469	466	469	415.0	9	128	119	128	
383.2	-	-	-	-	390	42	113	71	128	415.1	9098	25097	15999	25097	
383.3	-	-	-	-	391.0	22	54	32	61	416.0	1766	5411	3645	5411	
383.8	-	-	-	-	391.1	23	35	12	51	416.1	75	237	162	5	
383.9	11	36	25	36	391.2	9	10	1	14	416.8	3	4	1	4	
384.0	-	-	-	-	391.8	36	54	18	32	416.9	956	7726	6770	8137	
384.1	-	-	-	-	391.9	26	34	8	53	417.0	1	5	4	5	
384.2	-	2	2	2	392.0	-	-	-	-	417.1	17	25	8	25	
384.8	1	1	-	1	392.9	1	1	-	1	417.8	24	56	32	56	
384.9	-	1	1	1	393	1	5	4	5	417.9	29	60	31	66	
385.0	-	-	-	-	394.0	804	1402	598	1546	420.9	52	151	99	152	
385.1	-	-	-	-	394.1	103	130	27	357	421.0	959	2061	1102	2098	
385.2	-	-	-	-	394.2	62	84	24	-	421.9	20	43	23	45	

- 7 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
422.9	268	371	103	372	429.4	.	7	7	7	442.1	30	55	25	55	
423.0	36	746	710	746	429.5	18	51	33	51	442.2	184	309	125	309	
423.1	5	51	46	51	429.6	6	140	134	140	442.3	54	124	70	124	
423.2	65	173	108	174	429.8	517	1469	952	1490	442.8	112	221	109	227	
423.8	12	40	28	40	429.9	3859	12464	8620	23253	442.9	286	450	165	639	
423.9	332	3221	2889	3491	430	6972	7997	1034	7361	443.0	12	104	92	104	
424.0	2333	5858	3525	5853	431	19028	25918	6903	26482	443.1	26	60	34	60	
424.1	10263	22158	11895	22161	432.0	4	8	4	8	443.8	31	64	33	64	
424.2	3	66	63	66	432.1	513	1415	905	1448	443.9	5980	21479	16116	30359	
424.3	11	32	21	32	432.9	3100	4547	1451	4896	444.0	96	206	110	206	
424.9	3631	7647	4019	8269	433.0	238	300	62	321	444.1	267	567	300	567	
425.0	4	6	2	6	433.1	1021	2265	1244	2271	444.2	430	1795	1365	1795	
425.1	271	493	222	493	433.2	25	36	11	57	444.8	79	341	262	341	
425.2	1	1	-	1	433.3	61	89	28	65	444.9	375	1342	967	1768	
425.3	101	132	31	132	433.8	7	18	11	18	446.0	106	189	83	189	
425.4	25199	33982	8790	33990	433.9	1	8	7	8	446.1	7	11	4	11	
425.5	904	802	184	732	434.0	5284	7588	2304	7588	446.2	88	175	87	175	
425.9	551	14720	14174	16461	434.1	627	2092	1465	2092	446.3	2	3	1	3	
426.0	326	2693	2367	2693	434.9	8617	15434	6817	15988	446.4	307	452	145	452	
426.1	27	324	297	324	435	391	2626	2235	2626	446.5	112	634	522	634	
426.2	-	1	1	1	436	91553	166924	75378	173524	446.6	338	411	73	411	
426.3	13	283	270	283	437.0	3702	16275	12585	15843	446.7	30	42	12	42	
426.4	9	148	139	148	437.1	759	2119	1360	2176	447.0	7	30	23	30	
426.5	4	107	103	107	437.2	45	92	47	72	447.1	148	402	254	402	
426.6	2	51	49	51	437.3	456	763	307	2411	447.2	153	377	224	377	
426.7	20	88	68	88	437.4	102	153	51	153	447.3	-	2	2	2	
426.8	208	2239	2031	2239	437.5	16	21	5	21	447.4	1	2	1	2	
426.9	176	1264	1088	1264	437.6	-	-	-	-	447.5	-	3	3	3	
427.0	27	306	279	306	437.8	39	394	355	189	447.6	555	1409	854	1463	
427.1	514	6972	6458	6972	437.9	6063	16365	10311	24147	447.8	15	38	23	38	
427.2	3	34	31	34	438	9367	22599	13234	22599	447.9	320	558	238	881	
427.3	5658	50126	44468	50128	440.0	62	431	369	641	448.0	35	88	53	88	
427.4	1572	20360	18788	20360	440.1	48	323	275	344	448.1	-	-	-	-	
427.5	27473	356959	329486	356959	440.2	730	3305	2577	2441	448.9	20	57	37	58	
427.6	25	507	482	507	440.8	5	27	22	30	451.0	-	2	2	2	
427.8	622	6105	5483	6105	440.9	15878	76540	60664	84699	451.1	621	1704	1083	1707	
427.9	6153	52427	46275	68008	441.0	3257	3626	369	3626	451.2	382	839	457	839	
428.0	43010	261374	218375	266921	441.1	1289	1351	62	1408	451.8	19	48	29	48	
428.1	87	549	462	1529	441.2	729	1505	776	1676	451.9	273	1089	820	1110	
428.9	3387	25010	21624	27598	441.3	6502	6956	454	6941	452	66	204	138	204	
429.0	522	1329	807	1275	441.4	2086	5865	3779	6389	453.0	49	144	95	144	
429.1	269	670	401	680	441.5	1881	2011	130	2200	453.1	2	53	51	53	
429.2	71177	111147	39976	113259	441.6	696	1832	1136	2107	453.2	39	220	181	220	
429.3	948	6737	5790	6950	442.0	-	1	1	453.3	-	7	45	38	45	

- 18 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
453.8	113	377	264	377	463	3	6	3	6	478.8	1	2	1	2	
453.9	171	2309	2139	2951	464.0	11	24	13	24	478.9	4	6	2	8	
454.0	54	202	148	201	464.1	13	33	20	38	480.0	7	15	8	15	
454.1	11	74	63	83	464.2	2	4	2	4	480.1	43	104	61	104	
454.2	5	23	18	4	464.3	34	47	13	47	480.2	1	4	3	4	
454.9	99	303	204	318	464.4	4	4	-	4	480.8	1	2	1	2	
455.0	1	3	2	3	465.0	-	2	2	2	480.9	385	619	234	640	
455.1	-	-	-	-	465.8	-	-	-	-	481	2392	4401	2009	4337	
455.2	-	1	1	1	465.9	125	571	446	664	482.0	193	480	287	484	
455.3	-	1	1	1	466.0	447	1585	1139	1755	482.1	403	1431	1028	1440	
455.4	-	-	-	-	466.1	85	206	121	207	482.2	89	178	89	178	
455.5	-	-	-	-	470	1	-	-	-	482.3	369	652	283	655	
455.6	5	39	34	42	471.0	-	-	-	-	482.4	748	1767	1019	1781	
455.7	-	1	1	1	471.1	-	-	-	-	482.8	201	448	247	451	
455.8	2	9	7	7	471.8	-	-	-	-	482.9	1342	2772	1440	2730	
455.9	1	1	-	1	471.9	1	8	7	8	483	133	186	53	186	
456.0	199	2706	2507	1167	472.0	2	11	9	11	485	4256	12237	7982	12298	
456.1	36	772	737	2335	472.1	-	-	-	-	486	71754	180465	108729	187322	
456.3	-	-	-	-	472.2	-	-	-	-	487.0	262	308	46	40	
456.4	1	2	1	2	473.0	4	13	9	14	487.1	325	527	212	810	
456.5	1	2	1	2	473.1	4	4	-	4	487.8	19	27	9	11	
456.6	-	1	1	1	473.2	1	3	2	3	490	625	2023	1398	3224	
456.8	26	344	318	344	473.3	3	8	5	8	491.0	105	12	10	42	
457.0	-	-	-	-	473.8	15	41	26	41	491.1	18	39	28	59	
457.1	31	210	179	210	473.9	67	326	259	333	491.2	1903	3186	1284	321	
457.2	2	25	23	25	474.0	1	2	1	2	491.8	159	284	134	320	
457.8	14	63	49	63	474.1	3	9	6	9	491.9	523	1836	1313	3453	
457.9	-	1	1	1	474.2	-	-	-	-	492	16927	33122	16197	34247	
458.0	11	162	153	194	474.8	1	4	3	4	493.0	219	278	59	260	
458.1	-	1	-	1	474.9	1	18	17	20	493.1	10	20	10	20	
458.9	894	8478	7584	8480	475	14	15	1	15	493.9	5408	11796	6419	11959	
459.0	482	3870	3389	4262	476.0	-	1	1	1	494	1071	2038	968	2054	
459.1	-	4	4	4	476.1	-	-	-	-	495.0	8	13	5	13	
459.2	21	710	689	710	477.0	-	-	-	-	495.1	1	-	-	1	
459.8	12	76	64	76	477.8	-	-	-	-	495.2	2	2	-	2	
459.9	534	1130	599	6399	477.9	3	29	26	47	495.3	-	-	-	-	
460	1	11	10	14	478.0	-	-	-	-	495.4	-	-	-	-	
461.0	-	-	-	-	478.1	4	13	9	13	495.5	-	-	-	-	
461.1	-	-	-	-	478.2	100	262	162	262	495.6	-	-	-	-	
461.2	1	2	1	2	478.3	31	180	149	180	495.7	-	-	-	-	
461.3	1	2	1	2	478.4	1	7	6	7	495.8	-	-	-	-	
461.8	-	1	1	1	478.5	1	7	6	7	495.9	12	22	10	23	
461.9	7	13	6	13	478.6	17	60	43	60	496	75908	178012	102111	186555	
462	9	50	41	50	478.7	57	183	127	187	500	533	1413	880	1413	

- 79 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
501	355	1169	814	1169	519.3	34	140	106	140	524.1	-	-	-	-
502	114	242	128	242	519.4	23	93	70	93	524.2	-	-	-	-
503	10	16	6	16	519.8	512	1721	1209	1980	524.3	-	-	-	-
504	7	14	7	14	519.9	177	623	446	1005	524.4	-	-	-	-
505	98	313	215	337	520.0	1	4	3	4	524.5	-	-	-	-
506.0	8	14	6	14	520.1	-	-	-	-	524.6	-	1	1	1
506.1	-	-	-	-	520.2	-	2	2	2	524.8	-	-	-	-
506.2	-	-	-	-	520.3	-	-	-	-	524.9	-	1	1	1
506.3	-	-	-	-	520.4	-	-	-	-	525.0	-	1	1	1
506.4	1	1	-	1	520.5	-	-	-	-	525.1	-	-	-	-
506.9	-	1	1	1	520.6	-	1	1	1	525.2	-	-	-	-
507.0	9605	42278	32673	42289	520.7	-	2	2	2	525.3	-	-	-	-
507.1	3	13	10	13	520.8	-	-	-	-	525.8	5	14	9	14
507.8	-	-	-	-	520.9	-	-	-	-	525.9	3	12	9	12
508.0	31	337	306	337	521.0	3	22	19	22	526.0	-	-	-	-
508.1	9	93	84	93	521.1	-	-	-	-	526.1	-	-	-	-
508.2	2	24	22	24	521.2	-	1	1	1	526.2	-	-	-	-
508.9	1	2	1	2	521.3	-	-	-	-	526.3	-	-	-	-
510.0	65	343	278	344	521.4	-	-	-	-	526.4	2	11	9	11
510.9	221	932	711	969	521.5	-	-	-	-	526.5	-	6	6	6
511.0	45	249	204	281	521.6	-	-	-	-	526.6	-	3	3	3
511.1	-	2	2	2	521.7	-	-	-	-	526.9	-	1	1	1
511.8	55	509	454	509	521.8	-	-	-	-	527.0	-	-	-	-
511.9	751	9769	9018	9774	521.9	-	1	1	1	527.1	-	1	1	1
512	332	2888	2556	2895	522.0	-	-	-	-	527.2	24	100	76	100
513.0	357	1093	736	1104	522.1	-	-	-	-	527.3	7	17	10	17
513.1	2	10	8	10	522.2	-	-	-	-	527.4	1	-	-	-
514	624	14805	14181	14809	522.3	-	-	-	-	527.5	1	2	1	2
515	7095	12738	5643	12964	522.4	4	8	4	8	527.6	-	-	-	-
516.0	12	14	2	14	522.5	16	37	21	37	527.7	-	2	2	2
516.2	-	-	-	-	522.6	-	-	-	-	527.8	-	2	2	2
516.3	138	171	33	171	522.7	-	-	-	-	527.9	-	-	-	-
516.8	591	803	214	813	522.8	-	-	-	-	528.0	7	32	25	32
516.9	-	1	1	1	522.9	-	-	-	-	528.1	1	1	1	1
518.0	190	1508	1318	1508	523.0	-	-	-	-	528.2	-	9	9	9
518.1	27	61	34	61	523.1	2	14	12	14	528.3	8	14	6	14
518.2	-	-	-	-	523.2	-	-	-	-	528.4	-	-	-	-
518.3	239	563	324	563	523.3	3	7	4	7	528.5	-	2	2	2
518.4	138	3975	3837	4072	523.4	1	3	2	3	528.6	-	-	-	-
518.5	1845	13434	11589	13425	523.5	1	2	1	2	528.7	-	-	-	-
518.8	3659	12635	8984	15581	523.6	-	-	-	-	528.8	-	-	-	-
519.0	10	18	8	18	523.8	1	3	2	3	528.9	10	40	30	41
519.1	201	1209	1008	1293	523.9	1	3	3	3	529.0	-	8	8	8
519.2	59	231	173	231	524.0	2	12	10	12	529.1	-	-	-	-

- 20 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY
529.2	-	-	-	-	-	534.0	-	2	2	1	551.9	26	26	3	2	
529.3	-	-	-	-	-	534.1	-	-	-	-	552.0	31	57	26	57	
529.4	-	-	-	-	-	534.2	-	-	-	-	552.1	47	81	34	80	
529.5	-	-	-	-	-	534.3	1	1	-	2	552.2	169	257	89	189	
529.6	-	-	-	-	-	534.4	36	67	31	15	552.3	77	154	77	69	
529.8	2	16	14	16	16	534.5	10	22	12	22	552.8	9	17	8	13	
529.9	-	3	3	3	3	534.6	-	3	3	-	552.9	175	281	106	287	
530.0	90	219	129	219	219	534.7	-	-	-	-	553.0	2	5	3	16	
530.1	830	3439	2609	3440	3440	534.9	11	34	23	90	553.1	34	138	104	154	
530.2	101	371	270	371	371	535.0	44	119	78	130	553.2	75	297	223	403	
530.3	290	1148	858	1193	1193	535.1	38	270	232	270	553.3	355	1689	1336	1789	
530.4	211	421	210	421	421	535.2	-	4	4	4	553.8	6	23	17	33	
530.5	308	581	273	581	581	535.3	66	45	17	38	553.9	81	241	160	293	
530.6	59	117	58	117	117	535.4	146	498	353	507	555.0	4	19	15	23	
530.7	71	168	97	168	168	535.5	259	1671	1412	1680	555.1	22	54	32	58	
530.8	203	1146	943	1296	1296	535.6	8	72	64	72	555.2	2	4	2	-	
530.9	48	99	51	116	116	536.0	-	2	2	2	555.9	398	1139	741	1143	
531.0	16	28	12	3	3	536.1	3	15	12	15	556	413	1198	785	1198	
531.1	2	4	2	6	6	536.2	2	11	9	11	557.0	4092	7174	3083	7688	
531.2	1	2	1	-	-	536.8	67	322	255	381	557.1	552	899	347	899	
531.3	4	20	16	45	45	536.9	52	317	265	317	557.9	3220	6430	3210	7051	
531.4	759	1441	682	355	357.0	113	592	479	592	558	1236	4188	2953	4362		
531.5	609	1078	469	1149	1149	537.1	2	3	1	3	560.0	29	38	9	39	
531.6	50	91	41	4	537.2	-	-	-	-	560.1	358	1689	1331	1707		
531.7	6	34	28	53	537.3	8	100	92	100	560.2	612	925	313	965		
531.9	144	1073	929	2215	2215	537.4	27	123	96	123	560.3	166	371	207	361	
532.0	15	24	11	5	537.5	-	1	1	1	560.8	356	605	250	80		
532.1	5	6	1	5	537.6	-	-	-	-	560.9	3332	11209	7879	12369		
532.2	-	-	-	-	537.8	93	390	298	558	562.0	27	38	11	38		
532.3	4	13	9	35	537.9	103	387	284	437	562.1	3040	6150	3110	6150		
532.4	782	1432	650	531	540.0	298	587	289	550	564.0	82	407	325	407		
532.5	754	1297	543	1381	540.1	21	54	33	52	564.1	25	177	152	177		
532.6	63	99	36	6	540.9	34	61	27	89	564.2	-	30	30	30		
532.7	5	30	25	48	541	44	107	63	145	564.3	-	1	1	1		
532.9	121	769	649	1750	1750	542	-	-	-	564.4	-	-	-	-		
533.0	13	19	6	3	543	1	3	2	3	564.5	-	-	-	-		
533.1	4	9	5	9	550.0	24	29	6	-	564.6	-	-	-	-		
533.2	-	2	2	1	550.1	144	231	87	233	564.7	62	208	146	210		
533.3	4	16	12	33	550.9	26	235	209	272	564.8	22	95	73	95		
533.4	1255	2340	1085	450	551.0	6	8	3	-	564.9	13	35	22	36		
533.5	478	870	392	942	551.1	11	13	2	1	565.0	1	10	9	10		
533.6	47	68	22	2	551.2	28	31	6	-	565.1	17	71	54	71		
533.7	13	64	51	98	551.3	5	11	6	-	566	107	234	127	234		
533.9	310	4326	4016	6440	551.8	4	6	2	-	567.1	-	1	1	1		

- 21 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
567.2	436	2296	1860	2338	575.2	5	13	8	21	582.8	32	64	32	41	
567.8	15	109	94	118	575.3	2	11	9	11	582.9	1064	4442	3395	5772	
567.9	896	5214	4318	5458	575.4	56	128	72	128	583.0	3	7	4	7	
568.0	119	350	231	894	575.5	10	22	12	26	583.1	35	59	29	68	
568.8	107	415	308	415	575.6	1	9	8	9	583.2	6	13	7	15	
568.9	14	40	26	41	575.8	33	126	93	126	583.4	8	20	12	21	
569.0	2	22	20	22	575.9	226	720	494	758	583.6	3	11	8	12	
569.1	24	78	54	78	576.0	-	-	-	-	583.7	1	13	13	-	
569.2	6	23	17	23	576.1	459	1236	777	1236	583.8	68	141	73	125	
569.3	121	615	494	617	576.2	202	964	762	1059	583.9	245	730	485	1163	
569.4	58	234	176	234	576.3	3	7	4	9	584.5	197	900	709	928	
569.5	24	417	393	417	576.4	3	17	14	17	584.6	2	2	2	1	
569.6	-	11	11	11	576.5	2	2	-	2	584.7	1	4	3	1	
569.8	1453	4881	3428	4933	576.8	149	1054	905	1100	584.8	-	2	2	2	
569.9	412	1183	776	1685	576.9	38	83	45	108	584.9	3350	23840	20491	24040	
570	313	1438	1125	1440	577.0	2388	5932	3544	5985	585	5351	24597	19251	31181	
571.0	586	868	283	35	577.1	259	1085	826	1085	586	12934	74034	61104	86069	
571.1	850	885	248	1087	577.2	69	210	141	210	587	37	97	60	132	
571.2	8340	10636	2307	4527	577.8	65	365	300	365	588.0	6	29	23	29	
571.3	2435	2872	833	3241	577.9	112	260	148	287	588.1	6	19	13	19	
571.4	366	798	432	799	578.0	29	197	168	225	588.8	32	126	94	126	
571.5	11504	21779	10278	28114	578.1	4	67	63	70	588.9	1	1	-	1	
571.6	453	661	208	662	578.9	6437	30553	24136	35918	589.0	-	-	-	-	
571.8	429	1500	1071	2336	579.0	11	52	41	52	589.1	-	1	1	1	
571.9	259	656	397	762	579.1	22	71	49	71	589.9	2	2	-	2	
572.0	112	320	208	321	579.2	...	435	435	435	590.0	136	321	185	338	
572.1	3	3	3	579.3	...	12	12	12	12	590.1	166	320	154	328	
572.2	394	5506	5113	5748	579.4	-	1	1	1	590.2	53	142	89	154	
572.3	123	1264	1141	1264	579.8	7	31	24	31	590.3	-	2	2	2	
572.4	442	4743	4301	4743	579.9	72	333	261	343	590.8	545	1164	622	1231	
572.8	2707	25143	22436	25143	580.0	-	-	-	-	590.9	18	66	48	74	
573.0	13	184	171	184	580.4	-	-	-	-	591	86	643	557	643	
573.3	694	1869	1178	1979	580.8	4	10	6	9	592.0	220	628	408	628	
573.4	26	79	53	79	580.9	106	574	468	575	592.1	23	46	23	45	
573.8	129	1234	1105	1234	581.0	-	-	-	-	592.9	16	67	51	68	
573.9	1124	2654	1534	4381	581.1	3	12	9	3	593.0	-	-	-	-	
574.0	123	178	55	2	581.2	1	2	1	3	593.1	-	2	2	2	
574.1	205	426	221	15	581.3	5	15	11	-	593.2	1	2	1	2	
574.2	692	1974	1283	2559	581.8	1	4	3	1	593.3	7	28	21	28	
574.3	14	28	14	-	581.9	172	557	391	753	593.4	56	517	461	517	
574.4	24	42	18	1	582.0	1	1	-	1	593.5	2	7	5	7	
574.5	182	337	155	407	582.1	-	-	-	-	593.6	-	-	-	-	
575.0	588	1119	531	1316	582.2	-	1	1	1	593.7	-	4	4	4	
575.1	590	1453	864	1906	582.4	1	2	1	2	593.8	190	877	687	883	

- 22 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
593.9	4407	23151	18776	33987	601.8	-	3	3	3	611.9	27	236	209	-	246
594.0	-	-	-	-	601.9	29	86	57	87	614.0	2	2	-	-	2
594.1	11	44	33	44	602.0	-	3	3	3	614.1	-	-	-	-	-
594.2	-	3	3	3	602.1	1	31	30	31	614.2	24	35	11	-	36
594.8	-	-	-	-	602.2	1	1	-	1	614.3	-	-	-	-	-
594.9	-	-	-	-	602.8	1	5	4	5	614.4	69	164	95	-	164
595.0	4	37	33	37	602.9	48	189	141	199	614.5	2	2	-	-	2
595.1	-	2	2	2	603.0	-	-	-	-	614.6	3	4	1	-	4
595.2	17	106	89	106	603.1	-	-	-	-	614.7	-	-	-	-	-
595.3	-	-	-	-	603.8	-	-	-	-	614.8	-	-	-	-	-
595.8	7	65	58	65	603.9	-	8	8	8	614.9	12	22	10	-	23
595.9	98	421	323	422	604.0	4	7	3	7	615.0	1	1	-	-	1
596.0	34	177	143	177	604.9	7	22	15	22	615.1	-	-	-	-	-
596.1	54	259	205	259	605	1	3	2	3	615.9	14	25	11	-	25
596.2	3	59	56	59	606	-	-	-	-	616.0	1	3	2	-	3
596.3	2	10	8	10	607.0	-	-	-	-	616.1	6	20	14	-	21
596.4	20	64	44	64	607.1	-	1	1	1	616.2	-	-	-	-	-
596.5	2	23	21	23	607.2	10	27	17	27	616.3	1	1	-	-	1
596.6	7	39	32	39	607.3	-	-	-	-	616.4	3	9	6	-	9
596.7	1	2	1	2	607.8	1	7	6	7	616.5	-	-	-	-	-
596.8	9	134	125	134	607.9	3	6	3	6	616.8	-	-	-	-	-
596.9	10	39	29	44	608.0	-	-	-	-	616.9	-	-	-	-	-
597.0	2	9	7	9	608.1	-	-	-	-	617.0	1	1	-	-	1
597.8	1	2	1	2	608.2	-	-	-	-	617.1	-	-	-	-	-
598.0	-	-	-	-	608.3	-	-	-	-	617.2	-	-	-	-	-
598.1	-	-	-	-	608.4	31	74	43	74	617.3	1	1	-	-	1
598.2	-	-	-	-	608.8	42	90	48	90	617.4	-	-	-	-	-
598.8	-	-	-	-	608.9	2	6	4	15	617.5	-	-	-	-	-
598.9	26	82	56	82	610.0	-	-	-	-	617.6	-	-	-	-	-
599.0	12223	32958	20762	33280	610.1	-	11	11	11	617.8	-	-	-	-	-
599.1	6	24	18	24	610.2	-	-	-	-	617.9	3	12	9	-	12
599.2	1	2	1	2	610.3	-	-	-	-	618.0	7	31	25	-	34
599.3	-	-	-	-	610.4	-	-	-	-	618.1	4	31	27	-	34
599.4	1	2	1	2	610.8	-	-	-	-	618.2	-	-	-	-	-
599.5	-	-	-	-	610.9	-	-	-	-	618.3	-	-	1	-	1
599.6	232	1173	941	1173	611.0	11	23	12	23	618.4	-	5	5	-	2
599.7	33	496	463	496	611.1	1	3	2	3	618.5	-	-	-	-	-
599.8	3	28	25	28	611.2	-	-	-	-	618.6	-	-	-	-	-
599.9	32	94	62	111	611.3	-	-	-	-	618.7	-	-	-	-	-
600	406	2231	1825	2231	611.4	-	-	-	-	618.8	2	3	1	-	3
601.0	2	10	8	10	611.5	-	-	-	-	618.9	3	25	22	-	25
601.1	11	32	21	32	611.6	-	-	-	-	619.0	3	25	22	-	25
601.2	1	10	9	10	611.7	-	15	15	15	619.1	36	164	128	1	164
601.3	1	1	-	1	611.8	1	2	1	2	619.2	-	-	-	-	-

- 23 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
619.8	-	-	-	-	624.2	-	-	-	-	631	1	1	-	-	
619.9	2	41	39	41	624.3	-	-	-	-	632	-	-	-	1	
620.0	-	-	-	-	624.4	-	-	-	-	633.0	-	-	-	-	
620.1	2	17	15	17	624.5	-	-	-	-	633.1	9	9	-	-	
620.2	14	41	27	42	624.6	-	-	-	-	633.2	-	-	-	9	
620.3	-	-	-	-	624.8	-	1	1	1	633.8	-	-	-	-	
620.4	-	-	-	-	624.9	-	1	1	1	633.9	11	11	-	-	
620.5	1	1	-	1	625.0	-	-	-	-	634.0	-	-	-	12	
620.6	-	-	-	-	625.1	-	-	-	-	634.1	-	-	-	-	
620.7	-	-	-	-	625.2	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-	-	
620.8	4	14	10	14	625.3	-	-	-	-	634.3	-	-	-	-	
620.9	16	53	37	57	625.4	-	-	-	-	634.4	-	-	-	-	
621.0	-	4	4	4	625.5	-	2	2	2	634.5	-	-	-	-	
621.1	-	-	-	-	625.6	-	2	2	2	634.6	-	-	-	-	
621.2	-	1	1	1	625.8	-	-	-	-	634.7	-	-	-	-	
621.3	-	4	4	4	625.9	1	6	5	6	634.8	-	-	-	-	
621.4	1	2	1	2	626.0	-	-	-	-	634.9	-	3	3	3	
621.5	-	2	2	2	626.1	-	-	-	-	635.0	-	-	-	-	
621.6	-	1	1	1	626.2	-	4	4	4	635.1	-	1	1	-	
621.7	1	1	-	1	626.3	-	-	-	-	635.2	1	1	-	-	
621.8	5	11	6	11	626.4	-	2	2	2	635.3	-	-	-	1	
621.9	4	131	127	133	626.5	-	-	-	-	635.4	-	-	-	-	
622.0	-	-	-	-	626.6	-	-	-	-	635.5	-	-	-	-	
622.1	1	4	3	4	626.7	-	-	-	-	635.6	-	-	-	-	
622.2	-	-	-	-	626.8	-	1	1	1	635.7	1	1	-	1	
622.3	-	-	-	-	626.9	1	30	29	30	635.8	-	-	-	-	
622.4	3	16	13	16	627.0	-	-	-	-	635.9	1	2	1	3	
622.5	-	-	-	-	627.1	-	8	8	8	636.0	-	-	-	-	
622.6	-	-	-	-	627.2	1	35	34	35	636.1	-	-	-	-	
622.7	-	-	-	-	627.3	-	-	-	-	636.2	-	-	-	-	
622.8	1	25	24	25	627.4	-	2	2	2	636.3	-	-	-	-	
622.9	-	2	2	2	627.8	-	2	2	2	636.4	-	-	-	-	
623.0	-	-	-	-	627.9	-	-	-	-	636.5	-	-	-	-	
623.1	-	-	-	-	628.0	-	-	-	-	636.6	-	-	-	-	
623.2	-	-	-	-	628.2	1	1	-	-	636.7	-	-	-	-	
623.3	-	-	-	-	628.3	-	-	-	-	636.8	-	-	-	-	
623.4	-	-	-	-	628.4	-	-	-	-	636.9	-	-	-	-	
623.5	-	2	2	2	628.8	-	-	-	-	637.0	1	1	-	1	
623.6	-	1	1	1	628.9	-	1	1	1	637.1	-	-	-	-	
623.7	-	-	-	-	629.0	-	1	1	1	637.2	-	-	-	-	
623.8	14	134	120	134	629.1	-	9	10	13	637.3	-	-	-	-	
623.9	-	1	1	1	629.8	2	2	7	9	637.4	-	-	-	-	
624.0	-	1	1	1	629.9	2	2	10	13	637.5	-	-	-	-	
624.1	-	-	-	-	630	2	2	-	2	637.6	-	-	-	-	

- 24 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
637.7	-	-	-	-	646.8	-	-	-	-	673	42	66	24	70	
637.8	-	-	-	-	646.9	2	7	5	9	674	28	56	28	57	
637.9	1	1	-	-	647.0	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	
638.0	-	-	-	-	647.1	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-	
638.1	-	-	-	-	647.2	-	-	-	-	680.0	-	-	-	-	
638.2	-	-	-	-	647.3	-	-	-	-	680.1	-	-	-	-	
638.3	-	-	-	-	647.4	-	-	-	-	680.2	-	1	1	1	
638.4	-	-	-	-	647.5	-	-	-	-	680.3	1	1	-	1	
638.5	-	-	-	-	647.6	-	-	-	-	680.4	-	-	-	-	
638.6	-	-	-	-	647.8	2	2	-	2	680.5	-	1	1	1	
638.7	-	-	-	-	647.9	-	-	-	-	680.6	-	1	1	1	
638.8	-	-	-	-	648.0	-	1	1	1	680.7	-	-	-	-	
638.9	-	-	-	-	648.1	-	-	-	-	680.8	-	1	1	1	
639.0	-	-	-	-	648.2	-	3	3	3	680.9	-	2	2	2	
639.1	-	-	-	-	648.3	12	-	-	-	681.0	-	8	6	8	
639.2	-	-	-	-	648.4	1	1	1	1	681.1	2	10	8	10	
639.3	-	-	-	-	648.5	-	1	1	1	681.9	-	-	-	-	
639.4	-	-	-	-	648.6	11	11	-	11	682.0	9	57	48	57	
639.5	-	-	-	-	648.7	5	1	1	1	682.1	14	59	45	59	
639.6	-	-	-	-	648.8	-	-	-	-	682.2	44	203	159	203	
639.8	-	-	-	-	648.9	6	6	1	6	682.3	57	190	133	190	
639.9	-	-	-	-	650	-	-	1	1	682.4	3	30	27	30	
640	-	-	-	-	651	2	5	3	5	682.5	8	47	39	47	
641	28	38	19	47	652	1	4	3	4	682.6	190	964	774	964	
642.0	-	-	-	1	653	-	-	-	-	682.7	37	239	202	239	
642.1	-	-	-	-	654	-	1	1	1	682.8	33	149	116	149	
642.2	1	1	-	2	655	-	-	-	-	682.9	330	1570	1240	1589	
642.3	-	-	-	-	656	2	8	6	8	683	1	33	22	33	
642.4	16	25	9	25	657	4	14	1	1	684	4	55	49	55	
642.5	15	8	3	10	658	2	2	-	-	685.0	1	22	22	22	
642.6	15	18	3	19	659	2	2	-	-	685.1	2	6	6	6	
642.7	22	22	5	-	660	-	-	-	-	686.0	8	46	38	46	
642.9	8	13	5	19	661	3	6	3	6	686.1	12	64	52	64	
643	-	-	-	-	662	-	1	1	1	686.8	-	-	-	-	
644	1	3	2	3	663	-	-	-	-	686.9	106	667	561	688	
645	-	-	-	-	664	-	-	-	-	690	-	6	6	6	
646.0	-	-	-	-	665	6	8	2	8	691.0	-	-	-	-	
646.1	-	-	-	1	666	8	32	24	23	691.8	1	9	8	9	
646.2	-	-	-	-	667	1	3	2	13	692.0	-	-	-	-	
646.3	-	-	-	-	668	1	3	2	4	692.1	-	-	-	-	
646.4	-	-	-	-	669	23	91	68	91	692.2	-	-	-	-	
646.5	-	-	-	-	670	12	18	6	18	692.3	-	-	-	-	
646.6	3	5	5	5	671	12	14	2	14	692.4	-	-	-	-	
646.7	2	7	5	7	672	-	-	-	-	692.5	-	-	-	-	

- 25 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
692.6	1	3	2	3	701.1	-	8	8	8	709.8	-	13	13	13	
692.7	-	3	3	3	701.2	-	-	-	-	709.9	14	53	39	53	
692.8	-	3	3	3	701.3	-	-	-	-	710.0	1322	2288	966	2288	
692.9	13	148	135	161	701.4	-	1	1	1	710.1	1117	1752	635	1752	
693.0	-	3	3	3	701.5	-	-	-	-	710.2	69	209	140	209	
693.1	15	17	2	17	701.8	1	6	5	6	710.3	97	223	126	223	
693.8	-	-	-	-	701.9	-	3	3	3	710.4	189	467	278	467	
693.9	-	-	-	-	702	-	4	4	4	710.8	8	14	6	14	
694.0	-	5	5	5	703.0	-	1	1	1	710.9	116	252	136	293	
694.1	-	1	1	1	703.8	-	1	1	1	711.0	117	233	116	233	
694.2	-	-	-	-	703.9	-	-	-	-	711.9	20	34	15	29	
694.3	-	-	-	-	704.0	-	3	3	3	712.8	-	-	-	-	
694.4	46	193	147	193	704.1	-	2	2	2	712.9	-	-	-	-	
694.5	105	389	284	389	704.2	-	-	-	-	714.0	1900	9620	7720	9620	
694.6	-	5	5	5	704.3	-	-	-	-	714.1	19	93	74	93	
694.8	-	-	-	-	704.8	1	6	5	6	714.2	3	7	4	7	
694.9	3	7	4	7	704.9	-	-	-	-	714.3	6	21	15	21	
695.0	-	-	-	-	705.0	-	-	-	-	714.4	-	-	-	-	
695.1	109	239	130	239	705.1	-	-	-	-	714.8	102	260	158	260	
695.2	-	2	2	2	705.8	3	14	11	14	714.9	4	27	23	27	
695.3	-	5	5	5	705.9	-	1	1	1	715.0	11	279	268	279	
695.4	86	338	252	338	706.0	-	-	-	-	715.1	-	-	-	-	
695.8	23	54	31	54	706.1	-	3	3	3	715.2	-	-	-	-	
695.9	13	155	142	155	706.2	-	7	7	7	715.3	30	238	208	238	
696.0	-	65	65	65	706.3	-	1	1	1	715.8	2	19	17	19	
696.1	14	297	283	297	706.8	-	1	1	1	715.9	663	13514	12851	13520	
696.2	-	-	-	-	706.9	-	-	-	-	716.0	-	1	1	1	
696.3	-	2	2	2	707.0	1703	9526	7826	11254	716.1	1	2	1	2	
696.4	-	1	1	1	707.1	107	728	621	1110	716.2	-	1	1	1	
696.5	-	-	-	-	707.8	30	169	139	203	716.3	-	-	-	-	
696.8	-	-	-	-	707.9	78	603	525	764	716.4	-	-	-	-	
697.0	-	1	1	1	708.0	-	1	1	1	716.5	1	59	58	60	
697.1	-	-	-	-	708.1	-	-	-	-	716.6	-	-	-	-	
697.8	-	-	-	-	708.2	-	-	-	-	716.8	1	3	2	3	
697.9	-	-	-	-	708.3	-	2	2	2	716.9	225	4231	4006	4545	
698.0	-	-	-	-	708.4	-	-	-	-	717.0	-	-	-	-	
698.1	-	-	-	-	708.5	-	-	-	-	717.1	-	-	-	-	
698.2	-	-	-	-	708.8	-	-	-	-	717.2	-	1	1	1	
698.3	-	11	11	11	708.9	-	5	5	5	717.3	-	-	-	-	
698.4	-	-	-	-	709.0	1	8	7	8	717.4	-	-	-	-	
698.8	-	-	-	-	709.1	-	-	-	-	717.5	-	-	-	-	
698.9	-	8	8	8	709.2	-	45	45	45	717.6	-	-	-	-	
700	-	2	2	2	709.3	-	2	2	2	717.7	-	-	-	-	
701.0	-	5	5	5	709.4	-	-	-	-	717.8	-	-	-	-	

- 26 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY
717.9	-	3	3	-	3	722.9	10	88	78	90	728.3	8	61	53	-	61
718.0	-	-	-	-	-	723.0	10	77	67	77	728.4	-	-	-	-	-
718.1	-	-	-	-	-	723.1	1	11	10	11	728.5	-	-	-	-	-
718.2	1	9	8	9	11	723.2	-	-	-	-	728.6	-	2	2	2	2
718.3	-	11	11	9	11	723.3	-	-	-	-	728.7	-	2	2	2	2
718.4	6	96	90	96	11	723.4	-	16	16	16	728.8	244	739	495	739	739
718.5	3	28	25	28	28	723.5	4	26	22	28	728.9	31	172	141	172	172
718.6	-	-	-	-	-	723.6	-	-	-	-	729.0	1	36	35	36	36
718.8	1	4	3	4	4	723.7	-	-	-	-	729.1	31	154	123	154	154
718.9	3	12	9	12	12	723.8	2	4	2	4	729.2	4	52	48	62	62
719.0	1	1	-	1	1	723.9	-	3	3	3	729.3	15	60	45	60	60
719.1	-	8	8	8	8	724.0	29	858	829	858	729.4	290	707	417	707	707
719.2	-	-	-	-	-	724.1	-	1	1	1	729.5	4	41	37	41	41
719.3	-	-	-	-	-	724.2	5	67	62	67	729.6	-	-	-	-	-
719.4	2	30	28	30	30	724.3	-	18	18	18	729.8	9	22	13	22	22
719.5	-	2	2	2	2	724.4	1	17	16	17	729.9	1	3	2	3	3
719.6	-	-	-	-	-	724.5	16	208	192	208	730.0	7	30	23	30	30
719.7	1	1	-	1	1	724.6	-	6	6	6	730.1	49	213	164	213	213
719.8	1	4	3	4	4	724.7	-	1	1	1	730.2	611	1643	1032	1652	1652
719.9	21	903	882	945	724.8	-	1	1	1	1	730.3	1	-	-	1	1
720.0	57	269	212	269	724.9	-	23	22	25	730.9	8	24	16	26	26	
720.1	-	-	-	-	-	725	57	905	848	905	731.0	79	652	573	668	668
720.2	-	2	2	2	2	726.0	-	1	1	1	731.2	-	2	2	2	2
720.8	-	-	-	-	-	726.1	-	2	2	2	732.0	-	1	1	1	1
720.9	4	14	10	14	14	726.2	-	-	-	-	732.1	10	21	11	21	21
721.0	14	102	88	112	726.3	-	2	9	7	9	732.2	-	-	-	-	-
721.1	66	162	96	160	726.4	-	1	1	1	1	732.3	-	-	-	-	-
721.2	-	1	1	1	1	726.5	-	2	2	2	732.4	-	-	-	-	-
721.3	-	22	22	23	726.6	-	1	3	2	3	732.5	-	-	-	-	-
721.4	2	18	16	17	726.7	-	1	1	1	1	732.6	-	2	1	2	2
721.5	1	1	-	1	1	726.8	-	1	1	1	732.7	-	-	-	-	-
721.6	-	-	-	-	-	726.9	-	9	9	9	732.8	-	-	-	-	-
721.7	-	-	-	-	-	727.0	-	1	1	1	732.9	1	-	-	1	1
721.8	-	-	-	-	-	727.1	-	4	4	4	733.0	825	8548	7723	8548	8548
721.9	18	313	295	315	727.2	-	-	-	-	-	733.1	128	3012	2884	3012	3012
722.0	3	12	10	13	727.3	-	3	12	9	12	733.2	1	3	2	3	3
722.1	6	30	24	32	727.4	-	3	3	3	3	733.3	-	1	1	1	1
722.2	7	33	26	34	727.5	-	1	1	1	1	733.4	13	48	35	48	48
722.3	-	-	-	-	-	727.6	-	2	2	2	733.5	-	-	-	-	-
722.4	3	13	10	13	727.8	-	2	2	2	2	733.6	-	-	-	-	-
722.5	1	28	27	28	727.9	-	2	2	2	2	733.7	-	-	-	-	-
722.6	9	129	120	129	728.0	-	11	13	12	13	733.8	4	49	45	49	49
722.7	1	6	5	1	728.1	-	3	3	3	3	733.9	47	292	249	365	365
722.8	-	1	1	1	728.2	-	5	55	50	60	734	-	-	-	-	-

- 27 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
735.0	-	-	-	-	740.0	348	361	13	361	746.4	65	111	46	111	
735.1	-	1	1	1	740.1	-	-	-	-	746.5	10	12	2	13	
735.2	-	-	-	-	740.2	1	2	1	2	746.6	5	9	4	9	
735.3	-	-	1	1	741.0	68	115	47	58	746.7	561	622	61	622	
735.4	-	1	-	1	741.9	95	204	109	282	746.8	384	629	245	632	
735.5	-	-	-	-	742.0	51	72	21	72	746.9	1410	1881	472	2515	
735.8	-	-	-	-	742.1	92	180	88	180	747.0	76	306	230	308	
735.9	-	-	-	-	742.2	163	248	85	248	747.1	96	209	113	209	
736.0	-	2	2	2	742.3	270	427	157	496	747.2	19	42	23	51	
736.1	-	-	-	-	742.4	67	107	40	108	747.3	132	250	118	286	
736.2	-	2	2	2	742.5	625	1292	686	1363	747.4	52	80	28	80	
736.3	-	-	-	-	742.8	27	56	29	56	747.5	-	2	2	2	
736.4	-	1	1	1	742.9	167	239	72	292	747.6	223	380	157	394	
736.5	-	-	-	-	743.0	-	1	1	1	747.8	439	512	73	528	
736.6	-	1	1	1	743.1	2	4	2	4	747.9	25	41	16	45	
736.7	-	11	11	11	743.2	-	1	1	1	748.0	2	9	7	9	
736.8	1	170	169	170	743.3	-	2	2	2	748.1	-	-	-	-	
736.9	-	8	8	8	743.4	-	4	4	4	748.2	1	2	1	2	
737.0	-	1	-	1	743.5	-	2	2	2	748.3	68	102	34	102	
737.1	90	443	353	444	743.6	-	2	2	2	748.4	5	9	4	9	
737.2	1	5	4	5	743.8	1	2	1	2	748.5	895	1436	541	1436	
737.3	226	818	592	1050	743.9	-	2	2	2	748.6	63	94	31	99	
737.8	-	1	1	1	744.0	-	1	1	1	748.8	3	-	-	3	
737.9	-	2	2	3	744.1	-	-	-	-	748.9	6	13	7	15	
738.0	-	-	-	-	744.2	-	-	-	-	749.0	6	37	31	67	
738.1	-	1	1	1	744.3	-	1	1	1	749.1	3	6	3	36	
738.2	-	3	3	3	744.4	-	2	2	2	749.2	4	38	34	8	
738.3	7	43	36	43	744.5	-	1	1	1	750.0	-	-	-	-	
738.4	-	1	1	1	744.8	-	2	2	2	750.1	1	8	7	8	
738.5	3	12	9	12	744.9	2	9	7	10	750.2	-	4	4	4	
738.6	-	1	1	1	745.0	79	100	21	100	750.3	16	65	49	65	
738.7	-	-	-	-	745.1	203	258	55	258	750.4	19	47	28	47	
738.8	-	6	6	6	745.2	215	290	75	290	750.5	1	2	1	2	
738.9	-	11	11	12	745.3	36	54	18	54	750.6	-	1	1	1	
739.0	-	-	-	-	745.4	364	804	441	811	750.7	2	3	1	3	
739.1	-	-	-	-	745.5	318	623	305	623	750.8	-	-	-	-	
739.2	-	-	-	-	745.6	84	162	78	162	750.9	14	27	13	28	
739.3	-	-	-	-	745.7	-	-	-	-	751.0	8	24	16	24	
739.4	-	-	-	-	745.8	-	3	3	3	751.1	10	39	29	39	
739.5	-	-	-	-	745.9	13	31	18	32	751.2	7	68	61	68	
739.6	-	1	1	1	746.0	24	48	24	51	751.3	16	32	16	32	
739.7	-	-	-	-	746.1	47	70	23	70	751.4	19	29	10	29	
739.8	-	-	-	-	746.2	43	59	16	59	751.5	38	79	41	85	
739.9	-	-	-	-	746.3	78	106	28	106	751.6	69	119	51	120	

- 28 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
751.7	3	10	7	10	756.3	14	31	17	31	760.8	35	60	25	60
751.8	3	7	4	7	756.4	19	51	32	51	760.9	1	3	2	3
751.9	11	20	9	20	756.5	69	168	99	169	761.0	296	327	31	327
752.0	-	2	2	2	756.6	321	423	102	424	761.1	589	854	265	854
752.1	-	-	-	-	756.7	37	80	43	80	761.2	43	238	195	238
752.2	-	1	1	1	756.8	24	59	35	59	761.3	19	34	15	34
752.3	1	3	2	3	756.9	3	12	9	14	761.4	2	3	1	3
752.4	2	4	3	4	757.0	-	5	5	5	761.5	318	719	401	719
752.5	-	3	3	3	757.1	5	15	10	15	761.6	1	1	-	1
752.6	1	10	9	10	757.2	-	-	-	-	761.7	1	3	2	3
752.7	-	6	6	7	757.3	32	102	70	102	761.8	41	62	21	62
752.8	-	5	5	5	757.4	-	-	-	-	761.9	1	1	-	1
752.9	2	11	9	12	757.5	-	2	2	2	762.0	26	33	7	33
753.0	315	431	116	431	757.6	-	-	-	-	762.1	441	546	105	557
753.1	389	916	527	916	757.8	-	1	1	1	762.2	21	33	12	33
753.2	1	15	14	15	757.9	1	2	1	2	762.3	67	112	45	112
753.3	12	51	39	51	758.0	473	1365	892	1366	762.4	36	58	22	58
753.4	-	-	-	-	758.1	258	282	24	282	762.5	29	42	13	43
753.5	3	8	5	8	758.2	408	457	49	457	762.6	19	24	5	24
753.6	1	19	18	19	758.3	17	23	6	23	762.7	328	521	193	521
753.7	-	1	1	1	758.4	-	-	-	-	762.8	-	-	-	-
753.8	1	11	10	11	758.5	54	78	24	78	762.9	1	1	-	1
753.9	42	126	84	147	758.6	11	75	64	75	763.0	12	30	18	30
754.0	-	2	2	2	758.7	1	19	18	19	763.1	7	13	6	14
754.1	-	-	-	-	758.8	11	15	5	15	763.2	2	7	5	7
754.2	3	7	4	7	758.9	117	162	45	181	763.3	-	-	-	-
754.3	-	3	3	3	759.0	13	53	40	53	763.4	1	11	10	11
754.4	-	2	2	2	759.1	5	9	4	9	763.5	-	-	-	-
754.5	-	2	2	2	759.2	2	9	7	9	763.6	11	19	8	19
754.6	-	-	-	-	759.3	7	24	17	24	763.7	13	17	4	17
754.7	1	13	12	13	759.4	20	20	-	20	763.8	22	50	28	50
754.8	5	18	13	18	759.5	19	35	16	35	763.9	7	16	9	16
755.0	2	11	9	11	759.6	18	47	29	47	764.0	7	24	17	24
755.1	-	-	-	-	759.7	380	472	92	977	764.1	-	-	-	-
755.2	-	9	9	9	759.8	321	567	246	567	764.2	1	1	-	1
755.3	-	1	1	1	759.9	99	215	116	347	764.9	27	128	101	130
755.4	-	2	2	2	760.0	31	52	21	52	765.0	2936	8964	6028	9001
755.5	3	14	11	14	760.1	3	5	2	5	765.1	1004	4518	3515	6202
755.6	1	16	15	16	760.2	20	29	9	29	766.0	-	2	2	2
755.8	13	35	22	35	760.3	6	8	2	8	766.1	-	-	-	-
755.9	-	6	6	6	760.4	-	-	-	-	766.2	-	7	7	7
756.0	33	66	33	70	760.5	30	51	21	51	767.0	183	458	275	458
756.1	28	85	57	85	760.6	1	2	1	2	767.1	-	1	1	1
756.2	-	-	-	-	760.7	72	134	62	134	767.2	-	1	1	-

- 29 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
767.3	3	4	1	4	773.2	13	58	45	-	90	778.5	-	-	5	5	5	5
767.4	2	3	1	3	773.3	1	1	-	-	-	778.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
767.5	-	-	-	-	773.4	-	-	-	-	-	778.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
767.6	-	1	1	1	773.5	-	-	-	-	-	778.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
767.7	2	2	-	2	774.1	-	-	-	-	-	778.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
767.8	10	35	25	35	774.2	-	10	10	-	-	779.0	11	130	119	119	132	132
767.9	5	14	9	25	774.3	-	-	-	-	-	779.1	2	2	-	-	-	2
768.2	1	1	-	1	774.4	2	8	6	-	8	779.2	4	12	8	8	12	12
768.3	1	1	-	1	774.5	-	-	-	-	-	779.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
768.4	152	347	195	379	774.6	3	13	10	27	27	779.4	1	2	1	1	2	2
768.5	51	115	64	124	774.7	-	1	1	1	1	779.5	2	3	1	1	3	3
768.6	-	1	1	1	775.0	13	31	18	31	779.6	55	72	17	17	72	72	
768.9	297	840	543	993	775.1	-	1	1	1	1	779.8	1047	3751	2704	2704	3752	3752
769	1461	1906	445	1906	775.2	1	1	-	-	1	779.9	10	10	-	-	-	30
770.0	18	41	23	41	775.3	-	-	-	-	-	780.0	12	3795	3783	3783	4348	4348
770.1	62	169	107	170	775.4	-	1	1	-	1	780.1	-	28	28	28	28	28
770.2	155	609	454	609	775.5	3	20	17	20	780.2	13	1422	1409	1409	1422	1422	
770.3	147	456	309	456	775.6	-	8	8	10	780.3	859	20091	19232	19232	20094	20094	
770.4	262	377	115	377	775.7	1	2	1	2	780.4	-	142	142	142	142	142	
770.5	17	25	8	25	775.8	-	-	-	-	780.5	2	44	42	42	44	44	
770.6	-	-	-	-	775.9	-	-	-	-	780.6	75	1642	1567	1567	1646	1646	
770.7	386	644	258	644	776.0	3	3	-	-	780.7	5	991	986	986	991	991	
770.8	859	2636	1777	2636	776.1	1	4	3	4	780.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
770.9	-	-	-	1	776.2	54	228	174	229	780.9	3	543	540	540	543	543	
771.0	3	10	7	10	776.3	-	3	3	3	781.0	80	80	80	80	80	80	
771.1	34	53	19	54	776.4	-	-	-	-	781.1	-	1	1	1	1	1	
771.2	28	36	8	36	776.5	1	11	10	10	781.2	-	28	28	28	28	28	
771.3	-	-	-	-	776.6	7	48	41	-	781.3	2	195	193	193	195	195	
771.4	-	4	4	4	776.7	-	3	3	-	781.4	-	2	2	2	2	2	
771.5	1	1	-	1	776.8	-	-	-	-	781.5	-	1	1	1	1	1	
771.6	-	1	1	1	776.9	-	-	-	-	781.6	-	1	1	1	1	1	
771.7	25	42	17	42	777.1	-	1	1	1	781.7	-	2	2	2	2	2	
771.8	718	1535	817	1535	777.2	-	-	-	-	781.9	20	380	360	360	380	380	
772.0	10	16	6	17	777.3	-	-	-	-	782.0	9	9	9	9	9	9	
772.1	239	710	471	710	777.4	-	-	-	-	782.1	-	23	23	23	23	23	
772.2	5	17	12	17	777.5	325	402	77	402	782.2	-	33	33	33	33	33	
772.3	-	2	2	2	777.6	35	99	64	99	782.3	6	1676	1670	1670	1770	1770	
772.4	2	16	14	16	777.8	1	4	3	4	782.4	3	819	816	816	819	819	
772.5	1	5	4	5	777.9	-	1	1	1	782.5	-	35	35	35	35	35	
772.6	2	5	3	5	778.0	160	298	138	299	782.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
772.8	16	38	22	38	778.1	-	3	3	3	782.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	
772.9	18	64	46	76	778.2	-	-	-	-	782.8	-	17	16	16	17	-	
773.0	7	10	3	10	778.3	4	17	13	17	782.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
773.1	-	-	-	-	778.4	-	-	-	-	783.0	20	2688	2668	2668	2688	2688	

- 30 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
783.1	-	2	2	2	788.0	-	6	6	6	793.2	-	6	6	6	6
783.2	3	788	785	788	788.1	-	2	2	2	793.3	-	1	1	1	1
783.3	1	100	99	100	788.2	1	495	494	495	793.4	-	-	-	-	-
783.4	96	2898	2802	2935	788.3	-	274	274	274	793.5	-	-	-	-	-
783.5	-	14	14	14	788.4	-	9	9	9	793.6	-	-	-	-	-
783.6	2	53	51	53	788.5	-	345	345	345	793.7	-	-	-	-	-
783.9	2	161	159	161	788.6	1	2	1	2	793.8	-	-	-	-	-
784.0	-	62	62	62	788.7	-	3	3	3	793.9	-	-	-	-	-
784.1	-	-	-	-	788.8	-	1	1	1	794.0	-	-	-	-	-
784.2	12	123	111	123	788.9	-	3	3	3	794.1	-	-	-	-	-
784.3	-	1343	1343	1343	789.0	45	1261	1276	1261	794.2	-	1	1	1	1
784.4	-	12	12	12	789.1	-	263	263	263	794.3	-	7	7	7	7
784.5	2	329	327	329	789.2	-	230	230	235	794.4	-	-	-	-	-
784.6	-	23	23	23	789.3	11	430	419	430	794.5	-	-	-	-	-
784.7	2	162	160	162	789.4	-	1	1	1	794.6	-	-	-	-	-
784.8	-	24	24	24	789.5	19	4897	4878	4898	794.7	-	-	-	-	-
784.9	-	9	9	9	789.9	4	127	123	127	794.8	-	64	64	64	64
785.0	3	728	725	728	790.0	-	1	1	1	794.9	-	-	-	-	-
785.1	-	8	8	8	790.1	-	2	2	2	795.0	-	2	1	1	2
785.2	1	56	55	56	790.2	1	23	22	23	795.1	-	1	1	1	1
785.3	-	1	1	1	790.3	11	1112	1101	1169	795.2	-	2	2	2	2
785.4	114	5983	5869	9763	790.4	-	1	1	1	795.3	-	-	-	-	-
785.5	1161	54412	53251	54421	790.5	-	3	3	3	795.4	-	1	1	1	1
785.6	2	183	181	183	790.6	12	838	826	998	795.5	-	1	1	1	1
785.9	-	10	10	10	790.7	17	1476	1459	1542	795.6	-	-	-	-	-
786.0	95	10034	9939	10043	790.8	3	64	61	64	795.7	-	-	-	-	-
786.1	-	16	16	16	790.9	-	20	20	20	795.8	-	601	601	601	1036
786.2	-	55	55	55	791.0	-	33	33	33	796.0	-	601	601	601	1036
786.3	48	3175	3127	3175	791.1	-	2	2	2	796.1	-	3	3	3	3
786.4	-	2	2	2	791.2	-	4	4	4	796.2	-	-	-	-	-
786.5	4	242	238	242	791.3	-	41	41	41	796.3	-	1	1	1	1
786.6	2	63	61	63	791.4	-	-	-	-	796.4	-	4	4	4	4
786.7	-	1	1	1	791.5	-	3	3	3	796.9	-	-	-	-	-
786.8	-	5	5	5	791.6	-	2	2	2	797	2325	17655	15331	15331	18820
786.9	-	46	46	46	791.7	-	1	1	1	798.0	3397	3608	211	211	3608
787.0	3	915	912	918	791.9	9	2644	2635	2644	798.1	316	341	25	25	341
787.1	-	1	1	1	792.0	-	1	1	1	798.2	-	-	-	-	-
787.2	10	7933	7923	7933	792.1	-	1	1	1	798.9	33	33	-	-	33
787.3	1	83	82	83	792.2	-	-	-	-	799.0	117	13843	13726	13726	13879
787.4	-	-	-	-	792.3	-	-	-	-	799.1	3314	208578	205265	205265	208578
787.5	-	1	1	1	792.4	-	-	-	-	799.2	-	12	12	12	12
787.6	-	28	28	28	792.9	-	-	-	-	799.3	46	5082	5036	5036	5242
787.7	-	-	-	-	793.0	-	1	1	1	799.4	67	11404	11337	11337	11684
787.9	-	34	34	34	793.1	-	14	14	14	799.8	182	5775	5593	5593	5775

- 31 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
799.9	14766	29314	14508	29314	E807.1	1	1	-	1	E813.9	7	6	-	6	
E800.0	3	3	-	3	E807.2	-	-	-	-	E814.0	3	3	-	3	
E800.1	-	-	-	-	E807.3	-	-	-	-	E814.1	-	-	-	-	
E800.2	-	-	-	-	E807.8	-	-	-	-	E814.2	2	2	-	2	
E800.3	1	1	-	1	E807.9	4	10	6	10	E814.3	-	-	-	-	
E800.8	-	-	-	-	E810.0	226	228	-	228	E814.4	-	-	-	-	
E800.9	3	3	-	3	E810.1	88	88	-	88	E814.5	-	-	-	-	
E801.0	-	-	-	-	E810.2	3	3	-	3	E814.6	1	1	-	1	
E801.1	-	-	-	-	E810.3	2	2	-	2	E814.7	5868	5932	65	5932	
E801.2	-	-	-	-	E810.4	-	-	-	-	E814.8	1	1	-	1	
E801.3	3	3	-	3	E810.5	-	-	-	-	E814.9	1	1	-	1	
E801.8	1	1	-	1	E810.6	-	-	-	-	E815.0	3225	3289	64	3289	
E801.9	1	1	-	1	E810.7	4	4	-	4	E815.1	1281	1288	7	1288	
E802.0	2	2	-	2	E810.8	1	1	-	1	E815.2	340	343	3	343	
E802.1	-	-	-	-	E810.9	188	188	1	188	E815.3	18	18	-	18	
E802.2	-	-	-	-	E811.0	19	19	-	19	E815.4	1	1	-	1	
E802.3	-	-	-	-	E811.1	12	12	-	12	E815.5	-	-	-	-	
E802.8	-	-	-	-	E811.2	-	-	-	-	E815.6	-	-	-	-	
E802.9	-	-	-	-	E811.3	-	-	-	-	E815.7	3	3	-	3	
E803.0	-	-	-	-	E811.4	-	-	-	-	E815.8	-	-	-	-	
E803.1	-	-	-	-	E811.5	-	-	-	-	E815.9	862	876	14	876	
E803.2	-	-	-	-	E811.6	-	-	-	-	E816.0	3387	3424	37	3424	
E803.3	-	-	-	-	E811.7	-	-	-	-	E816.1	1370	1376	6	1376	
E803.8	-	-	-	-	E811.8	-	-	-	-	E816.2	248	249	2	249	
E803.9	-	-	-	-	E811.9	-	-	-	3	E816.3	17	17	-	17	
E804.0	3	3	-	3	E812.0	8065	8177	3	112	8177	E816.4	-	-	-	-
E804.1	-	-	-	-	E812.1	4043	4090	47	4090	E816.5	-	-	-	-	
E804.2	-	-	-	-	E812.2	785	788	3	788	E816.6	1	1	-	1	
E804.3	-	-	-	-	E812.3	80	82	2	82	E816.7	4	4	-	4	
E804.8	4	4	-	4	E812.4	-	-	-	-	E816.8	1	1	-	1	
E804.9	8	8	-	8	E812.5	-	-	-	-	E816.9	1278	1308	30	1308	
E805.0	6	6	-	6	E812.6	-	-	-	-	E817.0	-	-	-	-	
E805.1	5	5	-	5	E812.7	48	48	-	48	E817.1	4	4	-	4	
E805.2	511	514	3	514	E812.8	4	4	-	4	E817.2	-	-	-	-	
E805.3	3	3	-	3	E812.9	2703	2749	46	2749	E817.3	-	-	-	-	
E805.8	-	-	-	-	E813.0	4	4	-	4	E817.4	1	1	-	1	
E805.9	3	3	-	3	E813.1	-	1	1	1	E817.5	-	-	-	-	
E806.0	-	-	-	-	E813.2	2	2	-	2	E817.6	-	-	-	-	
E806.1	-	-	-	-	E813.3	-	-	-	-	E817.7	4	4	-	4	
E806.2	-	-	-	-	E813.4	-	-	-	-	E817.8	-	-	-	-	
E806.3	1	1	-	1	E813.5	3	3	-	3	E817.9	17	20	3	20	
E806.8	1	1	-	1	E813.6	781	787	6	787	E818.0	143	147	4	147	
E806.9	2	2	-	2	E813.7	2	2	-	2	E818.1	266	268	2	268	
E807.0	2	2	-	2	E813.8	1	1	-	1	E818.2	22	22	-	22	

- 32 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E818.3	5	5	-	5	E822.7	382	386	4	386	E827.4	-	-	-	-
E818.4	-	-	-	-	E822.8	-	-	-	-	E827.8	1	1	-	1
E818.5	-	-	-	-	E822.9	16	16	-	16	E827.9	2	2	-	2
E818.6	-	-	-	-	E823.0	36	41	5	41	E828.0	-	-	-	-
E818.7	2	2	-	2	E823.1	12	12	-	12	E828.1	-	-	-	-
E818.8	4	4	-	4	E823.2	13	13	-	13	E828.2	78	78	-	78
E818.9	478	488	10	488	E823.3	-	-	-	-	E828.3	-	-	-	-
E819.0	1321	1352	31	1352	E823.4	-	-	-	-	E828.4	-	-	-	-
E819.1	900	914	14	914	E823.5	-	-	-	-	E828.8	-	-	-	-
E819.2	119	121	2	121	E823.6	-	-	-	-	E828.9	8	10	2	10
E819.3	18	21	3	21	E823.7	3	3	-	3	E829.0	2	2	-	2
E819.4	-	-	-	-	E823.8	-	-	-	-	E829.1	-	-	-	-
E819.5	-	-	-	-	E823.9	14	15	1	15	E829.2	-	-	-	-
E819.6	-	-	-	-	E824.0	-	1	1	1	E829.3	-	-	-	-
E819.7	-	-	-	-	E824.1	-	-	-	-	E829.4	-	-	-	-
E819.8	1	1	-	1	E824.2	1	1	-	1	E829.8	1	1	-	1
E819.9	4038	4314	277	4314	E824.3	-	-	-	-	E829.9	2	2	-	2
E820.0	36	36	-	36	E824.4	-	-	-	-	E830.0	63	64	1	64
E820.1	4	4	-	4	E824.5	-	-	-	-	E830.1	33	33	-	33
E820.2	-	-	-	-	E824.6	-	-	-	-	E830.2	5	5	-	5
E820.3	-	-	-	-	E824.7	-	-	-	-	E830.3	8	8	-	8
E820.4	-	-	-	-	E824.8	-	-	-	-	E830.4	1	1	-	1
E820.5	-	-	-	-	E824.9	10	12	2	12	E830.5	-	-	-	-
E820.6	-	-	-	-	E825.0	41	42	1	42	E830.6	-	-	-	-
E820.7	4	4	-	4	E825.1	31	31	-	31	E830.8	2	2	-	2
E820.8	-	-	-	-	E825.2	7	7	-	7	E830.9	182	184	2	184
E820.9	73	74	1	74	E825.3	-	-	-	-	E831.0	2	2	-	2
E821.0	58	58	-	58	E825.4	-	-	-	-	E831.1	27	27	-	27
E821.1	11	11	-	11	E825.5	-	-	-	-	E831.2	4	4	-	4
E821.2	5	5	-	5	E825.6	-	-	-	-	E831.3	3	3	-	3
E821.3	1	1	-	1	E825.7	5	5	-	5	E831.4	-	-	-	-
E821.4	-	-	-	-	E825.8	1	1	-	1	E831.5	-	-	-	-
E821.5	-	-	-	-	E825.9	127	133	6	133	E831.6	1	1	-	1
E821.6	-	-	-	-	E826.0	6	6	-	6	E831.8	2	2	-	2
E821.7	15	15	-	15	E826.1	102	106	4	106	E831.9	19	19	-	19
E821.8	3	3	-	3	E826.2	-	-	-	-	E832.0	37	38	1	38
E821.9	84	86	2	86	E826.3	-	-	-	-	E832.1	22	22	-	22
E822.0	18	18	-	18	E826.4	-	-	-	-	E832.2	9	9	-	9
E822.1	9	9	-	9	E826.8	-	-	-	-	E832.3	3	3	-	3
E822.2	3	3	-	3	E826.9	4	5	1	5	E832.4	1	1	-	1
E822.3	-	-	-	-	E827.0	1	1	-	1	E832.5	-	-	-	-
E822.4	-	-	-	-	E827.1	-	-	-	-	E832.6	-	-	-	-
E822.5	-	-	-	-	E827.2	-	-	-	-	E832.8	-	-	-	-
E822.6	9	9	-	9	E827.3	4	4	-	4	E832.9	194	198	4	198

- 33 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E833.0	-	-	-	-	E837.9	3	3	-	3	E843.4	-	-
E833.1	-	1	1	1	E838.0	5	6	1	6	E843.5	-	-
E833.2	-	-	-	-	E838.1	17	17	-	17	E843.6	1	1
E833.3	-	1	1	1	E838.2	2	2	-	2	E843.7	-	-
E833.4	-	-	-	-	E838.3	3	3	-	3	E843.8	-	-
E833.5	-	-	-	-	E838.4	3	3	-	3	E843.9	-	-
E833.6	-	-	-	-	E838.5	6	6	-	6	E844.0	-	-
E833.8	-	-	-	-	E838.6	1	1	-	1	E844.1	-	-
E833.9	-	-	-	-	E838.8	1	1	-	1	E844.2	-	-
E834.0	-	-	-	-	E838.9	79	83	4	83	E844.3	-	-
E834.1	-	-	-	-	E840.0	1	1	-	1	E844.4	-	-
E834.2	-	-	-	-	E840.1	18	18	-	18	E844.5	3	3
E834.3	-	-	-	-	E840.2	14	14	-	14	E844.6	-	-
E834.4	-	-	-	-	E840.3	27	27	-	27	E844.7	23	23
E834.5	-	-	-	-	E840.4	6	6	-	6	E844.8	-	-
E834.6	-	-	-	-	E840.5	16	16	-	16	E844.9	3	3
E834.8	2	2	-	2	E840.6	-	-	-	-	E845.0	-	-
E834.9	6	6	-	6	E840.7	-	-	-	-	E845.1	-	-
E835.0	-	-	-	-	E840.8	-	-	-	-	E845.2	1	1
E835.1	-	-	-	-	E840.9	2	2	-	2	E845.3	-	-
E835.2	2	2	-	2	E841.0	-	-	-	-	E845.4	-	-
E835.3	-	-	-	-	E841.1	21	21	-	21	E845.5	-	-
E835.4	-	-	-	-	E841.2	76	76	-	76	E845.6	-	-
E835.5	-	-	-	-	E841.3	332	335	3	335	E845.7	-	-
E835.6	-	-	-	-	E841.4	7	7	-	7	E845.8	-	-
E835.8	-	-	-	-	E841.5	254	254	-	254	E845.9	-	-
E835.9	5	5	-	5	E841.6	-	-	-	-	E846	9	9
E836.0	1	1	-	1	E841.7	-	-	-	-	E847	-	-
E836.1	1	1	-	1	E841.8	-	-	-	-	E848	40	52
E836.2	2	2	-	2	E841.9	27	28	1	28	E850.0	2118	2258
E836.3	-	-	-	-	E842.0	-	-	-	-	E850.1	38	49
E836.4	-	-	-	-	E842.1	-	-	-	-	E850.2	81	98
E836.5	-	-	-	-	E842.2	-	-	-	-	E850.3	1	1
E836.6	-	-	-	-	E842.3	1	1	-	1	E850.4	2	3
E836.8	-	-	-	-	E842.4	-	-	-	-	E850.5	86	98
E836.9	1	1	-	1	E842.5	-	-	-	-	E850.8	179	235
E837.0	-	-	-	-	E842.6	15	15	-	15	E850.9	3	3
E837.1	2	2	-	2	E842.7	1	1	-	1	E851	10	12
E837.2	1	1	-	1	E842.8	-	-	-	-	E852.0	-	-
E837.3	1	1	-	1	E842.9	-	-	-	-	E852.1	1	1
E837.4	-	-	-	-	E843.0	-	-	-	-	E852.2	1	1
E837.5	-	-	-	-	E843.1	1	1	-	1	E852.3	-	-
E837.6	-	-	-	-	E843.2	-	-	-	-	E852.4	-	-
E837.8	-	-	-	-	E843.3	1	2	1	2	E852.5	2	2

- 34 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E852.8	3	3	-	3	E861.5	-	-	-	-	E868.1	13	14	1	14
E852.9	5	5	-	5	E861.6	3	4	1	4	E868.2	234	236	2	236
E853.0	14	17	3	17	E861.9	-	-	-	-	E868.3	44	44	-	44
E853.1	2	2	-	2	E862.0	-	-	-	-	E868.8	18	18	-	18
E853.2	46	55	9	55	E862.1	12	16	4	16	E868.9	140	148	8	148
E853.8	10	10	-	10	E862.2	-	-	-	-	E869.0	2	2	-	2
E853.9	-	-	-	-	E862.3	-	-	-	-	E869.1	1	2	1	2
E854.0	150	175	25	175	E862.4	44	53	9	53	E869.2	9	9	-	9
E854.1	4	12	8	12	E862.9	1	1	-	-	E869.3	-	-	-	-
E854.2	219	308	89	308	E863.0	-	-	-	-	E869.8	60	87	27	87
E854.3	-	-	-	-	E863.1	4	4	-	4	E869.9	6	8	2	8
E855.0	17	49	32	49	E863.2	-	-	-	-	E870.0	149	158	9	158
E855.1	20	27	7	27	E863.3	-	-	-	-	E870.1	2	2	-	2
E855.2	1088	1456	368	1456	E863.4	1	1	-	-	E870.2	13	14	1	14
E855.3	2	2	-	2	E863.5	1	1	-	-	E870.3	-	-	-	-
E855.4	4	4	-	4	E863.6	1	1	-	-	E870.4	37	41	4	41
E855.5	5	5	-	5	E863.7	-	-	-	-	E870.5	38	43	5	43
E855.6	-	1	1	1	E863.8	1	1	-	-	E870.6	18	23	5	23
E855.8	19	21	2	21	E863.9	1	3	2	3	E870.7	3	3	-	3
E855.9	1	1	-	1	E864.0	1	3	2	3	E870.8	56	63	7	63
E856	26	45	19	45	E864.1	5	8	3	8	E870.9	8	8	-	8
E857	8	11	3	11	E864.2	2	2	2	2	E871.0	5	5	-	5
E858.0	15	19	4	19	E864.3	1	1	-	-	E871.1	-	-	-	-
E858.1	41	68	27	68	E864.4	1	1	-	-	E871.2	-	-	-	-
E858.2	26	48	22	48	E865.0	2	2	-	-	E871.3	-	-	-	-
E858.3	226	609	383	609	E865.1	-	-	-	-	E871.4	-	-	-	-
E858.4	5	8	3	8	E865.2	1	1	-	-	E871.5	-	-	-	-
E858.5	43	119	76	119	E865.3	-	-	-	-	E871.6	-	-	-	-
E858.6	10	17	7	17	E865.4	4	4	-	-	E871.7	-	-	-	-
E858.7	5	5	-	5	E865.5	-	-	-	-	E871.8	1	2	1	2
E858.8	1986	2135	150	2135	E865.8	-	1	1	1	E871.9	1	1	-	1
E858.9	1478	1755	277	1755	E865.9	-	-	-	-	E872.0	-	-	-	-
E860.0	20	29	9	29	E866.0	3	8	5	8	E872.1	-	-	-	-
E860.1	143	747	604	747	E866.1	1	1	-	-	E872.2	1	3	2	3
E860.2	10	12	2	12	E866.2	-	-	-	-	E872.3	-	-	-	-
E860.3	18	24	6	24	E866.3	-	-	-	-	E872.4	-	-	-	-
E860.4	1	1	-	1	E866.4	21	36	15	36	E872.5	1	1	-	1
E860.8	2	3	1	3	E866.5	-	-	-	-	E872.6	-	-	-	-
E860.9	124	489	365	489	E866.6	-	-	-	-	E872.8	-	-	-	-
E861.0	-	-	-	-	E866.7	-	1	1	1	E872.9	-	-	-	-
E861.1	-	-	-	-	E866.8	11	17	6	17	E873.0	-	-	-	-
E861.2	-	-	-	-	E866.9	14	15	1	15	E873.1	1	1	-	1
E861.3	4	4	-	4	E867	27	28	1	28	E873.2	5	9	4	9
E861.4	3	5	2	5	E868.0	57	60	3	60	E873.3	-	-	-	-

- 35 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E873.4	-	-	-	-	E879.9	6	91	85	91	E900.0	364	709	345	709
E873.5	-	-	-	-	E880.0	3	4	1	4	E900.1	30	34	4	34
E873.6	-	1	1	1	E880.9	1238	1360	122	1360	E900.9	322	921	599	921
E873.8	1	1	-	1	E881.0	294	318	24	318	E901.0	238	299	61	299
E873.9	-	-	-	-	E881.1	58	60	2	60	E901.1	2	2	-	2
E874.0	1	1	-	1	E882	467	510	43	510	E901.8	21	28	7	28
E874.1	1	2	1	2	E883.0	62	66	4	66	E901.9	292	450	158	450
E874.2	2	2	-	2	E883.1	3	4	1	4	E902.0	1	2	1	2
E874.3	1	-	-	1	E883.2	1	1	-	1	E902.1	-	-	-	-
E874.4	-	-	-	-	E883.9	28	30	2	30	E902.2	6	7	1	7
E874.5	1	1	-	1	E884.0	2	3	1	3	E902.8	-	-	-	-
E874.8	6	7	1	7	E884.1	113	114	1	114	E902.9	8	27	19	27
E874.9	-	-	-	-	E884.2	516	715	199	715	E903	-	-	-	-
E875.0	4	149	145	149	E884.9	514	568	54	568	E904.0	11	29	18	29
E875.1	-	-	-	-	E885	491	702	212	702	E904.1	104	159	55	159
E875.2	1	1	-	1	E886.0	5	5	-	5	E904.2	-	-	1	1
E875.8	1	1	-	1	E886.9	3	6	3	6	E904.3	85	124	39	124
E875.9	1	1	-	1	E887	3503	12617	9114	12617	E904.9	3	4	1	4
E876.0	2	2	-	2	E888	6685	9760	3075	9760	E905.0	9	10	1	10
E876.1	1	1	-	1	E890.0	-	-	-	-	E905.1	7	13	6	13
E876.2	1	1	-	1	E890.1	-	-	-	-	E905.2	1	1	-	-
E876.3	6	6	-	6	E890.2	2413	2437	24	2437	E905.3	59	62	3	62
E876.4	1	1	-	1	E890.3	572	588	16	588	E905.4	-	-	1	1
E876.5	2	2	-	2	E890.8	47	50	3	50	E905.5	3	3	-	3
E876.8	74	84	10	84	E890.9	42	47	5	47	E905.6	-	-	-	-
E876.9	4	5	1	5	E891.0	4	4	-	4	E905.7	-	-	-	-
E878.0	46	1367	1321	1367	E891.1	-	-	-	-	E905.8	-	-	-	-
E878.1	271	3329	3058	3329	E891.2	44	46	2	46	E905.9	2	2	-	2
E878.2	183	5208	5025	5208	E891.3	17	19	2	19	E906.0	18	21	3	21
E878.3	123	703	580	703	E891.8	4	4	-	4	E906.1	-	-	-	-
E878.4	108	1597	1489	1597	E891.9	1	2	1	2	E906.2	-	-	-	-
E878.5	171	820	649	820	E892	61	62	1	62	E906.3	2	7	5	7
E878.6	136	3358	3222	3358	E893.0	59	63	4	63	E906.4	5	10	5	10
E878.8	147	1585	1438	1585	E893.1	8	9	1	9	E906.8	51	59	8	59
E878.9	638	5090	4453	5090	E893.2	13	13	-	13	E906.9	2	3	1	3
E879.0	12	91	79	91	E893.8	47	54	7	54	E907	76	80	4	80
E879.1	34	359	325	359	E893.9	24	25	1	25	E908	74	76	2	76
E879.2	7	1411	1404	1411	E894	46	49	3	49	E909	25	25	-	25
E879.3	1	6	5	6	E895	38	41	3	41	E910.0	7	9	2	9
E879.4	1	20	19	20	E896	7	7	-	7	E910.1	54	56	2	56
E879.5	-	2	2	2	E897	23	24	1	24	E910.2	761	779	18	779
E879.6	73	299	226	299	E898.0	18	19	1	19	E910.3	37	37	3	37
E879.7	1	2	1	2	E898.1	63	68	5	68	E910.4	281	325	44	325
E879.8	304	2142	1838	2142	E899	210	294	84	294	E910.8	2103	2164	62	2164

- 36 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
E910.9	547	561	14	561	E923.0	2	2	-	2	E930.8	2	27	25	27	27	27	
E911	1088	3001	1913	3001	E923.1	1	1	-	1	E930.9	5	84	79	84	84	84	
E912	2097	16662	14565	16662	E923.2	62	64	2	64	E931.0	-	12	12	-	-	12	
E913.0	207	214	7	214	E923.8	51	53	2	53	E931.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E913.1	37	38	1	38	E923.9	54	54	-	54	E931.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E913.2	14	14	-	14	E924.0	74	92	18	92	E931.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E913.3	59	60	1	60	E924.1	3	4	1	4	E931.4	-	3	3	3	3	3	3
E913.8	406	421	15	421	E924.8	18	25	7	25	E931.5	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
E913.9	339	402	64	402	E924.9	2	3	1	3	E931.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E914	-	-	-	-	E925.0	88	90	2	90	E931.7	-	6	6	6	6	6	6
E915	27	41	14	41	E925.1	158	162	4	162	E931.8	-	7	7	7	7	7	7
E916	656	674	18	674	E925.2	26	27	1	27	E931.9	-	4	4	4	4	4	4
E917.0	38	41	3	41	E925.8	149	151	2	151	E932.0	5	381	376	381	381	381	381
E917.1	-	-	-	-	E925.9	138	145	7	145	E932.1	-	15	15	15	15	15	15
E917.2	3	3	-	3	E926.0	-	-	-	-	E932.2	-	4	4	4	4	4	4
E917.9	157	171	14	171	E926.1	-	-	-	-	E932.3	4	43	39	43	43	43	43
E918	90	94	4	94	E926.2	-	-	-	-	E932.4	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
E919.0	514	532	18	532	E926.3	-	-	-	-	E932.5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E919.1	37	37	-	37	E926.4	-	-	-	-	E932.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919.2	141	144	3	144	E926.5	-	-	-	-	E932.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919.3	15	16	1	16	E926.8	-	1	1	1	E932.8	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
E919.4	11	11	-	11	E926.9	-	-	-	-	E932.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919.5	3	3	-	3	E927	27	46	19	46	E933.0	1	5	4	5	5	5	5
E919.6	10	10	-	10	E928.0	-	-	-	-	E933.1	2	1982	1980	1982	1982	1982	1982
E919.7	106	107	1	107	E928.1	-	-	-	-	E933.2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E919.8	106	107	1	107	E928.2	-	-	-	-	E933.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919.9	43	43	-	43	E928.8	32	45	13	45	E933.4	-	4	4	4	4	4	4
E920.0	18	19	1	19	E928.9	2608	4265	1657	4265	E933.5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E920.1	5	5	-	5	E929.0	391	499	108	499	E933.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E920.2	5	6	1	6	E929.1	20	27	7	27	E933.9	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E920.3	7	7	-	7	E929.2	17	38	21	38	E934.0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
E920.4	6	6	-	6	E929.3	270	916	646	916	E934.1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E920.8	51	61	10	61	E929.4	3	15	12	15	E934.2	18	743	725	743	743	743	
E920.9	26	29	3	29	E929.5	15	21	6	21	E934.3	-	3	3	3	3	3	3
E921.0	2	2	-	2	E929.8	87	146	59	146	E934.4	-	157	157	157	157	157	157
E921.1	11	11	-	11	E929.9	288	671	383	671	E934.5	4	35	31	35	35	35	35
E921.8	16	18	2	18	E930.0	5	33	28	33	E934.6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
E921.9	7	7	-	7	E930.1	1	8	7	8	E934.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922.0	233	236	3	236	E930.2	1	1	-	1	E934.8	-	3	2	3	2	3	3
E922.1	116	117	1	117	E930.3	-	1	1	1	E934.9	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
E922.2	64	66	2	66	E930.4	-	2	2	2	E935.0	5	32	27	32	32	32	32
E922.3	3	4	1	4	E930.5	-	1	1	1	E935.1	-	21	21	21	21	21	21
E922.8	5	4	-	4	E930.6	-	2	2	2	E935.2	-	11	11	11	11	11	11
E922.9	804	855	51	855	E930.7	-	96	96	96	E935.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

- 37 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E935.4	-	14	14	14	E941.3	-	1	1	1	E946.6	-	-	-	-
E935.5	-	2	2	2	E941.9	1	1	-	1	E946.7	-	-	-	-
E935.8	-	37	37	37	E942.0	2	48	46	48	E946.8	-	-	-	-
E935.9	-	8	8	8	E942.1	3	18	15	18	E946.9	-	-	-	-
E936.0	-	-	-	-	E942.2	-	3	3	3	E947.0	-	-	-	-
E936.1	6	28	22	28	E942.3	-	-	-	-	E947.1	-	-	-	-
E936.2	-	-	-	-	E942.4	-	3	3	3	E947.2	-	-	-	-
E936.3	1	9	8	9	E942.5	-	-	-	-	E947.3	-	-	-	-
E936.4	-	22	22	22	E942.6	-	3	3	3	E947.4	-	-	-	-
E937.0	1	6	5	6	E942.7	-	4	4	4	E947.8	20	143	123	143
E937.1	-	-	-	-	E942.8	-	1	1	1	E947.9	89	375	286	375
E937.2	-	-	-	-	E942.9	-	-	-	-	E948.0	-	1	1	1
E937.3	-	-	-	-	E943.0	-	1	1	1	E948.1	-	-	-	-
E937.4	-	-	-	-	E943.1	-	-	-	-	E948.2	-	-	-	-
E937.5	-	-	-	-	E943.2	-	2	2	2	E948.3	-	-	-	-
E937.6	-	-	-	-	E943.3	-	3	3	3	E948.4	-	2	2	2
E937.8	-	1	1	1	E943.4	-	-	-	-	E948.5	-	1	1	1
E937.9	-	5	5	5	E943.5	-	-	-	-	E948.6	-	3	3	3
E938.0	-	-	-	-	E943.6	-	-	-	-	E948.8	-	1	1	1
E938.1	-	1	1	1	E943.8	-	-	-	-	E948.9	-	1	1	1
E938.2	-	1	1	1	E943.9	-	-	-	-	E949.0	-	-	-	-
E938.3	-	-	-	-	E944.0	-	-	-	-	E949.1	-	-	-	-
E938.4	-	11	11	11	E944.1	-	3	3	3	E949.2	-	-	-	-
E938.5	5	11	6	11	E944.2	1	-	-	-	E949.3	-	-	-	-
E938.6	-	-	-	-	E944.3	-	2	2	2	E949.4	-	-	-	-
E938.7	-	7	5	7	E944.4	-	9	9	9	E949.5	-	1	1	1
E938.9	2	7	5	51	E944.5	-	2	2	2	E949.6	-	1	1	1
E939.0	34	14	10	14	E944.6	-	-	-	-	E949.7	-	1	1	1
E939.1	11	13	12	13	E944.7	-	8	8	8	E949.9	1	1	1	1
E939.2	11	5	4	5	E945.0	-	-	-	-	E950.0	417	439	22	439
E939.3	2	8	6	8	E945.1	-	-	-	-	E950.1	102	107	5	107
E939.4	-	3	3	3	E945.2	-	2	2	2	E950.2	28	33	5	33
E939.5	-	1	1	1	E945.3	-	-	-	-	E950.3	757	796	39	796
E939.6	-	-	-	-	E945.4	-	-	-	-	E950.4	852	899	47	899
E939.7	-	1	1	1	E945.5	-	-	-	-	E950.5	718	755	37	755
E939.8	-	4	4	4	E945.6	-	-	-	-	E950.6	21	21	-	21
E939.9	-	4	4	4	E945.7	1	4	3	4	E950.7	31	33	2	33
E940.0	-	-	-	-	E945.8	-	1	1	1	E950.8	2	2	-	2
E940.1	-	-	-	-	E946.0	3	91	88	91	E950.9	124	255	131	255
E940.8	-	-	-	-	E946.1	-	-	-	-	E951.0	8	8	-	8
E940.9	-	-	-	-	E946.2	-	1	1	1	E951.1	12	12	-	12
E941.0	-	1	1	1	E946.3	-	1	1	1	E951.8	1	1	-	1
E941.1	-	1	1	1	E946.4	1	2	1	2	E952.0	1659	1674	15	1674
E941.2	-	1	1	1	E946.5	-	-	-	-	E952.1	391	399	8	399

- 38 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
E952.8	18	18	-	18	E965.5	-	-	-	-	E983.1	5	5	-	5	
E952.9	6	6	-	6	E965.6	-	-	-	-	E983.8	14	16	-	16	
E953.0	4563	4580	17	4580	E965.7	1	1	-	1	E983.9	26	29	3	29	
E953.1	390	411	21	411	E965.8	172	173	1	173	E984	244	250	6	250	
E953.8	20	21	1	21	E965.9	4	4	4	4	E985.0	85	85	-	85	
E953.9	244	245	1	245	E966	2780	2879	99	2879	E985.1	27	28	1	28	
E954.	410	417	7	417	E967.0	17	19	2	19	E985.2	16	16	-	16	
E955.0	3700	3716	16	3716	E967.1	15	15	-	15	E985.3	-	-	-	-	
E955.1	2391	2423	32	2423	E967.9	243	254	11	254	E985.4	266	275	9	275	
E955.2	971	979	8	979	E968.0	225	246	21	246	E985.5	-	-	-	-	
E955.3	4	5	1	5	E968.1	21	22	1	22	E986	15	17	2	17	
E955.4	11437	11507	72	11507	E968.2	304	317	13	317	E987.0	19	23	4	23	
E955.5	12	12	-	12	E968.3	10	11	1	11	E987.1	29	29	-	29	
E955.9	-	-	-	-	E968.4	20	30	10	30	E987.2	4	4	-	4	
E956	454	489	36	489	E968.8	888	985	98	985	E987.9	6	7	1	7	
E957.0	179	180	1	180	E968.9	1129	1255	126	1255	E988.0	22	22	5	22	
E957.1	332	336	4	336	E969	142	163	21	163	E988.1	74	79	5	79	
E957.2	20	20	-	20	E970	284	286	2	286	E988.2	3	3	-	3	
E957.9	182	184	2	184	E971	1	2	1	2	E988.3	5	6	1	6	
E958.0	304	305	1	305	E972	-	-	-	-	E988.4	-	1	1	1	
E958.1	175	187	12	187	E973	2	2	-	2	E988.5	12	14	2	14	
E958.2	-	-	-	-	E974	-	-	-	-	E988.6	-	-	-	-	
E958.3	7	8	1	8	E975	4	5	1	5	E988.7	-	-	-	-	
E958.4	8	8	1	8	E976	3	3	1	3	E988.8	85	106	21	106	
E958.5	109	110	1	110	E977	-	-	1	1	E988.9	261	300	39	300	
E958.6	2	2	-	2	E978	49	49	-	49	E989	19	31	12	31	
E958.7	-	-	-	-	E980.0	750	786	36	786	E990.0	-	-	-	-	
E958.8	98	103	5	103	E980.1	11	13	2	13	E990.9	-	-	-	-	
E958.9	86	163	77	163	E980.2	6	7	1	7	E991.0	-	-	-	-	
E959	39	43	4	43	E980.3	161	174	13	174	E991.1	-	-	-	-	
E960.0	67	78	11	78	E980.4	669	725	56	725	E991.2	1	2	1	2	
E960.1	5	9	4	9	E980.5	281	298	17	298	E991.3	-	-	-	-	
E961	-	-	-	-	E980.6	2	3	1	3	E991.9	-	-	-	-	
E962.0	27	34	7	34	E980.7	4	5	1	5	E992	-	-	-	-	
E962.1	4	4	-	4	E980.8	2	2	-	2	E993	-	-	-	-	
E962.2	18	19	1	19	E980.9	45	136	91	136	E994	-	-	-	-	
E962.9	1	2	1	2	E981.0	-	-	-	-	E995	-	-	-	-	
E963	841	890	50	890	E981.1	-	-	-	-	E996	-	-	-	-	
E964	67	75	8	75	E981.8	-	-	-	-	E997.0	-	-	-	-	
E965.0	1405	1407	2	1407	E982.0	67	67	-	67	E997.1	-	-	-	-	
E965.1	972	989	17	989	E982.1	28	28	-	28	E997.2	-	-	-	-	
E965.2	159	159	-	159	E982.8	11	11	-	11	E997.8	-	1	1	1	
E965.3	-	-	-	-	E982.9	1	1	-	1	E997.9	-	-	-	-	
E965.4	13015	13072	57	13072	E983.0	26	27	1	27	E998	-	1	1	1	

- 39 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
E999	8	45	37	45	N844		3	3	3	N896		5	5	5	
N800		94	94	94	N845		5	5	5	N897		65	65	65	
N801		963	963	963	N846		1	1	1	N900		282	282	282	
N802		327	327	327	N847		19	19	19	N901		2240	2240	2240	
N803		3982	3982	3982	N848		7	7	7	N902		430	430	430	
N805		3991	3991	3991	N850		153	153	153	N903		77	77	77	
N806		4	4	4	N851		2789	2789	2789	N904		681	681	681	
N807		2358	2358	2358	N852		5323	5323	5323	N905.0		21	21	21	
N808		1386	1386	1386	N853		2195	2195	2195	N905.1		167	167	167	
N809		19	19	19	N854		26418	26418	26418	N905.2		30	30	30	
N810		137	137	137	N860		1421	1421	1421	N905.3		502	502	502	
N811		20	20	20	N861		3598	3598	3598	N905.4		66	66	66	
N812		891	891	891	N862		8744	8744	8744	N905.5		48	48	48	
N813		99	99	99	N863		776	776	776	N905.6		8	8	8	
N814		139	139	139	N864		1462	1462	1462	N905.7		1	1	1	
N815		10	10	10	N865		865	865	865	N905.8		2	2	2	
N816		4	4	4	N866		259	259	259	N905.9		4	4	4	
N817		1	1	1	N867		164	164	164	N906.0		193	193	193	
N818		184	184	184	N868		3543	3543	3543	N906.1		7	7	7	
N819		20	20	20	N869		3141	3141	3141	N906.2		-	-	-	
N820		13367	13367	13367	N870		6	6	6	N906.3		17	17	17	
N821		2023	2023	2023	N871		22	22	22	N906.4		3	3	3	
N822		88	88	88	N872		26	26	26	N906.5		1	1	1	
N823		414	414	414	N873		20932	20932	20932	N906.6		1	1	1	
N824		235	235	235	N874		2237	2237	2237	N906.7		4	4	4	
N825		27	27	27	N875		8565	8565	8565	N906.8		4	4	4	
N826		4	4	4	N876		1131	1131	1131	N906.9		11	11	11	
N827		344	344	344	N877		85	85	85	N907.0		1052	1052	1052	
N828		211	211	211	N878		10	10	10	N907.1		6	6	6	
N829		1594	1594	1594	N879		13540	13540	13540	N907.2		319	319	319	
N830		3	3	3	N880		257	257	257	N907.3		4	4	4	
N831		26	26	26	N881		241	241	241	N907.4		-	-	-	
N832		4	4	4	N882		119	119	119	N907.5		1	1	1	
N833		5	5	5	N883		12	12	12	N907.9		11	11	11	
N834		2	2	2	N884		510	510	510	N908.0		40	40	40	
N835		67	67	67	N885		-	-	-	N908.1		29	29	29	
N836		5	5	5	N886		15	15	15	N908.2		7	7	7	
N837		8	8	8	N887		29	29	29	N908.3		8	8	8	
N838		1	1	1	N890		207	207	207	N908.4		12	12	12	
N839		425	425	425	N891		280	280	280	N908.5		9	9	9	
N840		4	4	4	N892		25	25	25	N908.6		48	48	48	
N841		-	-	-	N893		-	-	-	N908.9		254	254	254	
N842		-	-	-	N894		38	38	38	N909.0		27	27	27	
N843		7	7	7	N895		1	1	1	N909.1		20	20	20	

- 40 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
N909.2	...	6	6	6	N941.3	...	17	17	17	N950	...	4	4	4	
N909.3	...	1073	1073	1073	N941.4	...	1	1	1	N951	...	3	3	3	
N909.4	...	73	73	73	N942.0	...	199	199	199	N952	...	1796	1796	1796	
N909.9	...	9	9	9	N942.1	...	-	-	-	N953	...	3	3	3	
N910	...	38	38	38	N942.2	...	12	12	12	N954	...	9	9	9	
N911	...	25	25	25	N942.3	...	45	45	45	N955	...	-	-	-	
N912	...	4	4	4	N942.4	...	22	22	22	N956	...	1	1	1	
N913	...	10	10	10	N943.0	...	35	35	35	N957	...	46	46	46	
N914	...	2	2	2	N943.1	...	-	-	-	N958.0	...	38	38	38	
N915	...	-	-	-	N943.2	...	7	7	7	N958.1	...	157	157	157	
N916	...	9	9	9	N943.3	...	16	16	16	N958.2	...	-	-	-	
N917	...	-	-	-	N943.4	...	-	-	-	N958.3	...	25	25	25	
N918	...	-	-	-	N944.0	...	11	11	11	N958.4	...	967	967	967	
N919	...	104	104	104	N944.1	...	-	-	-	N958.5	...	2	2	2	
N920	...	155	155	155	N944.2	...	1	1	1	N958.6	...	-	-	-	
N921	...	21	21	21	N944.3	...	1	1	1	N958.7	...	143	143	143	
N922	...	162	162	162	N944.4	...	-	-	-	N958.8	...	3276	3276	3276	
N923	...	15	15	15	N945.0	...	52	52	52	N959.0	...	2870	2870	2870	
N924	...	443	443	443	N945.1	...	-	-	-	N959.1	...	3455	3455	3455	
N925	...	65	65	65	N945.2	...	11	11	11	N959.2	...	78	78	78	
N926	...	38	38	38	N945.3	...	19	19	19	N959.3	...	75	75	75	
N927	...	5	5	5	N945.4	...	-	-	-	N959.4	...	9	9	9	
N928	...	26	26	26	N947.0	...	5	5	5	N959.5	...	6	6	6	
N929	...	412	412	412	N947.1	...	11	11	11	N959.6	...	148	148	148	
N930	...	-	-	-	N947.2	...	2	2	2	N959.7	...	250	250	250	
N931	...	1	1	1	N947.3	...	3	3	3	N959.8	...	17914	17914	17914	
N932	...	1	1	1	N947.4	...	-	-	-	N959.9	...	7084	7084	7084	
N933	...	13550	13550	13550	N947.8	...	4	4	4	N960.0	...	2	2	2	
N934	...	558	558	558	N947.9	...	17	17	17	N960.1	...	3	3	3	
N935	...	31	31	31	N948.0	...	15	15	15	N960.2	...	-	-	-	
N936	...	9	9	9	N948.1	...	44	44	44	N960.3	...	1	1	1	
N937	...	2	2	2	N948.2	...	54	54	54	N960.4	...	-	-	-	
N938	...	12	12	12	N948.3	...	66	66	66	N960.5	...	-	-	-	
N939	...	3	3	3	N948.4	...	62	62	62	N960.6	...	1	1	1	
N940.0	...	-	-	-	N948.5	...	56	56	56	N960.7	...	33	33	33	
N940.1	...	-	-	-	N948.6	...	65	65	65	N960.8	...	35	35	35	
N940.2	...	-	-	-	N948.7	...	57	57	57	N960.9	...	9	9	9	
N940.3	...	-	-	-	N948.8	...	48	48	48	N961.0	...	1	1	1	
N940.4	...	1	1	1	N948.9	...	378	378	378	N961.1	...	1	1	1	
N940.5	...	-	-	-	N949.0	...	2096	2096	2096	N961.2	...	-	-	-	
N940.9	...	-	-	-	N949.1	...	7	7	7	N961.3	...	-	-	-	
N941.0	...	43	43	43	N949.2	...	49	49	49	N961.4	...	11	11	11	
N941.1	...	-	-	-	N949.3	...	162	162	162	N961.5	...	1	1	1	
N941.2	...	1	1	1	N949.4	...	24	24	24	N961.6	...	2	2	2	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
N961.7	...	2	2	2	N967.0	...	282	282	282	N972.7	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N961.8	...	5	5	5	N967.1	...	16	16	16	N972.8	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N961.9	...	-	-	-	N967.2	...	1	1	1	N972.9	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N962.0	...	3	3	3	N967.3	...	1	1	1	N973.0	...	6	6	6	6	6	6
N962.1	...	1	1	1	N967.4	...	-	-	-	N973.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.2	...	1	1	1	N967.5	...	-	-	-	N973.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.3	...	72	72	72	N967.6	...	4	4	4	N973.3	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N962.4	...	1	1	1	N967.8	...	18	18	18	N973.4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.5	...	-	-	-	N967.9	...	40	40	40	N973.5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.6	...	-	-	-	N968.0	...	88	88	88	N973.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.7	...	-	-	-	N968.1	...	2	2	2	N973.8	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N962.8	...	-	-	-	N968.2	...	16	16	16	N973.9	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962.9	...	-	-	-	N968.3	...	46	46	46	N974.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963.0	...	277	277	277	N968.4	...	1	1	1	N974.1	...	135	135	135	135	135	135
N963.1	...	45	45	45	N968.5	...	3533	3533	3533	N974.2	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N963.2	...	1	1	1	N968.6	...	-	-	-	N974.3	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N963.3	...	2	2	2	N968.7	...	4	4	4	N974.4	...	2	2	2	2	2	2
N963.4	...	-	-	-	N968.9	...	49	49	49	N974.5	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N963.5	...	-	-	-	N969.0	...	1555	1555	1555	N974.6	...	16	16	16	16	16	16
N963.8	...	-	-	-	N969.1	...	131	131	131	N974.7	...	10	10	10	10	10	10
N963.9	...	-	-	-	N969.2	...	12	12	12	N975.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964.0	...	7	7	7	N969.3	...	17	17	17	N975.1	...	6	6	6	6	6	6
N964.1	...	1	1	1	N969.4	...	741	741	741	N975.2	...	25	25	25	25	25	25
N964.2	...	51	51	51	N969.5	...	105	105	105	N975.3	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N964.3	...	1	1	1	N969.6	...	71	71	71	N975.4	...	18	18	18	18	18	18
N964.4	...	1	1	1	N969.7	...	552	552	552	N975.5	...	9	9	9	9	9	9
N964.5	...	1	1	1	N969.8	...	11	11	11	N975.6	...	33	33	33	33	33	33
N964.6	...	-	-	-	N969.9	...	4	4	4	N975.7	...	6	6	6	6	6	6
N964.7	...	-	-	-	N970.0	...	-	-	-	N975.8	...	7	7	7	7	7	7
N964.8	...	1	1	1	N970.1	...	-	-	-	N976.0	...	11	11	11	11	11	11
N964.9	...	1	1	1	N970.8	...	-	-	-	N976.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.0	...	5029	5029	5029	N970.9	...	-	-	-	N976.2	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N965.1	...	218	218	218	N971.0	...	2	2	2	N976.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.4	...	353	353	353	N971.1	...	26	26	26	N976.4	...	7	7	7	7	7	7
N965.5	...	2	2	2	N971.2	...	16	16	16	N976.5	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N965.6	...	7	7	7	N971.3	...	4	4	4	N976.6	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N965.7	...	525	525	525	N971.9	...	-	-	-	N976.7	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.8	...	722	722	722	N972.0	...	193	193	193	N976.8	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N965.9	...	10	10	10	N972.1	...	559	559	559	N976.9	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.0	...	-	-	-	N972.2	...	-	-	-	N977.0	...	14	14	14	14	14	14
N966.1	...	56	56	56	N972.3	...	-	-	-	N977.1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N966.2	...	1	1	1	N972.4	...	12	12	12	N977.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.3	...	81	81	81	N972.5	...	1	1	1	N977.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.4	...	6	6	6	N972.6	...	8	8	8	N977.4	...	2	2	2	2	2	2

- 42 -
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY
N977.8		171	171		N985.3		-	-		N992.2		-	-
N977.9		6132	6132	6132	N985.4		1	1	1	N992.3		-	-
N978.0		-	-	-	N985.5		-	-	-	N992.4		-	-
N978.1		-	-	-	N985.6		-	-	-	N992.5		131	131
N978.2		-	-	-	N985.8		50	50	50	N992.6		-	-
N978.3		-	-	-	N985.9		-	-	-	N992.7		-	-
N978.4		-	-	-	N986		3778	3778	3778	N992.8		476	476
N978.5		-	-	-	N987.0		55	55	55	N992.9		395	395
N978.6		-	-	-	N987.1		33	33	33	N993.0		-	-
N978.8		-	-	-	N987.2		3	3	3	N993.1		-	-
N978.9		-	-	-	N987.3		3	3	3	N993.2		17	17
N979.0		-	-	-	N987.4		20	20	20	N993.3		3	3
N979.1		-	-	-	N987.5		-	-	-	N993.4		-	-
N979.2		-	-	-	N987.6		-	-	-	N993.8		-	-
N979.3		-	-	-	N987.7		-	-	-	N993.9		8	8
N979.4		-	-	-	N987.8		2873	2873	2873	N994.0		24	24
N979.5		-	-	-	N987.9		331	331	331	N994.1		5969	5969
N979.6		-	-	-	N988.0		-	-	-	N994.2		171	171
N979.7		-	-	-	N988.1		-	-	-	N994.3		5	5
N979.9	21	21	21		N988.2		4	4	4	N994.4		-	-
N980.0	927	927	927		N988.8		1	1	1	N994.5		41	41
N980.1	32	32	32		N988.9		1	1	1	N994.6		-	-
N980.2	41	41	41		N989.0		49	49	49	N994.7		8408	8408
N980.3	1	1	1		N989.1		2	2	2	N994.8		622	622
N980.8	-	-	-		N989.2		3	3	3	N994.9		271	271
N980.9	690	690	690		N989.3		20	20	20	N995.0		160	160
N981	14	14	14		N989.4		22	22	22	N995.1		18	18
N982.0	23	23	23		N989.5		77	77	77	N995.2		229	229
N982.1	-	-	-		N989.6		-	-	-	N995.3		67	67
N982.2	-	-	-		N989.7		-	-	-	N995.4		1	1
N982.3	6	6	6		N989.8		43	43	43	N995.5		200	200
N982.4	-	-	-		N989.9		62	62	62	N995.8		14	14
N982.8	84	84	84		N990		28	28	28	N996.0		306	306
N983.0	5	5	5		N991.0		1	1	1	N996.1		74	74
N983.1	23	23	23		N991.1		1	1	1	N996.2		32	32
N983.2	20	20	20		N991.2		2	2	2	N996.3		19	19
N983.9	18	18	18		N991.3		5	5	5	N996.4		17	17
N984.0	-	-	-		N991.4		-	-	-	N996.5		216	216
N984.1	1	1	1		N991.5		-	-	-	N996.6		1651	1651
N984.8	1	1	1		N991.6		-	-	-	N996.7		6238	6238
N984.9	8	8	8		N991.8		3	3	3	N996.8		963	963
N985.0	3	3	3		N991.9		252	252	252	N996.9		-	-
N985.1	2	2	2		N992.0		558	558	558	N997.0		764	764
N985.2	-	-	-		N992.1		1	1	1	N997.1		2934	2934

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1995**

- 1 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
 RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
 BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.	
004, 006.....	26	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	4	2	6	5	-	
007-009.....	1,459	260	16	4	4	31	54	40	59	215	378	398	-	
010-018.....	3,244	2	2	7	29	155	368	378	380	700	812	410	1	
010-012.....	2,491	1	1	2	13	108	293	268	290	531	639	344	1	
013-018.....	779	1	1	5	16	49	77	111	94	178	178	69	-	
033.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
034-035.....	19	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	3	-	
036.....	299	41	42	31	56	18	25	26	11	12	21	16	-	
038.....	105,225	650	306	277	559	1,769	4,262	6,377	10,458	22,273	31,583	26,702	9	
045.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
055.....	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.....	5,952	5	8	5	43	318	1,198	1,192	959	1,186	833	205	-	
090-097.....	264	10	1	-	2	30	34	24	18	35	58	52	-	
REM. 001-139 1/..	61,139	421	385	427	947	13,462	21,772	10,496	4,394	3,714	3,202	1,910	9	
140-208.....	603,795	79	510	1,092	1,730	5,408	18,171	46,146	92,860	178,079	175,439	84,257	24	
140-149.....	9,788	-	3	4	22	65	338	1,116	2,017	2,936	2,232	1,054	1	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
150-159.....	141,904	6	27	19	115	664	3,154	9,395	20,611	40,470	43,544	23,893	6
160-165.....	169,524	3	2	11	44	317	2,805	12,861	33,064	62,348	45,971	12,093	5
174-175.....	53,895	-	-	-	13	561	3,321	6,911	8,479	12,800	13,049	8,760	1
179-187.....	77,759	-	-	5	102	551	1,644	3,376	7,206	19,555	28,247	17,070	3
188-189.....	28,004	3	23	29	26	81	495	1,610	3,587	7,598	9,308	5,241	3
170-173, 190-199.	176,866	43	291	553	802	2,241	6,865	15,787	29,238	52,135	47,994	20,907	10
204-208.....	24,559	27	162	435	449	629	930	1,443	2,747	6,025	7,567	4,143	2
200-203.....	40,993	2	17	70	261	953	1,890	3,080	5,552	11,421	12,411	5,336	-
210-239.....	13,853	94	69	136	134	286	500	760	1,333	2,840	4,389	3,312	-
250.....	187,800	3	11	28	220	1,077	3,857	10,155	23,603	52,495	61,643	34,699	9
260-269.....	32,503	33	26	32	71	382	830	1,178	2,162	5,376	10,062	12,349	2
280-285.....	44,857	92	96	185	297	922	1,662	1,778	2,951	7,291	13,313	16,268	2
320-322.....	2,260	218	74	56	79	170	298	303	305	366	274	117	-
390-448.....	1,372,183	2,836	1,207	1,443	3,330	10,583	31,333	63,374	123,289	282,775	435,684	416,202	127
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	1,161,106	2,364	1,064	1,244	2,905	9,296	27,256	55,564	108,081	243,007	364,536	345,673	116
390-398.....	9,549	14	6	7	40	125	334	548	1,069	2,380	3,171	1,854	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
402.....	43,049	2	-	1	29	290	1,419	3,236	5,068	8,921	12,259	11,817	7
404.....	3,441	-	-	-	6	28	68	153	273	679	1,215	1,019	-
410-414.....	606,366	87	22	36	185	1,470	8,456	25,379	55,781	133,006	199,066	182,832	46
410.....	252,927	60	12	23	105	781	4,554	14,035	28,954	61,206	81,908	61,271	18
411.....	6,075	4	2	2	6	47	209	476	771	1,291	1,630	1,628	9
413.....	4,749	1	-	1	2	4	36	120	321	921	1,655	1,688	-
412, 414.....	454,568	26	9	13	94	901	5,468	16,459	37,800	96,337	150,582	146,851	28
424.....	35,481	31	21	20	67	191	573	873	1,908	6,064	12,716	13,014	3
415-423, 425-429.	841,340	2,286	1,044	1,213	2,737	8,104	20,963	38,846	75,111	170,101	261,866	258,984	85
401, 403.....	155,654	23	7	10	56	383	2,422	7,078	15,138	35,417	52,325	42,787	8
430-438.....	278,389	521	169	208	419	1,263	4,236	8,551	17,277	48,737	97,138	99,856	14
431-432.....	31,744	147	58	93	194	521	1,836	3,056	4,025	7,125	9,594	5,092	3
434.0, 434.9....	23,022	95	36	30	52	129	367	721	1,487	3,996	7,772	8,335	2
434.1.....	2,092	1	2	1	1	9	39	85	171	462	709	612	-
430, 433, 435-438	228,156	289	82	93	193	674	2,260	5,112	12,155	38,303	81,081	87,904	10
440.....	80,600	-	-	2	7	80	423	1,564	4,508	13,548	26,829	33,635	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
441-448.....	53,034	30	15	28	106	329	839	1,531	4,312	13,168	18,713	13,963	-
466.....	1,779	116	46	10	10	24	32	57	125	311	535	513	-
480-487.....	206,461	957	409	431	700	2,212	4,754	6,710	12,284	34,163	66,887	76,943	11
480-486.....	205,601	946	398	421	693	2,204	4,733	6,676	12,230	34,033	66,683	76,573	11
487.....	860	11	11	10	7	8	21	34	54	130	204	370	-
490-496.....	231,678	70	67	208	333	623	1,708	6,346	22,587	67,816	87,462	44,443	15
490-491.....	7,378	40	24	25	38	62	134	258	642	1,692	2,381	2,081	1
492.....	33,122	5	2	2	8	38	228	1,097	3,790	10,896	12,392	4,662	2
493.....	12,094	16	37	156	274	426	751	1,175	1,565	2,721	3,031	1,941	1
494-496.....	180,086	10	5	26	22	108	621	3,888	16,712	52,787	69,995	35,901	11
531-533.....	15,046	28	6	13	21	83	273	668	1,314	3,110	5,091	4,438	1
540-543.....	787	7	4	18	8	18	30	57	90	185	227	143	-
550-553, 560.....	18,589	182	36	34	56	134	362	694	1,343	3,487	5,978	6,281	2
571.....	40,196	50	23	11	78	963	5,412	7,497	8,345	9,948	6,297	1,563	9
574-575.....	6,366	19	2	1	14	52	127	254	480	1,203	2,197	2,017	-
580-589.....	126,231	904	121	161	345	1,614	3,928	6,048	11,740	28,352	40,931	32,080	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
580-581.....	1,171	11	8	9	11	32	48	63	111	240	369	269	-
582-583, 587...	5,594	10	5	12	23	128	233	202	417	1,077	1,809	1,678	-
584-586, 588- 589.....	120,805	887	112	146	321	1,522	3,738	5,851	11,323	27,286	39,155	30,457	7
590.....	1,964	7	4	3	7	27	86	104	147	324	588	667	-
600.....	2,231	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	64	391	877	886	-
630-676.....	331	1	92	156	81	1	-
630-638.....	32	-	16	11	5	-	-
640-676.....	300	1	77	145	76	1	-
740-759.....	16,863	7,525	873	579	611	715	869	943	990	1,304	1,542	912	-
760-779.....	18,230	17,900	191	67	17	18	8	8	2	4	4	10	1
767-769.....	3,549	3,478	31	24	4	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	-
760-766, 770- 779.....	17,796	17,522	169	46	14	15	7	7	1	4	2	8	1
780-799.....	400,959	6,977	1,474	1,599	3,248	8,761	16,967	22,379	38,081	83,916	116,592	100,851	114
RESIDUAL 2/.....	662,857	3,545	1,862	2,142	4,636	12,169	27,506	38,367	58,224	122,893	195,949	195,514	50
E800-E949.....	156,929	1,237	2,595	3,984	14,459	14,604	16,752	12,903	12,603	21,354	29,754	26,570	114

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
E810-E825.....	44,162	188	828	2,059	10,636	8,128	6,610	4,407	3,202	3,481	3,378	1,213	32
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	113,083	1,049	1,768	1,935	3,886	6,542	10,201	8,521	9,420	17,899	26,407	25,373	82
E950-E959.....	31,527	339	4,803	6,319	6,507	4,558	2,830	2,998	2,356	804	13
E960-E978.....	23,103	331	462	563	7,304	6,188	4,163	1,954	970	627	358	129	54
E980-E999.....	3,540	61	46	47	371	806	1,174	506	173	135	122	73	26
N800-N999.....	200,375	1,549	3,014	4,807	26,533	27,347	27,789	18,964	15,145	22,127	28,549	24,352	199
N800-N848.....	30,074	75	201	452	2,125	1,885	1,727	1,251	1,328	2,867	6,896	11,255	12
N850-N854.....	32,733	331	748	1,319	6,504	5,164	4,519	3,158	2,248	2,808	3,557	2,350	27
N860-N869.....	18,430	80	269	522	3,893	3,441	2,876	1,967	1,462	1,612	1,557	738	13
N870-N897.....	39,240	19	122	803	10,305	9,041	6,852	4,115	2,634	2,640	2,017	650	42
N900-N904.....	3,580	2	10	77	767	736	569	392	258	305	294	169	1
N905-N909.....	3,745	6	25	44	153	233	373	335	363	568	849	796	-
N910-N929.....	1,364	14	37	42	172	169	202	122	116	149	165	175	1
N930-N939.....	14,120	155	166	183	218	340	586	721	1,046	2,309	4,083	4,313	-
N940-N949.....	3,264	42	213	171	306	404	457	350	315	376	403	226	1
N950-N957.....	1,854	8	26	57	288	275	270	149	140	240	268	133	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
N958-N959.....	33,623	168	488	1,117	6,079	5,554	4,987	3,497	2,495	2,941	3,505	2,749	43
N960-N995.....	40,050	669	1,298	1,242	4,170	7,584	10,196	5,513	2,832	2,553	2,434	1,464	95
N996-N999.....	24,118	293	190	231	322	477	1,017	1,830	3,111	6,445	7,025	3,177	-
*042-*044 3/.....	47,616	64	239	211	687	12,862	20,723	9,208	2,672	807	116	19	8
331.0 4/.....	41,419	-	-	1	-	2	14	54	515	4,067	16,507	20,258	1

- 1/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.
2/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.
3/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.
4/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
ALL CAUSES.....	2,312,132	29,583	6,393	8,596	34,244	57,745	102,270	143,000	235,512	480,890	652,177	561,259	463
004, 006.....	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	-
007-009.....	793	202	10	3	3	14	17	17	23	93	186	225	-
010-018.....	1,336	1	2	2	18	39	127	143	157	300	359	187	1
010-012.....	1,044	1	1	-	9	19	94	103	127	239	288	162	1
013-018.....	292	-	1	2	9	20	33	40	30	61	71	25	-
033.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	9	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
036.....	273	39	40	30	54	17	23	24	10	8	14	14	-
038.....	20,965	221	80	57	85	269	641	973	1,739	3,985	6,633	6,281	1
045.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	3,400	1	5	3	25	136	593	648	571	751	546	121	-
090-097.....	65	4	1	-	1	9	3	9	4	11	14	9	-
REM. 001-139 1/..	50,266	299	314	317	768	12,443	19,789	9,012	3,193	2,025	1,389	709	8
140-208.....	538,455	70	488	1,026	1,642	4,875	17,110	44,186	87,898	162,864	152,108	66,170	18

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
140-149.....	8,060	-	2	3	21	58	315	1,017	1,745	2,387	1,702	810	-
150-159.....	126,617	5	24	18	113	637	3,056	9,004	19,455	37,053	37,959	19,289	4
160-165.....	156,378	3	2	11	41	303	2,709	12,356	31,318	57,430	41,532	10,668	5
174-175.....	44,209	-	-	-	12	550	3,213	6,621	7,812	10,859	9,779	5,362	1
179-187.....	60,507	-	-	4	95	522	1,569	3,186	6,485	16,126	21,019	11,500	1
188-189.....	22,639	3	23	28	24	76	462	1,522	3,210	6,308	7,243	3,739	1
170-173, 190-199.....	65,678	36	266	507	672	1,382	3,388	6,542	10,612	17,926	16,691	7,652	4
204-208.....	20,148	22	155	396	420	584	862	1,280	2,418	5,075	5,973	2,961	2
200-203.....	34,219	1	16	59	244	763	1,536	2,658	4,843	9,700	10,210	4,189	-
210-239.....	7,759	74	54	105	102	210	331	502	804	1,612	2,297	1,668	-
250.....	59,254	-	6	17	136	614	1,844	3,996	8,188	16,231	18,135	10,086	1
260-269.....	3,584	7	6	4	6	16	32	64	123	363	1,002	1,961	-
280-285.....	4,556	34	48	74	133	159	218	171	249	603	1,240	1,627	-
320-322.....	761	121	37	28	38	48	68	88	94	98	87	54	-
390-448.....	951,406	901	315	388	1,294	4,473	17,234	41,656	82,036	187,284	301,970	313,751	104

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	737,563	658	251	294	1,039	3,461	13,603	34,498	68,240	150,058	230,114	235,254	93
390-398.....	5,147	5	4	3	28	87	219	318	590	1,238	1,682	972	1
402.....	25,014	1	-	-	19	175	867	1,956	2,867	4,886	6,835	7,404	4
404.....	2,484	-	-	-	5	16	49	100	183	424	868	839	-
410-414.....	481,287	21	6	10	120	1,083	6,892	20,998	44,345	102,069	155,050	150,648	45
410.....	218,229	11	2	4	69	570	3,773	11,962	24,472	51,575	70,711	55,062	18
411.....	2,740	3	-	-	1	15	84	250	396	597	680	707	7
413.....	840	-	-	-	1	3	10	29	59	163	240	335	-
412, 414....	259,478	7	4	6	49	495	3,025	8,757	19,418	49,734	83,419	94,544	20
424.....	16,241	10	4	9	35	101	276	431	844	2,460	5,566	6,505	-
415-423, 425-429.....	207,390	621	237	272	832	1,999	5,300	10,695	19,411	38,981	60,113	68,886	43
401, 403.....	12,483	4	1	3	12	63	254	548	1,039	2,434	3,985	4,138	2
430-438.....	157,991	223	57	70	172	720	2,772	5,473	9,735	25,734	53,654	59,374	7
431-432.....	22,645	40	16	28	70	254	1,090	2,074	2,747	5,034	7,299	3,990	3
434.0, 434.9.	13,901	22	6	2	17	38	138	320	763	2,213	4,732	5,650	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
434.1.....	627	-	1	-	-	2	6	20	43	152	209	194	-
430, 433, 435-438.....	120,818	161	34	40	85	426	1,538	3,059	6,182	18,335	41,414	49,540	4
440.....	16,723	-	-	1	-	5	42	196	595	1,907	5,035	8,941	1
441-448.....	26,646	16	6	20	71	224	563	941	2,427	7,151	9,182	6,044	1
466.....	532	71	25	3	2	6	8	7	30	72	137	171	-
480-487.....	82,923	492	156	128	207	622	1,480	2,079	3,458	10,737	25,985	37,575	4
480-486.....	82,317	485	149	121	201	621	1,466	2,061	3,427	10,657	25,850	37,275	4
487.....	606	7	7	7	6	1	14	18	31	80	135	300	-
490-496.....	102,899	43	37	143	246	374	831	2,756	9,988	30,118	39,211	19,149	3
490-491.....	3,333	26	13	6	15	22	38	83	281	830	1,130	889	-
492.....	16,927	1	1	-	1	12	66	505	2,048	5,705	6,382	2,206	-
493.....	5,637	13	21	130	224	298	498	663	785	1,147	1,195	663	-
494-496.....	77,002	3	2	7	6	42	229	1,505	6,874	22,436	30,504	15,391	3
531-533.....	5,464	7	1	6	12	35	137	269	478	1,050	1,825	1,644	-
540-543.....	398	4	3	14	6	9	18	34	62	83	93	72	-
550-553, 560.....	6,188	74	25	24	23	45	104	175	290	907	2,057	2,463	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
571.....	25,222	23	6	7	33	604	3,705	5,247	5,356	5,909	3,492	831	9
574-575.....	2,751	6	-	1	6	18	51	97	201	493	961	917	-
580-589.....	23,676	155	19	23	54	198	494	808	1,739	4,590	8,079	7,513	4
580-581.....	292	6	7	5	4	3	9	10	11	54	101	82	-
582-583, 587...	1,504	4	2	5	9	32	57	57	125	290	472	451	-
584-586, 588- 589.....	21,880	145	10	13	41	163	428	741	1,603	4,246	7,506	6,980	4
590.....	918	2	3	1	2	12	28	42	60	144	272	352	-
600.....	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	58	141	201	-
630-676.....	277	1	74	130	71	1	-
630-638.....	28	-	14	9	5	-	-
640-676.....	249	1	60	121	66	1	-
740-759.....	11,891	6,554	695	449	452	474	527	487	465	621	721	446	-
760-779.....	13,471	13,328	87	31	5	7	4	2	1	2	1	2	1
767-769.....	2,168	2,130	20	15	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
760-766, 770- 779.....	11,303	11,198	67	16	4	6	4	2	-	2	1	2	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
780-799.....	27,283	4,381	315	207	758	1,600	2,546	2,061	1,910	3,071	4,332	6,013	89
RESIDUAL 2/.....	214,121	1,308	836	1,011	1,785	3,620	8,295	11,258	15,723	34,731	65,179	70,349	26
E800-E949.....	93,320	787	2,280	3,544	13,842	13,435	14,225	9,261	6,743	8,400	10,968	9,731	104
E810-E825.....	43,363	179	825	2,055	10,600	8,077	6,541	4,333	3,095	3,300	3,185	1,141	32
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	49,957	608	1,455	1,489	3,242	5,358	7,684	4,928	3,648	5,100	7,783	8,590	72
E950-E959.....	31,284	337	4,784	6,292	6,467	4,532	2,804	2,960	2,311	785	12
E960-E978.....	22,895	311	452	562	7,284	6,162	4,118	1,927	954	610	343	120	52
E980-E999.....	3,310	57	45	46	364	780	1,131	467	150	103	85	57	25
*042-*044 3/.....	43,115	56	210	189	629	11,894	18,860	8,179	2,320	681	79	10	8
331.0 4/.....	20,606	-	-	1	-	-	7	37	330	2,083	8,182	9,965	1

1/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

2/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

3/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.

4/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
004, 006.....	26	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	4	2	6	5	-
007-009.....	1,922	262	21	10	11	176	256	109	81	220	378	398	-
010-018.....	3,534	2	2	7	35	226	502	433	398	705	812	410	2
010-012.....	2,778	1	2	3	19	165	408	322	313	542	652	349	2
013-018.....	792	1	-	4	16	68	100	114	88	172	165	64	-
033.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	19	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	3	-
036.....	299	41	42	31	56	18	25	26	11	12	21	16	-
038.....	107,853	659	330	289	598	2,349	5,287	6,859	10,639	22,373	31,684	26,777	9
045.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
055.....	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	5,952	5	8	5	43	318	1,198	1,192	959	1,186	833	205	-
090-097.....	264	10	1	-	2	30	34	24	18	35	58	52	-
REM. 001-139 1/..	61,636	426	386	427	946	13,459	21,767	10,518	4,452	3,826	3,359	2,060	10
140-208.....	607,002	80	512	1,096	1,762	6,395	19,620	46,672	93,005	178,121	175,453	84,262	24
140-149.....	9,788	-	3	4	22	65	338	1,116	2,017	2,936	2,232	1,054	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
150-159.....	141,909	6	27	19	115	664	3,154	9,395	20,612	40,471	43,545	23,895	6
160-165.....	169,524	3	2	11	44	317	2,805	12,861	33,065	62,348	45,970	12,093	5
174-175.....	53,895	-	-	-	13	561	3,321	6,911	8,479	12,800	13,049	8,760	1
179-187.....	77,767	-	-	5	102	551	1,644	3,376	7,207	19,559	28,250	17,070	3
188-189.....	28,004	3	23	29	26	81	495	1,610	3,587	7,598	9,308	5,241	3
170-173, 190-199.....	179,423	43	291	553	813	2,856	7,806	16,155	29,431	52,314	48,170	20,981	10
204-208.....	24,568	27	162	435	449	629	930	1,443	2,747	6,026	7,573	4,145	2
200-203.....	42,369	3	19	74	283	1,378	2,478	3,302	5,625	11,448	12,422	5,337	-
210-239.....	14,224	95	71	142	140	293	518	798	1,388	2,941	4,497	3,341	-
250.....	187,800	3	11	28	220	1,077	3,857	10,155	23,603	52,495	61,644	34,698	9
260-269.....	33,329	33	27	33	71	399	881	1,249	2,265	5,538	10,275	12,556	2
280-285.....	44,939	113	101	187	298	929	1,670	1,786	2,959	7,299	13,321	16,274	2
320-322.....	2,280	220	75	58	82	170	301	305	306	369	277	117	-
390-448.....	1,374,471	2,848	1,213	1,443	3,334	10,608	31,383	63,498	123,558	283,308	436,343	416,808	127
390-398, 402,404-429....	1,161,362	2,375	1,070	1,244	2,908	9,312	27,279	55,597	108,101	243,044	364,557	345,759	116

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
390-398.....	9,554	14	6	7	40	125	334	548	1,069	2,380	3,174	1,856	1
402.....	36,035	1	-	1	31	282	1,363	3,016	4,545	7,733	10,154	8,903	6
404.....	313	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	26	44	112	116	-
410-414.....	606,367	87	22	36	184	1,470	8,456	25,380	55,780	133,006	199,067	182,833	46
410.....	252,927	60	12	23	105	781	4,554	14,035	28,953	61,206	81,909	61,271	18
411.....	6,075	4	2	2	6	47	209	476	771	1,291	1,630	1,628	9
413.....	4,749	1	-	1	2	4	36	120	321	921	1,655	1,688	-
412, 414...	454,569	26	9	13	93	901	5,468	16,460	37,799	96,337	150,583	146,852	28
424.....	35,544	31	21	20	67	191	575	881	1,914	6,088	12,734	13,019	3
415-423, 425- 429.....	849,165	2,304	1,050	1,215	2,745	8,146	21,089	39,168	75,713	171,525	264,268	261,857	85
401, 403.....	169,499	25	7	10	62	433	2,616	7,601	16,240	38,051	56,720	47,725	9
430-438.....	278,502	521	169	208	419	1,263	4,233	8,551	17,274	48,735	97,165	99,950	14
431-432.....	32,531	147	60	97	198	539	1,935	3,198	4,180	7,316	9,724	5,134	3
434.0, 434.9.	23,204	95	36	30	53	131	372	733	1,503	4,032	7,842	8,375	2
434.1.....	2,092	1	2	1	1	9	39	85	171	462	709	612	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
430,433, 435-438.....	234,232	289	84	95	195	689	2,327	5,302	12,587	39,635	83,291	89,728	10
440.....	87,891	-	-	2	8	84	436	1,633	4,802	14,702	29,458	36,762	4
441-448.....	62,489	30	15	29	109	359	1,009	2,021	5,522	16,050	21,845	15,499	1
466.....	1,947	120	48	12	12	29	35	64	137	351	587	552	-
480-487.....	212,673	970	435	457	770	3,305	6,566	7,532	12,664	34,710	67,675	77,577	12
480-486.....	212,074	963	427	448	767	3,299	6,548	7,504	12,624	34,614	67,534	77,334	12
487.....	860	11	11	10	7	8	21	34	54	130	204	370	-
490-496.....	231,727	73	71	208	333	624	1,708	6,348	22,591	67,827	87,478	44,451	15
490-491.....	7,398	43	28	25	38	62	134	258	643	1,694	2,385	2,087	1
492.....	34,247	5	2	3	8	38	233	1,130	3,922	11,285	12,793	4,826	2
493.....	12,233	16	37	157	276	431	754	1,184	1,577	2,758	3,079	1,963	1
494-496.....	188,101	10	6	28	28	114	676	4,140	17,654	55,255	72,844	37,335	11
531-533.....	15,054	28	6	13	21	84	274	668	1,315	3,111	5,093	4,440	1
540-543.....	787	7	4	18	8	18	30	57	90	185	227	143	-
550-553, 560.....	18,589	182	36	34	56	134	362	694	1,343	3,487	5,978	6,281	2
571.....	40,100	50	23	11	78	955	5,388	7,471	8,320	9,938	6,293	1,564	9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
574-575.....	6,377	19	2	1	14	52	127	254	480	1,204	2,202	2,022	-
580-589.....	144,987	908	121	165	363	1,729	4,312	6,906	13,521	32,774	47,435	36,745	8
580-581.....	1,338	8	8	9	11	37	55	96	146	295	406	267	-
582-583, 587....	7,339	11	5	13	27	140	275	307	661	1,579	2,384	1,937	-
584-586, 588-589.....	138,221	894	112	150	340	1,623	4,095	6,615	12,891	31,290	45,233	34,970	8
590.....	2,069	7	4	3	7	29	89	112	163	345	610	700	-
600.....	2,231	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	64	391	877	886	-
630-676.....	331	1	92	156	81	1	-
630-638.....	32	-	16	11	5	-	-
640-676.....	300	1	77	145	76	1	-
740-759.....	16,976	7,534	873	579	611	716	877	947	1,011	1,325	1,575	928	-
760-779.....	18,260	17,908	195	77	22	19	8	8	3	5	4	10	1
767-769.....	3,568	3,485	32	29	8	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	-
760-766, 770-779.....	17,813	17,529	172	51	15	16	7	7	1	4	2	8	1
780-799.....	406,435	6,981	1,477	1,603	3,262	8,916	17,299	22,659	38,523	84,843	118,019	102,737	116

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.	
RESIDUAL 2/.....	700,478	3,659	1,897	2,173	4,767	13,000	29,840	40,928	61,840	129,669	206,339	206,307	59	
E800-E949.....	156,929	1,237	2,595	3,984	14,459	14,604	16,752	12,903	12,603	21,354	29,753	26,571	114	
E810-E825.....	44,162	188	828	2,059	10,636	8,128	6,610	4,407	3,202	3,481	3,378	1,213	32	
E800-E807, E826-E949....	113,083	1,049	1,768	1,935	3,886	6,542	10,201	8,521	9,420	17,899	26,406	25,374	82	
E950-E959.....	31,527	339	4,803	6,319	6,507	4,558	2,830	2,998	2,356	804	13	
E960-E978.....	23,103	331	462	563	7,304	6,188	4,163	1,954	970	627	358	129	54	
E980-E999.....	3,540	61	46	47	371	806	1,174	506	173	135	122	73	26	
N800-N999.....	200,375	1,549	3,014	4,807	26,533	27,347	27,789	18,964	15,145	22,127	28,548	24,353	199	
N800-N848.....	30,074	75	201	452	2,125	1,885	1,727	1,251	1,328	2,867	6,895	11,256	12	
N850-N854.....	32,733	331	748	1,319	6,504	5,164	4,519	3,158	2,248	2,808	3,557	2,350	27	
N860-N869.....	18,430	80	269	522	3,893	3,441	2,876	1,967	1,462	1,612	1,557	738	13	
N870-N897.....	39,240	19	122	803	10,305	9,041	6,852	4,115	2,634	2,640	2,017	650	42	
N900-N904.....	3,580	2	10	77	767	736	569	392	258	305	294	169	1	
N905-N909.....	3,745	6	25	44	153	233	373	335	363	568	849	796	-	
N910-N929.....	1,364	14	37	42	172	169	202	122	116	149	165	175	1	
N930-N939.....	14,120	155	166	183	218	340	586	721	1,046	2,309	4,083	4,313	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OVER	N.S.
N940-N949.....	3,264	42	213	171	306	404	457	350	315	376	403	226	1
N950-N957.....	1,854	8	26	57	288	275	270	149	140	240	268	133	-
N958-N959.....	33,623	168	488	1,117	6,079	5,554	4,987	3,497	2,495	2,941	3,505	2,749	43
N960-N995.....	40,050	669	1,298	1,242	4,170	7,584	10,196	5,513	2,832	2,553	2,434	1,464	95
N996-N999.....	24,118	293	190	231	322	477	1,017	1,830	3,111	6,445	7,025	3,177	-
*042-*044 3/.....	47,398	61	236	210	682	12,829	20,659	9,168	2,651	781	98	15	8
331.0 4/.....	42,777	-	-	1	-	2	14	56	535	4,180	17,023	20,964	2

1/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

2/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

3/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.

4/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	26	15	11	21	11	10	5	4	1	3	3	-
007-009.....	1,459	662	797	1,211	525	686	248	137	111	226	121	105
010-018.....	3,244	1,930	1,314	2,050	1,159	891	1,194	771	423	977	636	341
010-012.....	2,491	1,646	845	1,543	980	563	948	666	282	772	548	224
013-018.....	779	301	478	523	191	332	256	110	146	214	93	121
033.....	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	19	8	11	15	6	9	4	2	2	2	1	1
036.....	299	142	157	229	101	128	70	41	29	61	35	26
038.....	105,225	48,859	56,366	84,387	38,869	45,518	20,838	9,990	10,848	18,822	8,923	9,899
045.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	5,952	3,890	2,062	4,606	3,029	1,577	1,346	861	485	936	601	335
090-097.....	264	164	100	127	74	53	137	90	47	134	89	45
REM. 001-139 2/..	61,139	46,537	14,602	39,020	30,592	8,428	22,119	15,945	6,174	21,261	15,327	5,934
140-208.....	603,795	319,071	284,724	527,034	277,137	249,897	76,761	41,934	34,827	66,914	36,656	30,258

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	9,788	6,484	3,304	8,102	5,275	2,827	1,686	1,209	477	1,452	1,047	405
150-159.....	141,904	75,270	66,634	121,388	64,273	57,115	20,516	10,997	9,519	17,143	9,055	8,088
160-165.....	169,524	104,371	65,153	149,431	90,981	58,450	20,093	13,390	6,703	17,829	12,003	5,826
174-175.....	53,895	474	53,421	47,023	390	46,633	6,872	84	6,788	6,137	80	6,057
179-187.....	77,759	49,241	28,518	65,997	41,259	24,738	11,762	7,982	3,780	10,723	7,422	3,301
188-189.....	28,004	18,205	9,799	25,476	16,781	8,695	2,528	1,424	1,104	2,231	1,236	995
170-173, 190-199.	176,866	91,872	84,994	154,970	80,321	74,649	21,896	11,551	10,345	19,267	10,180	9,087
204-208.....	24,559	13,706	10,853	22,170	12,431	9,739	2,389	1,275	1,114	1,994	1,071	923
200-203.....	40,993	21,553	19,440	36,428	19,171	17,257	4,565	2,382	2,183	3,958	2,051	1,907
210-239.....	13,853	6,213	7,640	12,126	5,446	6,680	1,727	767	960	1,502	658	844
250.....	187,800	86,650	101,150	155,827	73,307	82,520	31,973	13,343	18,630	27,825	11,359	16,466
260-269.....	32,503	13,847	18,656	27,900	11,473	16,427	4,603	2,374	2,229	4,049	2,092	1,957
280-285.....	44,857	19,907	24,950	36,727	15,997	20,730	8,130	3,910	4,220	7,300	3,495	3,805
320-322.....	2,260	1,250	1,010	1,641	890	751	619	360	259	567	330	237
390-448.....	1,372,183	658,762	713,421	1,193,130	570,635	622,495	179,053	88,127	90,926	157,881	76,494	81,387

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	1,161,106	570,471	590,635	1,012,023	496,009	516,014	149,083	74,462	74,621	131,370	64,592	66,778
390-398.....	9,549	3,146	6,403	8,671	2,841	5,830	878	305	573	669	236	433
402.....	43,049	19,077	23,972	31,941	13,727	18,214	11,108	5,350	5,758	10,394	4,971	5,423
404.....	3,441	1,426	2,015	2,458	1,019	1,439	983	407	576	921	380	541
410-414.....	606,366	310,359	296,007	545,468	280,338	265,130	60,898	30,021	30,877	52,997	25,412	27,585
410.....	252,927	134,338	118,589	225,511	120,676	104,835	27,416	13,662	13,754	24,083	11,663	12,420
411.....	6,075	3,359	2,716	5,314	2,944	2,370	761	415	346	685	367	318
413.....	4,749	2,089	2,660	4,399	1,938	2,461	350	151	199	312	132	180
412, 414.....	454,568	230,714	223,854	411,472	209,574	201,898	43,096	21,140	21,956	37,043	17,603	19,440
424.....	35,481	15,445	20,036	32,757	14,248	18,509	2,724	1,197	1,527	2,280	966	1,314
415-423, 425-429.	841,340	404,294	437,046	728,827	348,359	380,468	112,513	55,935	56,578	98,479	48,232	50,247
401, 403.....	155,654	64,640	91,014	126,533	51,602	74,931	29,121	13,038	16,083	25,680	11,289	14,391
430-438.....	278,389	114,179	164,210	239,808	96,901	142,907	38,581	17,278	21,303	33,372	14,599	18,773
431-432.....	31,744	15,094	16,650	25,846	12,025	13,821	5,898	3,069	2,829	4,770	2,454	2,316
434.0, 434.9....	23,022	9,289	13,733	19,807	7,897	11,910	3,215	1,392	1,823	2,809	1,181	1,628

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	2,092	850	1,242	1,897	764	1,133	195	86	109	159	67	92
430, 433, 435-438	228,156	91,561	136,595	198,029	78,462	119,567	30,127	13,099	17,028	26,326	11,175	15,151
440.....	80,600	33,834	46,766	72,880	30,435	42,445	7,720	3,399	4,321	6,746	2,877	3,869
441-448.....	53,034	28,548	24,486	47,429	25,824	21,605	5,605	2,724	2,881	4,994	2,355	2,639
466.....	1,779	828	951	1,612	739	873	167	89	78	139	75	64
480-487.....	206,461	102,514	103,947	182,388	89,201	93,187	24,073	13,313	10,760	20,482	11,219	9,263
480-486.....	205,601	102,179	103,422	181,593	88,897	92,696	24,008	13,282	10,726	20,429	11,194	9,235
487.....	860	335	525	795	304	491	65	31	34	53	25	28
490-496.....	231,678	128,446	103,232	213,676	117,407	96,269	18,002	11,039	6,963	15,523	9,503	6,020
490-491.....	7,378	3,658	3,720	6,738	3,297	3,441	640	361	279	515	288	227
492.....	33,122	19,361	13,761	30,874	17,801	13,073	2,248	1,560	688	1,945	1,332	613
493.....	12,094	4,432	7,662	9,483	3,361	6,122	2,611	1,071	1,540	2,291	919	1,372
494-496.....	180,086	101,438	78,648	167,466	93,335	74,131	12,620	8,103	4,517	10,872	7,008	3,864
531-533.....	15,046	7,552	7,494	13,250	6,563	6,687	1,796	989	807	1,467	785	682
540-543.....	787	438	349	654	352	302	133	86	47	121	79	42

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	18,589	7,112	11,477	16,163	6,018	10,145	2,426	1,094	1,332	2,159	966	1,193
571.....	40,196	26,418	13,778	33,979	22,403	11,576	6,217	4,015	2,202	4,995	3,266	1,729
574-575.....	6,366	2,863	3,503	5,585	2,547	3,038	781	316	465	637	243	394
580-589.....	126,231	66,191	60,040	104,087	55,004	49,083	22,144	11,187	10,957	19,588	9,817	9,771
580-581.....	1,171	579	592	959	482	477	212	97	115	190	87	103
582-583, 587...	5,594	3,141	2,453	4,360	2,411	1,949	1,234	730	504	1,137	679	458
584-586, 588- 589.....	120,805	63,190	57,615	99,835	52,672	47,163	20,970	10,518	10,452	18,501	9,196	9,305
590.....	1,964	629	1,335	1,677	527	1,150	287	102	185	243	91	152
600.....	2,231	2,231	...	2,025	2,025	...	206	206	...	173	173	...
630-676.....	331	...	331	164	...	164	167	...	167	149	...	149
630-638.....	32	...	32	10	...	10	22	...	22	22	...	22
640-676.....	300	...	300	154	...	154	146	...	146	128	...	128
740-759.....	16,863	8,860	8,003	13,839	7,279	6,560	3,024	1,581	1,443	2,521	1,325	1,196
760-779.....	18,230	10,300	7,930	11,620	6,654	4,966	6,610	3,646	2,964	6,046	3,348	2,698
767-769.....	3,549	2,080	1,469	2,372	1,395	977	1,177	685	492	1,064	630	434

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
760-766, 770-779.....	17,796	10,052	7,744	11,300	6,474	4,826	6,496	3,578	2,918	5,948	3,287	2,661
780-799.....	400,959	196,685	204,274	344,354	166,909	177,445	56,605	29,776	26,829	49,054	25,596	23,458
RESIDUAL 3/.....	662,857	310,598	352,259	574,823	265,734	309,089	88,034	44,864	43,170	77,158	38,907	38,251
E800-E949.....	156,929	93,053	63,876	133,888	78,351	55,537	23,041	14,702	8,339	19,291	12,310	6,981
E810-E825.....	44,162	29,726	14,436	36,959	24,717	12,242	7,203	5,009	2,194	5,508	3,929	1,579
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	113,083	63,558	49,525	97,200	53,831	43,369	15,883	9,727	6,156	13,815	8,406	5,409
E950-E959.....	31,527	25,535	5,992	28,405	22,996	5,409	3,122	2,539	583	2,252	1,897	355
E960-E978.....	23,103	17,886	5,217	11,491	8,421	3,070	11,612	9,465	2,147	10,858	8,905	1,953
E980-E999.....	3,540	2,643	897	2,656	1,967	689	884	676	208	779	601	178
N800-N999.....	200,375	131,226	69,149	163,395	104,813	58,582	36,980	26,413	10,567	31,736	22,869	8,867
N800-N848.....	30,074	13,989	16,085	27,624	12,535	15,089	2,450	1,454	996	1,907	1,135	772
N850-N854.....	32,733	22,779	9,954	27,171	18,777	8,394	5,562	4,002	1,560	4,432	3,219	1,213
N860-N869.....	18,430	13,096	5,334	14,679	10,225	4,454	3,751	2,871	880	3,131	2,444	687
N870-N897.....	39,240	32,797	6,443	27,308	22,612	4,696	11,932	10,185	1,747	10,910	9,364	1,546

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N900-N904.....	3,580	2,578	1,002	2,679	1,842	837	901	736	165	794	659	135
N905-N909.....	3,745	2,206	1,539	3,259	1,886	1,373	486	320	166	423	284	139
N910-N929.....	1,364	924	440	1,176	794	382	188	130	58	143	100	43
N930-N939.....	14,120	7,432	6,688	11,989	6,206	5,783	2,131	1,226	905	1,913	1,085	828
N940-N949.....	3,264	2,102	1,162	2,394	1,561	833	870	541	329	781	484	297
N950-N957.....	1,854	1,302	552	1,468	1,003	465	386	299	87	335	262	73
N958-N959.....	33,623	22,209	11,414	27,666	18,080	9,586	5,957	4,129	1,828	4,767	3,365	1,402
N960-N995.....	40,050	28,425	11,625	31,767	22,733	9,034	8,283	5,692	2,591	7,064	4,837	2,227
N996-N999.....	24,118	12,854	11,264	20,910	11,255	9,655	3,208	1,599	1,609	2,810	1,379	1,431
*042-*044 4/.....	47,616	39,668	7,948	28,254	25,077	3,177	19,362	14,591	4,771	18,839	14,137	4,702
331.0 5/.....	41,419	14,485	26,934	38,735	13,488	25,247	2,684	997	1,687	2,437	885	1,552

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

2/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

3/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

4/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.

5/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	2,312,132	1,172,959	1,139,173	1,987,437	997,277	990,160	324,695	175,682	149,013	286,401	154,175	132,226
004, 006.....	12	7	5	10	5	5	2	2	-	2	2	-
007-009.....	793	347	446	635	264	371	158	83	75	145	75	70
010-018.....	1,336	814	522	804	474	330	532	340	192	418	271	147
010-012.....	1,044	684	360	641	400	241	403	284	119	314	225	89
013-018.....	292	130	162	163	74	89	129	56	73	104	46	58
033.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
036.....	273	137	136	207	97	110	66	40	26	57	34	23
038.....	20,965	8,991	11,974	16,784	7,040	9,744	4,181	1,951	2,230	3,845	1,779	2,066
045.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	3,400	2,076	1,324	2,769	1,714	1,055	631	362	269	429	243	186
090-097.....	65	41	24	36	22	14	29	19	10	26	18	8
REM. 001-139 2/...	50,266	39,822	10,444	30,982	25,684	5,298	19,284	14,138	5,146	18,638	13,643	4,995

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-208.....	538,455	281,611	256,844	468,897	244,000	224,897	69,558	37,611	31,947	60,603	32,880	27,723
140-149.....	8,060	5,327	2,733	6,581	4,257	2,324	1,479	1,070	409	1,274	926	348
150-159.....	126,617	66,987	59,630	107,925	57,009	50,916	18,692	9,978	8,714	15,606	8,210	7,396
160-165.....	156,378	95,763	60,615	137,629	83,293	54,336	18,749	12,470	6,279	16,635	11,186	5,449
174-175.....	44,209	365	43,844	38,236	299	37,937	5,973	66	5,907	5,328	63	5,265
179-187.....	60,507	35,023	25,484	51,053	28,988	22,065	9,454	6,035	3,419	8,629	5,636	2,993
188-189.....	22,639	14,415	8,224	20,491	13,227	7,264	2,148	1,188	960	1,896	1,030	866
170-173, 190-199.....	65,678	34,844	30,834	58,425	31,074	27,351	7,253	3,770	3,483	6,277	3,243	3,034
204-208.....	20,148	11,229	8,919	18,109	10,143	7,966	2,039	1,086	953	1,686	908	778
200-203.....	34,219	17,658	16,561	30,448	15,710	14,738	3,771	1,948	1,823	3,272	1,678	1,594
210-239.....	7,759	3,474	4,285	6,748	3,025	3,723	1,011	449	562	878	394	484
250.....	59,254	26,124	33,130	47,475	21,407	26,068	11,779	4,717	7,062	10,402	4,110	6,292
260-269.....	3,584	1,193	2,391	3,118	999	2,119	466	194	272	418	176	242
280-285.....	4,556	1,855	2,701	3,461	1,362	2,099	1,095	493	602	1,014	450	564
320-322.....	761	408	353	541	290	251	220	118	102	197	106	91

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-448.....	951,406	450,523	500,883	834,366	393,862	440,504	117,040	56,661	60,379	103,525	49,183	54,342
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	737,563	362,714	374,849	649,089	318,751	330,338	88,474	43,963	44,511	78,643	38,389	40,254
390-398.....	5,147	1,534	3,613	4,661	1,375	3,286	486	159	327	368	123	245
402.....	25,014	10,638	14,376	18,166	7,371	10,795	6,848	3,267	3,581	6,408	3,039	3,369
404.....	2,484	997	1,487	1,765	703	1,062	719	294	425	672	274	398
410-414.....	481,287	244,819	236,468	433,329	221,072	212,257	47,958	23,747	24,211	41,842	20,122	21,720
410.....	218,229	115,987	102,242	195,726	104,716	91,010	22,503	11,271	11,232	19,766	9,594	10,172
411.....	2,740	1,517	1,223	2,356	1,308	1,048	384	209	175	351	190	161
413.....	840	338	502	765	306	459	75	32	43	69	30	39
412, 414... ..	259,478	126,977	132,501	234,482	114,742	119,740	24,996	12,235	12,761	21,656	10,308	11,348
424.....	16,241	6,575	9,666	14,995	6,036	8,959	1,246	539	707	1,033	434	599
415-423, 425-429.....	207,390	98,151	109,239	176,173	82,194	93,979	31,217	15,957	15,260	28,320	14,397	13,923
401, 403.....	12,483	5,025	7,458	9,452	3,697	5,755	3,031	1,328	1,703	2,804	1,216	1,588
430-438.....	157,991	61,563	96,428	136,481	52,045	84,436	21,510	9,518	11,992	18,537	8,011	10,526

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
431-432.....	22,645	10,374	12,271	18,452	8,209	10,243	4,193	2,165	2,028	3,379	1,729	1,650
434.0, 434.9.	13,901	5,300	8,601	12,089	4,528	7,561	1,812	772	1,040	1,600	667	933
434.1.....	627	263	364	570	238	332	57	25	32	43	18	25
430, 433, 435-438.....	120,818	45,626	75,192	105,370	39,070	66,300	15,448	6,556	8,892	13,515	5,597	7,918
440.....	16,723	6,404	10,319	15,378	5,840	9,538	1,345	564	781	1,199	489	710
441-448.....	26,646	14,817	11,829	23,966	13,529	10,437	2,680	1,288	1,392	2,342	1,078	1,264
466.....	532	224	308	477	197	280	55	27	28	49	24	25
480-487.....	82,923	37,787	45,136	73,641	32,948	40,693	9,282	4,839	4,443	7,803	4,019	3,784
480-486.....	82,317	37,565	44,752	73,075	32,742	40,333	9,242	4,823	4,419	7,772	4,008	3,764
487.....	606	222	384	566	206	360	40	16	24	31	11	20
490-496.....	102,899	53,938	48,961	95,077	49,320	45,757	7,822	4,618	3,204	6,667	3,917	2,750
490-491.....	3,333	1,667	1,666	3,053	1,509	1,544	280	158	122	222	127	95
492.....	16,927	9,344	7,583	15,928	8,656	7,272	999	688	311	855	578	277
493.....	5,637	2,079	3,558	4,208	1,454	2,754	1,429	625	804	1,247	538	709
494-496.....	77,002	40,848	36,154	71,888	37,701	34,187	5,114	3,147	1,967	4,343	2,674	1,669

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
531-533.....	5,464	2,624	2,840	4,840	2,269	2,571	624	355	269	518	289	229
540-543.....	398	229	169	313	168	145	85	61	24	79	57	22
550-553, 560....	6,188	2,280	3,908	5,376	1,918	3,458	812	362	450	755	333	422
571.....	25,222	16,525	8,697	21,432	14,100	7,332	3,790	2,425	1,365	3,073	1,999	1,074
574-575.....	2,751	1,215	1,536	2,416	1,080	1,336	335	135	200	268	100	168
580-589.....	23,676	11,389	12,287	19,117	9,288	9,829	4,559	2,101	2,458	4,159	1,916	2,243
580-581.....	292	133	159	244	115	129	48	18	30	45	18	27
582-583, 587...	1,504	753	751	1,206	599	607	298	154	144	266	139	127
584-586, 588- 589.....	21,880	10,503	11,377	17,667	8,574	9,093	4,213	1,929	2,284	3,848	1,759	2,089
590.....	918	241	677	783	201	582	135	40	95	111	36	75
600.....	406	406	...	364	364	...	42	42	...	36	36	...
630-676.....	277	...	277	129	...	129	148	...	148	133	...	133
630-638.....	28	...	28	7	...	7	21	...	21	21	...	21
640-676.....	249	...	249	122	...	122	127	...	127	112	...	112
740-759.....	11,891	6,243	5,648	9,614	5,047	4,567	2,277	1,196	1,081	1,887	996	891

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST
SUPPLEMENTED BY HIV INFECTION AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
760-779.....	13,471	7,600	5,871	8,155	4,676	3,479	5,316	2,924	2,392	4,952	2,731	2,221
767-769.....	2,168	1,281	887	1,411	835	576	757	446	311	687	413	274
760-766, 770- 779.....	11,303	6,319	4,984	6,744	3,841	2,903	4,559	2,478	2,081	4,265	2,318	1,947
780-799.....	27,283	14,244	13,039	21,837	11,126	10,711	5,446	3,118	2,328	4,958	2,839	2,119
RESIDUAL 3/.....	214,121	93,605	120,516	187,233	80,624	106,609	26,888	12,981	13,907	23,865	11,400	12,465
E800-E949.....	93,320	61,401	31,919	77,748	50,670	27,078	15,572	10,731	4,841	12,748	8,834	3,914
E810-E825.....	43,363	29,164	14,199	36,255	24,229	12,026	7,108	4,935	2,173	5,423	3,863	1,560
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	49,957	32,237	17,720	41,493	26,441	15,052	8,464	5,796	2,668	7,325	4,971	2,354
E950-E959.....	31,284	25,369	5,915	28,187	22,853	5,334	3,097	2,516	581	2,231	1,878	353
E960-E978.....	22,895	17,740	5,155	11,364	8,336	3,028	11,531	9,404	2,127	10,783	8,847	1,936
E980-E999.....	3,310	2,470	840	2,484	1,842	642	826	628	198	729	560	169
*042-*044 4/.....	43,115	35,950	7,165	25,509	22,670	2,839	17,606	13,280	4,326	17,139	12,875	4,264
331.0 5/.....	20,606	6,999	13,607	19,405	6,579	12,826	1,201	420	781	1,086	374	712

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

2/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

3/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

4/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.

5/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	26	15	11	21	11	10	5	4	1	3	3	-
007-009.....	1,922	1,082	840	1,590	883	707	332	199	133	305	179	126
010-018.....	3,534	2,167	1,367	2,166	1,260	906	1,368	907	461	1,146	767	379
010-012.....	2,778	1,865	913	1,659	1,076	583	1,119	789	330	934	662	272
013-018.....	792	328	464	526	199	327	266	129	137	226	114	112
033.....	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	19	8	11	15	6	9	4	2	2	2	1	1
036.....	299	142	157	229	101	128	70	41	29	61	35	26
038.....	107,853	50,799	57,054	85,831	39,979	45,852	22,022	10,820	11,202	19,965	9,731	10,234
045.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	5,952	3,890	2,062	4,606	3,029	1,577	1,346	861	485	936	601	335
090-097.....	264	164	100	127	74	53	137	90	47	134	89	45
REM. 001-139 2/..	61,636	46,762	14,874	39,429	30,779	8,650	22,207	15,983	6,224	21,341	15,360	5,981
140-208.....	607,002	322,096	284,906	529,620	279,612	250,008	77,382	42,484	34,898	67,489	37,160	30,329

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	9,788	6,484	3,304	8,102	5,275	2,827	1,686	1,209	477	1,452	1,047	405
150-159.....	141,909	75,271	66,638	121,392	64,274	57,118	20,517	10,997	9,520	17,144	9,055	8,089
160-165.....	169,524	104,371	65,153	149,430	90,980	58,450	20,094	13,391	6,703	17,829	12,003	5,826
174-175.....	53,895	474	53,421	47,023	390	46,633	6,872	84	6,788	6,137	80	6,057
179-187.....	77,767	49,240	28,527	66,001	41,258	24,743	11,766	7,982	3,784	10,727	7,422	3,305
188-189.....	28,004	18,205	9,799	25,476	16,781	8,695	2,528	1,424	1,104	2,231	1,236	995
170-173, 190-199.....	179,423	94,111	85,312	157,103	82,186	74,917	22,320	11,925	10,395	19,652	10,517	9,135
204-208.....	24,568	13,711	10,857	22,178	12,436	9,742	2,390	1,275	1,115	1,995	1,071	924
200-203.....	42,369	22,785	19,584	37,506	20,157	17,349	4,863	2,628	2,235	4,239	2,280	1,959
210-239.....	14,224	6,431	7,793	12,449	5,634	6,815	1,775	797	978	1,541	684	857
250.....	187,800	86,650	101,150	155,827	73,307	82,520	31,973	13,343	18,630	27,825	11,359	16,466
260-269.....	33,329	14,295	19,034	28,562	11,819	16,743	4,767	2,476	2,291	4,191	2,181	2,010
280-285.....	44,939	19,953	24,986	36,779	16,027	20,752	8,160	3,926	4,234	7,328	3,511	3,817
320-322.....	2,280	1,259	1,021	1,657	898	759	623	361	262	570	331	239
390-448.....	1,374,471	659,852	714,619	1,195,011	571,564	623,447	179,460	88,288	91,172	158,248	76,640	81,608

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402,404-429....	1,161,362	570,597	590,765	1,012,223	496,107	516,116	149,139	74,490	74,649	131,423	64,619	66,804
390-398.....	9,554	3,147	6,407	8,676	2,842	5,834	878	305	573	669	236	433
402.....	36,035	16,589	19,446	26,237	11,782	14,455	9,798	4,807	4,991	9,193	4,486	4,707
404.....	313	127	186	267	106	161	46	21	25	43	20	23
410-414.....	606,367	310,359	296,008	545,470	280,339	265,131	60,897	30,020	30,877	52,997	25,412	27,585
410.....	252,927	134,337	118,590	225,512	120,676	104,836	27,415	13,661	13,754	24,083	11,663	12,420
411.....	6,075	3,359	2,716	5,314	2,944	2,370	761	415	346	685	367	318
413.....	4,749	2,089	2,660	4,399	1,938	2,461	350	151	199	312	132	180
412, 414...	454,569	230,714	223,855	411,474	209,575	201,899	43,095	21,139	21,956	37,043	17,603	19,440
424.....	35,544	15,472	20,072	32,814	14,273	18,541	2,730	1,199	1,531	2,285	967	1,318
415-423, 425- 429.....	849,165	407,348	441,817	735,109	350,773	384,336	114,056	56,575	57,481	99,910	48,809	51,101
401, 403.....	169,499	69,930	99,569	137,142	55,507	81,635	32,357	14,423	17,934	28,683	12,557	16,126
430-438.....	278,502	114,206	164,296	239,918	96,928	142,990	38,584	17,278	21,306	33,377	14,599	18,778
431-432.....	32,531	15,379	17,152	26,499	12,259	14,240	6,032	3,120	2,912	4,872	2,491	2,381

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.0, 434.9.	23,204	9,365	13,839	19,972	7,962	12,010	3,232	1,403	1,829	2,822	1,190	1,632
434.1.....	2,092	850	1,242	1,897	764	1,133	195	86	109	159	67	92
430,433, 435- 438.....	234,232	94,124	140,108	203,321	80,657	122,664	30,911	13,467	17,444	26,968	11,468	15,500
440.....	87,891	37,088	50,803	79,595	33,454	46,141	8,296	3,634	4,662	7,226	3,062	4,164
441-448.....	62,489	33,403	29,086	55,267	30,027	25,240	7,222	3,376	3,846	6,433	2,928	3,505
466.....	1,947	911	1,036	1,766	812	954	181	99	82	151	83	68
480-487.....	212,673	106,877	105,796	186,745	92,242	94,503	25,928	14,635	11,293	22,237	12,473	9,764
480-486.....	212,074	106,657	105,417	186,196	92,045	94,151	25,878	14,612	11,266	22,198	12,455	9,743
487.....	860	335	525	795	304	491	65	31	34	53	25	28
490-496.....	231,727	128,466	103,261	213,712	117,422	96,290	18,015	11,044	6,971	15,531	9,507	6,024
490-491.....	7,398	3,666	3,732	6,755	3,303	3,452	643	363	280	518	290	228
492.....	34,247	20,019	14,228	31,925	18,412	13,513	2,322	1,607	715	2,007	1,370	637
493.....	12,233	4,496	7,737	9,607	3,416	6,191	2,626	1,080	1,546	2,306	928	1,378
494-496.....	188,101	105,549	82,552	174,818	97,071	77,747	13,283	8,478	4,805	11,411	7,311	4,100
531-533.....	15,054	7,556	7,498	13,256	6,565	6,691	1,798	991	807	1,469	787	682

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
540-543.....	787	438	349	654	352	302	133	86	47	121	79	42
550-553, 560....	18,589	7,112	11,477	16,163	6,018	10,145	2,426	1,094	1,332	2,159	966	1,193
571.....	40,100	26,340	13,760	33,909	22,347	11,562	6,191	3,993	2,198	4,975	3,248	1,727
574-575.....	6,377	2,867	3,510	5,595	2,551	3,044	782	316	466	638	243	395
580-589.....	144,987	74,557	70,430	117,894	61,225	56,669	27,093	13,332	13,761	24,062	11,733	12,329
580-581.....	1,338	664	674	1,070	537	533	268	127	141	237	114	123
582-583, 587...	7,339	3,980	3,359	5,715	3,075	2,640	1,624	905	719	1,469	827	642
584-586, 588- 589.....	138,221	70,915	67,306	112,616	58,396	54,220	25,605	12,519	13,086	22,704	10,986	11,718
590.....	2,069	658	1,411	1,765	546	1,219	304	112	192	256	98	158
600.....	2,231	2,231	...	2,025	2,025	...	206	206	...	173	173	...
630-676.....	331	...	331	164	...	164	167	...	167	149	...	149
630-638.....	32	...	32	10	...	10	22	...	22	22	...	22
640-676.....	300	...	300	154	...	154	146	...	146	128	...	128
740-759.....	16,976	8,912	8,064	13,942	7,328	6,614	3,034	1,584	1,450	2,528	1,327	1,201
760-779.....	18,260	10,319	7,941	11,643	6,671	4,972	6,617	3,648	2,969	6,051	3,349	2,702

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
767-769.....	3,568	2,093	1,475	2,387	1,407	980	1,181	686	495	1,067	631	436
760-766, 770- 779.....	17,813	10,063	7,750	11,312	6,483	4,829	6,501	3,580	2,921	5,952	3,288	2,664
780-799.....	406,435	199,128	207,307	348,753	168,850	179,903	57,682	30,278	27,404	50,034	26,060	23,974
RESIDUAL 3/.....	700,478	328,934	371,544	605,920	280,828	325,092	94,558	48,106	46,452	82,922	41,744	41,178
E800-E949.....	156,929	93,054	63,875	133,888	78,352	55,536	23,041	14,702	8,339	19,291	12,310	6,981
E810-E825.....	44,162	29,726	14,436	36,959	24,717	12,242	7,203	5,009	2,194	5,508	3,929	1,579
E800-E807, E826-E949...	113,083	63,559	49,524	97,200	53,832	43,368	15,883	9,727	6,156	13,815	8,406	5,409
E950-E959.....	31,527	25,535	5,992	28,405	22,996	5,409	3,122	2,539	583	2,252	1,897	355
E960-E978.....	23,103	17,886	5,217	11,491	8,421	3,070	11,612	9,465	2,147	10,858	8,905	1,953
E980-E999.....	3,540	2,643	897	2,656	1,967	689	884	676	208	779	601	178
N800-N999.....	200,375	131,227	69,148	163,395	104,814	58,581	36,980	26,413	10,567	31,736	22,869	8,867
N800-N848.....	30,074	13,990	16,084	27,624	12,536	15,088	2,450	1,454	996	1,907	1,135	772
N850-N854.....	32,733	22,779	9,954	27,171	18,777	8,394	5,562	4,002	1,560	4,432	3,219	1,213
N860-N869.....	18,430	13,096	5,334	14,679	10,225	4,454	3,751	2,871	880	3,131	2,444	687

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED
BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS, HIV INFECTION, AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N870-N897.....	39,240	32,797	6,443	27,308	22,612	4,696	11,932	10,185	1,747	10,910	9,364	1,546
N900-N904.....	3,580	2,578	1,002	2,679	1,842	837	901	736	165	794	659	135
N905-N909.....	3,745	2,206	1,539	3,259	1,886	1,373	486	320	166	423	284	139
N910-N929.....	1,364	924	440	1,176	794	382	188	130	58	143	100	43
N930-N939.....	14,120	7,432	6,688	11,989	6,206	5,783	2,131	1,226	905	1,913	1,085	828
N940-N949.....	3,264	2,102	1,162	2,394	1,561	833	870	541	329	781	484	297
N950-N957.....	1,854	1,302	552	1,468	1,003	465	386	299	87	335	262	73
N958-N959.....	33,623	22,209	11,414	27,666	18,080	9,586	5,957	4,129	1,828	4,767	3,365	1,402
N960-N995.....	40,050	28,425	11,625	31,767	22,733	9,034	8,283	5,692	2,591	7,064	4,837	2,227
N996-N999.....	24,118	12,854	11,264	20,910	11,255	9,655	3,208	1,599	1,609	2,810	1,379	1,431
*042-*044 4/.....	47,398	39,510	7,888	28,103	24,959	3,144	19,295	14,551	4,744	18,774	14,098	4,676
331.0 5/.....	42,777	14,931	27,846	39,985	13,904	26,081	2,792	1,027	1,765	2,534	912	1,622

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

2/ INCLUDES *042-*044 (HIV INFECTION) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

3/ INCLUDES 331.0 (ALZHEIMERS DISEASE) SHOWN SEPARATELY BELOW.

4/ INCLUDED IN REM. 001-139.

5/ INCLUDED IN RESIDUAL.

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
5-YEAR AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	2,312,132	1,172,959	1,139,173	1,987,437	997,277	990,160	324,695	175,682	149,013	286,401	154,175	132,226
UNDER 1 YR.....	29,583	16,622	12,961	19,490	11,103	8,387	10,093	5,519	4,574	9,118	5,002	4,116
01-04 YR.....	6,393	3,609	2,784	4,366	2,477	1,889	2,027	1,132	895	1,742	973	769
05-09 YR.....	3,780	2,212	1,568	2,701	1,589	1,112	1,079	623	456	915	535	380
10-14 YR.....	4,816	3,007	1,809	3,548	2,213	1,335	1,268	794	474	1,059	668	391
15-19 YR.....	15,089	11,068	4,021	10,857	7,773	3,084	4,232	3,295	937	3,675	2,895	780
20-24 YR.....	19,155	14,709	4,446	13,328	10,226	3,102	5,827	4,483	1,344	5,048	3,908	1,140
25-29 YR.....	22,681	16,572	6,109	15,717	11,650	4,067	6,964	4,922	2,042	6,209	4,400	1,809
30-34 YR.....	35,064	25,254	9,810	24,855	18,302	6,553	10,209	6,952	3,257	9,231	6,283	2,948
35-39 YR.....	46,487	32,339	14,148	33,124	23,474	9,650	13,363	8,865	4,498	12,215	8,107	4,108
40-44 YR.....	55,783	37,792	17,991	40,115	27,575	12,540	15,668	10,217	5,451	14,261	9,318	4,943
45-49 YR.....	65,623	42,609	23,014	49,275	32,221	17,054	16,348	10,388	5,960	14,705	9,410	5,295
50-54 YR.....	77,377	48,313	29,064	60,509	37,939	22,570	16,868	10,374	6,494	14,914	9,254	5,660
55-59 YR.....	96,641	58,848	37,793	77,317	47,443	29,874	19,324	11,405	7,919	17,077	10,082	6,995
60-64 YR.....	138,871	83,442	55,429	114,299	69,377	44,922	24,572	14,065	10,507	21,691	12,463	9,228
65-69 YR.....	204,347	119,415	84,932	174,015	102,592	71,423	30,332	16,823	13,509	26,788	14,850	11,938
70-74 YR.....	276,543	154,586	121,957	241,309	135,885	105,424	35,234	18,701	16,533	30,917	16,217	14,700
75-79 YR.....	315,516	164,372	151,144	281,834	147,548	134,286	33,682	16,824	16,858	29,435	14,533	14,902
80-84 YR.....	336,661	155,036	181,625	304,570	140,862	163,708	32,091	14,174	17,917	27,798	11,958	15,840
85 AND OVER.....	561,259	182,823	378,436	515,856	166,772	349,084	45,403	16,051	29,352	39,502	13,250	26,252
NOT STATED.....	463	331	132	352	256	96	111	75	36	101	69	32

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES.....	2,312,132	1,172,959	1,139,173	1,987,437	997,277	990,160	324,695	175,682	149,013	286,401	154,175	132,226
ALABAMA.....	42,362	21,698	20,664	31,341	15,878	15,463	11,021	5,820	5,201	10,955	5,787	5,168
ALASKA.....	2,553	1,559	994	1,853	1,146	707	700	413	287	70	41	29
ARIZONA.....	35,342	19,064	16,278	32,851	17,605	15,246	2,491	1,459	1,032	911	537	374
ARKANSAS.....	26,702	13,879	12,823	22,470	11,658	10,812	4,232	2,221	2,011	4,159	2,178	1,981
CALIFORNIA.....	224,213	117,198	107,015	192,964	99,677	93,287	31,249	17,521	13,728	18,255	10,150	8,105
COLORADO.....	25,011	12,818	12,193	23,739	12,123	11,616	1,272	695	577	940	521	419
CONNECTICUT.....	29,457	14,389	15,068	27,269	13,169	14,100	2,188	1,220	968	2,067	1,154	913
DELAWARE.....	6,282	3,164	3,118	5,133	2,542	2,591	1,149	622	527	1,110	604	506
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	6,896	3,781	3,115	1,502	788	714	5,394	2,993	2,401	5,365	2,976	2,389
FLORIDA.....	153,176	81,081	72,095	135,729	71,541	64,188	17,447	9,540	7,907	16,948	9,263	7,685
GEORGIA.....	58,387	29,656	28,731	41,711	20,886	20,825	16,676	8,770	7,906	16,462	8,649	7,813
HAWAII.....	7,633	4,425	3,208	2,187	1,272	915	5,446	3,153	2,293	78	52	26
IDAHO.....	8,516	4,476	4,040	8,378	4,401	3,977	138	75	63	13	6	7
ILLINOIS.....	108,469	54,219	54,250	90,332	44,343	45,989	18,137	9,876	8,261	17,278	9,391	7,887
INDIANA.....	53,287	26,254	27,033	48,862	23,934	24,928	4,425	2,320	2,105	4,328	2,279	2,049
IOWA.....	28,021	13,580	14,441	27,527	13,291	14,236	494	289	205	404	235	169
KANSAS.....	23,935	11,707	12,228	22,544	10,931	11,613	1,391	776	615	1,232	688	544
KENTUCKY.....	37,201	19,106	18,095	34,440	17,675	16,765	2,761	1,431	1,330	2,706	1,403	1,303
LOUISIANA.....	39,705	20,451	19,254	27,034	13,658	13,376	12,671	6,793	5,878	12,536	6,722	5,814
MAINE.....	11,754	5,811	5,943	11,709	5,786	5,923	45	25	20	22	12	10

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MARYLAND.....	41,842	21,329	20,513	30,406	14,867	15,539	11,436	6,462	4,974	10,998	6,225	4,773
MASSACHUSETTS.....	55,476	26,135	29,341	52,833	24,692	28,141	2,643	1,443	1,200	2,204	1,210	994
MICHIGAN.....	83,661	42,030	41,631	70,351	34,785	35,566	13,310	7,245	6,065	12,654	6,910	5,744
MINNESOTA.....	37,507	18,524	18,983	36,321	17,835	18,486	1,186	689	497	608	375	233
MISSISSIPPI.....	27,026	14,140	12,886	17,797	9,222	8,575	9,229	4,918	4,311	9,136	4,873	4,263
MISSOURI.....	54,402	26,878	27,524	48,668	23,842	24,826	5,734	3,036	2,698	5,544	2,928	2,616
MONTANA.....	7,629	3,960	3,669	7,243	3,746	3,497	386	214	172	15	8	7
NEBRASKA.....	15,267	7,448	7,819	14,669	7,122	7,547	598	326	272	480	258	222
NEVADA.....	12,526	7,188	5,338	11,449	6,562	4,887	1,077	626	451	738	441	297
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	9,227	4,501	4,726	9,179	4,468	4,711	48	33	15	24	20	4
NEW JERSEY.....	74,087	36,528	37,559	63,102	30,648	32,454	10,985	5,880	5,105	10,311	5,494	4,817
NEW MEXICO.....	12,545	6,672	5,873	11,430	6,043	5,387	1,115	629	486	246	133	113
NEW YORK.....	168,382	83,165	85,217	140,789	68,363	72,426	27,593	14,802	12,791	25,053	13,311	11,742
NORTH CAROLINA.....	64,918	33,304	31,614	49,283	24,995	24,288	15,635	8,309	7,326	14,974	7,965	7,009
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,975	3,130	2,845	5,781	3,020	2,761	194	110	84	4	2	2
OHIO.....	105,940	51,945	53,995	94,230	45,731	48,499	11,710	6,214	5,496	11,480	6,100	5,380
OKLAHOMA.....	32,853	16,617	16,236	29,562	14,903	14,659	3,291	1,714	1,577	2,022	1,040	982
OREGON.....	28,214	14,291	13,923	27,341	13,809	13,532	873	482	391	377	225	152
PENNSYLVANIA.....	127,866	62,930	64,936	115,324	56,169	59,155	12,542	6,761	5,781	12,102	6,540	5,562
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,657	4,637	5,020	9,297	4,438	4,859	360	199	161	292	162	130
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	33,527	17,456	16,071	23,358	12,159	11,199	10,169	5,297	4,872	10,088	5,256	4,832
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,915	3,590	3,325	6,441	3,311	3,130	474	279	195	10	6	4
TENNESSEE.....	51,302	26,209	25,093	42,687	21,667	21,020	8,615	4,542	4,073	8,509	4,481	4,028
TEXAS.....	137,821	71,709	66,112	119,257	61,766	57,491	18,564	9,943	8,621	17,672	9,438	8,234
UTAH.....	10,940	5,657	5,283	10,630	5,474	5,156	310	183	127	83	53	30

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1995 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VERMONT.....	4,951	2,432	2,519	4,928	2,419	2,509	23	13	10	11	6	5
VIRGINIA.....	52,940	26,720	26,220	40,942	20,359	20,583	11,998	6,361	5,637	11,555	6,142	5,413
WASHINGTON.....	40,788	20,787	20,001	38,395	19,445	18,950	2,393	1,342	1,051	1,001	587	414
WEST VIRGINIA.....	20,238	10,226	10,012	19,513	9,848	9,665	725	378	347	699	370	329
WISCONSIN.....	45,088	22,516	22,572	43,043	21,336	21,707	2,045	1,180	865	1,651	957	694
WYOMING.....	3,720	1,989	1,731	3,613	1,929	1,684	107	60	47	21	11	10

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1995

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	2,315,251	211,025	192,557	207,539	191,332	189,764	179,591	185,721	182,629	177,856	190,000	192,743	214,494
ALABAMA.....	41,878	3,689	3,446	3,807	3,401	3,385	3,213	3,439	3,320	3,266	3,426	3,438	4,048
ALASKA.....	2,540	193	190	200	201	197	214	264	228	230	205	210	208
ARIZONA.....	36,229	3,267	2,882	3,154	3,177	3,059	2,836	2,795	2,952	2,675	2,951	2,894	3,587
ARKANSAS.....	26,266	2,276	2,125	2,380	2,170	2,123	2,010	2,093	2,070	2,016	2,214	2,305	2,484
CALIFORNIA.....	224,611	19,722	17,951	19,800	18,794	18,409	18,097	18,070	18,211	17,399	18,398	18,382	21,378
COLORADO.....	25,530	2,216	2,166	2,325	2,121	2,125	2,042	2,045	1,990	1,949	2,175	2,090	2,286
CONNECTICUT.....	29,664	2,845	2,510	2,634	2,409	2,381	2,260	2,364	2,235	2,298	2,495	2,411	2,822
DELAWARE.....	6,274	548	516	564	528	551	508	501	483	449	544	483	599
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	8,389	786	632	729	672	702	618	683	691	665	734	725	752
FLORIDA.....	154,285	14,612	13,937	14,666	12,883	12,622	11,752	11,916	11,789	11,177	12,224	12,613	14,094
GEORGIA.....	58,954	5,348	4,855	5,068	4,804	4,789	4,574	4,636	4,643	4,478	4,838	5,046	5,875
HAWAII.....	7,798	695	683	712	652	645	605	637	617	663	607	630	652
IDAHO.....	8,252	730	600	715	643	730	610	699	697	661	709	703	755
ILLINOIS.....	105,572	9,694	9,001	9,499	8,441	8,398	8,063	9,368	8,273	8,122	8,383	8,716	9,614
INDIANA.....	53,786	4,789	4,502	4,833	4,347	4,377	4,139	4,337	4,192	4,345	4,473	4,546	4,906
IOWA.....	27,783	2,460	2,199	2,461	2,208	2,326	2,157	2,225	2,082	2,231	2,429	2,426	2,579
KANSAS.....	23,179	2,056	1,931	2,100	1,872	1,837	1,826	1,919	1,811	1,743	1,913	1,957	2,214
KENTUCKY.....	36,744	3,176	3,080	3,491	3,039	3,014	2,803	2,898	2,909	2,914	2,981	3,066	3,373
LOUISIANA.....	40,179	3,708	3,354	3,635	3,228	3,280	3,243	3,294	3,162	3,133	3,249	3,294	3,599
MAINE.....	11,706	988	958	1,057	1,005	1,026	967	896	928	898	952	956	1,075

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1995

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MARYLAND.....	41,420	4,204	3,431	3,455	3,471	3,336	3,210	3,288	3,236	3,121	3,381	3,447	3,840
MASSACHUSETTS.....	56,180	5,166	4,867	5,135	4,646	4,614	4,219	4,365	4,458	4,234	4,628	4,616	5,232
MICHIGAN.....	82,505	7,314	6,794	7,514	6,644	6,820	6,554	6,687	6,679	6,401	6,850	6,890	7,358
MINNESOTA.....	37,544	3,419	3,039	3,188	3,074	3,071	3,007	2,893	2,889	3,042	3,220	3,114	3,588
MISSISSIPPI.....	26,223	2,404	2,032	2,325	2,147	2,077	2,053	2,169	2,176	2,052	2,173	2,186	2,429
MISSOURI.....	56,062	4,993	4,653	5,377	4,574	4,542	4,328	4,530	4,402	4,303	4,536	4,558	5,266
MONTANA.....	7,613	706	607	664	645	597	589	617	603	614	663	615	693
NEBRASKA.....	15,474	1,405	1,296	1,418	1,252	1,266	1,218	1,229	1,182	1,170	1,311	1,325	1,402
NEVADA.....	13,246	1,161	1,034	1,142	1,166	1,070	1,124	1,022	1,088	990	1,106	1,073	1,270
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	9,106	856	725	844	766	727	671	730	720	714	727	779	847
NEW JERSEY.....	72,203	7,150	6,131	6,289	5,975	6,094	5,582	5,747	5,612	5,329	5,850	6,032	6,412
NEW MEXICO.....	12,460	1,133	1,020	1,077	1,055	1,018	989	996	929	952	1,086	1,031	1,174
NEW YORK.....	167,205	16,193	13,836	14,560	13,735	13,744	12,803	13,697	13,327	12,568	13,641	13,885	15,216
NORTH CAROLINA.....	65,552	5,988	5,775	5,916	5,396	5,196	4,984	5,143	5,082	5,125	5,281	5,679	5,987
NORTH DAKOTA.....	6,390	563	526	536	525	553	500	520	446	501	592	536	592
OHIO.....	105,591	9,309	8,883	9,656	8,691	8,853	8,138	8,215	8,458	8,281	8,696	8,842	9,569
OKLAHOMA.....	31,908	2,921	2,513	2,901	2,726	2,620	2,428	2,617	2,495	2,443	2,623	2,732	2,889
OREGON.....	28,286	2,448	2,098	2,521	2,283	2,381	2,280	2,356	2,275	2,240	2,326	2,343	2,735
PENNSYLVANIA.....	128,820	11,927	11,130	11,508	10,855	10,702	9,815	10,080	10,082	9,771	10,454	10,758	11,738
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,778	909	823	889	844	771	718	798	771	727	804	788	936
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	32,704	2,970	2,976	2,917	2,679	2,531	2,506	2,538	2,529	2,607	2,685	2,763	3,003
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	7,038	674	545	551	583	624	569	582	534	551	586	569	670
TENNESSEE.....	54,398	4,817	4,495	4,876	4,524	4,334	4,211	4,319	4,361	4,175	4,615	4,616	5,055
TEXAS.....	139,567	12,690	11,412	12,539	11,469	11,538	10,690	11,142	11,169	10,975	11,413	11,444	13,086
UTAH.....	11,308	932	874	948	933	948	911	953	903	832	1,017	964	1,093

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1995

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
VERMONT.....	5,000	458	398	471	432	401	394	417	371	390	380	432	456
VIRGINIA.....	52,368	4,874	4,404	4,682	4,478	4,238	3,925	4,036	4,111	3,950	4,346	4,465	4,859
WASHINGTON..	40,914	3,485	3,123	3,682	3,535	3,464	3,277	3,297	3,191	3,118	3,401	3,499	3,842
WEST VIRGINIA.....	20,168	1,819	1,714	1,925	1,661	1,642	1,491	1,614	1,561	1,507	1,717	1,686	1,831
WISCONSIN.....	45,044	3,997	3,608	3,916	3,687	3,703	3,618	3,750	3,418	3,588	3,688	3,905	4,166
WYOMING.....	3,557	342	277	287	286	313	252	295	288	273	304	280	360

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		019	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200	1	047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Brucellosis (023)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	3	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	034	Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubella (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		074	Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		015	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		029	Gonococcal infections (098)
03900		031	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		019	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthases (120-129)
04300		036	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	Of lip (140)
05000		019	Of tongue (141)
05100		026	Of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		097	Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)
05900		030	Descending colon (153.2)
06000		027	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06100		056	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06200		048	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06300		052	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06400	1	046	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06500		028	Liver, primary (155.0)
06600		037	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06700		058	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06800		052	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06900		021	Of pancreas (157)
07000		120	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	025	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	048	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		028	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	108	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	094	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	073	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
14900	1 072 VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)
15000	1 040 Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
15100	022 Meningitis (320-322)
15200	027 Parkinson's disease (332)
15300	092 Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)
15400	026 Multiple sclerosis (340)
15500	032 Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
15600	016 Epilepsy (345)
15700	068 Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
15800	041 Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
15900	049 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
16000	1 060 VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)
16100	1 053 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
16200	033 Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
16300	1 043 Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)
16400	034 Diseases of mitral valve (394)
16500	034 Diseases of aortic valve (395)
16600	046 Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
16700	059 All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)
16800	1 030 Hypertensive disease (401-404)
16900	030 Essential hypertension (401)
17000	034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
17100	034 Hypertensive renal disease (403)
17200	044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
17300	1 032 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
17400	035 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
17500	064 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
17600	023 Angina pectoris (413)
17700	087 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
17800	043 Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
17900	1 038 Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
18000	039 Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
18100	088 Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
18200	1 037 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
18300	034 Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
18400	034 Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
18500	051 All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
18600	021 Heart failure (428)
18700	068 Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
18800	072 All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)
18900	1 034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
19000	031 Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
19100	059 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
19200	054 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)
19300	082 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
19400	027 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
19500	053 Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
19600	066 Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
19700	1 059 Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
19800	023 Atherosclerosis (440)
19900	023 Aortic aneurysm (441)
20000	071 All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
20100	1 084 Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
20200	075 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
20300	095 Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

20400	1	061	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1	057	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600		046	Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700		053	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800	1	054	Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900		042	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000	1	021	Pneumonia (480-486)
21100		025	Viral pneumonia (480)
21200		056	Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300		048	Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400		061	Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500		017	Influenza (487)
21600	1	072	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1	071	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800		057	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900		030	Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000		021	Emphysema (492)
22100		018	Asthma (493)
22200		062	Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300		063	Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400		073	Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
22500		055	Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600		016	Pleurisy (511)
22700		056	All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1	057	IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900		060	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1	057	Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1	041	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200		023	Gastric ulcer (531)
23300		024	Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400		040	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500		032	Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600		024	Appendicitis (540-543)
23700		095	Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800		059	Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900		062	All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000		032	Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1	043	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200		077	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300		057	Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400		117	Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500		061	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600		082	All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1	060	X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1	036	Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1	056	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000		034	Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100		028	Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200		140	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300		120	Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400		028	Infections of kidney (590)
25500		028	Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600		056	All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	041	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	031	Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	049	Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			029	Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	057	Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	083	XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	2	041 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	025	Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	028	Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	032	Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	034	Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	057	Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632, 637-638)
26900	1	2	2	041 Direct obstetric causes (640-646, 651-676)
27000		2	054	Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641, 666)
27100		2	040	Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9, 643)
27200		2	024	Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	043	Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	077	Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3, 644-646, 651-659, 661-665, 667-669)
27500	2	2	035	Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600	2	2	042	Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1		070	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			052	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			060	All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1		087	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			067	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			059	Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712, 715-719)
28300			022	Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			040	Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			080	Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1		046	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700			018	Spina bifida (741)
28800			058	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740, 742)
28900			039	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000			054	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100			048	All other congenital anomalies (743-744, 748-759)
29200	1		079	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300			018	Birth trauma (767)
29400			081	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500			070	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766, 770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	
	Recode T	Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
29600	1	069 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
29700		043 Senility without mention of psychosis (797)
29800		067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)
29900	1	093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)
30000	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
30100	1	033 Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200		033 Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	1	039 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	1	049 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) 045 Involving collision with train (E810)
30500		066 Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30700		050 Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30800		068 Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)
30900		054 Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)
31000		067 Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)
31100		052 Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)
31200		044 Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)
31300		041 Water transport accidents (E830-E838)
31400		049 Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)
31500		060 Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)
31600	1	034 Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31700		075 Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31800		072 Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31900		056 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
32000		091 Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)
32100	1	030 Accidental falls (E880-E888) 046 Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32200		034 Fall on same level (E885-E886)
32300		076 Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500		049 Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	1	053 Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) 020 Lightning (E907)
32700		045 Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32800		120 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
32900		039 Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33000		074 Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33100		048 Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33200		123 Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)
33300		046 Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33400		103 All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)
33600		102 Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)
33700	1	1 019 Suicide (E950-E959)
33800	1	1 064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)
33900	1	1 061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)
34000	1	1 041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)
34100	1	1 059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)
34200	1	1 029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)
34300	1	1 063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)
34400	1	1 089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		069 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964, E965.5-E965.9, E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		068 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		033 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		119 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,*042-*044,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
460		029 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500		040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530		017 Influenza (487)
540	1	070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550		047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560		017 Emphysema (492)
570		014 Asthma (493)
580		078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600		022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630		059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1	054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650		059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660		138 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670		118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680		026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1	029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1 2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2 2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2 2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750		097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760		072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780		029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810		063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010	039 Certain intestinal infections (008-009)
020	020 Whooping cough (033)
030	029 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	3 016 Septicemia (038)
050	024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060	025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070	110 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032, 034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)
080	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090	108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100	030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110	023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120	052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130	020 Meningitis (320-322)
140	059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150	044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160	042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)
170 1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190	017 Influenza (487)
200	061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210	093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220	075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230	067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240 1	030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250	042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260	020 Spina bifida (741)
270	034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280	092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)
290	041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300	056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310	050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320	052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330	056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340	058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350	025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360	043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370	062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
390		091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)
480		051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)
490		032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		027 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
590		038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
600		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
610	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
620		118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
630		042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
640		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)
650	1	020 Homicide (E960-E969)
660		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
670		038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
680		027 All other causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

52 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		050 Tuberculosis, including late effects (010-018,137)
020		016 Septicemia (038)
030	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) 064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) 039 Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150) 037 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) 035 Malignant neoplasm of colon (153) 070 Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) 064 Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) 070 Malignant neoplasms of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
110		038 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)
120		036 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)
130		058 Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
140		036 Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)
150		059 Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)
160		063 Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)
170		034 Malignant melanoma of skin (172)
180	2	043 Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174)
190	2	042 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180)
200	2	044 Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182)
210	2	061 Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
220	1	038 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185)
230	1	036 Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)
240		037 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)
250		078 Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
260		090 Malignant neoplasms of brain and other and unspecified parts of nervous system (191-192)
270		025 Hodgkin's disease (201)
280		059 Malignant lymphoma other than Hodgkin's disease (200,202)
290		058 Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
300		020 Leukemia (204-208)
310		149 All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (152,158-160,164-165,173,175,179, 181,184,187,190,193-199)
320		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
330		021 Aplastic anemia (284)
340	1	039 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) 034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
350		044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
360		034 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
370	1	037 Acute myocardial infarction (410) 046 All other ischemic heart disease (411-414)
380		047 All other diseases of heart (390-398,415-429)
390		052 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
400		034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
410		021 Atherosclerosis (440)
420		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
430		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
440		072 Pneumoconioses and pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (500-505)
450		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
460		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
470		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
480		041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
490		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
500	1	079 Accidents mainly of industrial type (E846,E881-E882,E916-E919,E921,E923-E926)
510		099 Other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E845,E847-E880,E883-E915,E920, E922,E927-E949)
520		1 019 Suicide (E950-E959)
530		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
540		049 All other diseases and external causes (Residual)
550		
560		

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

34 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
020		018 Syphilis (090-097)
030		089 Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-041,*042-*044,045-088,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149, 170-173, 190-203)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

**1995 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE
UNITED STATES, 1993, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A**

To assist the users of the mortality public-use data tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of the *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1993, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1995 data year. Those modifications include the following:

I. Sources of data

State-coded medical data

1995

New Mexico

1994

Oklahoma

Rhode Island

For 1995, of the States in the VSCP, 41 States submitted precoded medical data for all death certificates in the form of electronic data files. In addition, Maine, Montana, North Dakota, and Wyoming contracted with a private company to provide NCHS with precoded medical data. Kansas continued to provide the medical data for Alaska. The remaining nine VSCP States, New York City, and the District of Columbia submitted copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the medical data.

For 1995 approximately 16 percent of the Nation's death records were multiple-cause coded using SuperMICAR, 72 percent using MICAR, and 12 percent using ACME. This represents data from 13 states which was coded by SuperMICAR and data from 30 states, the District of Columbia, and New York City which was coded by MICAR. Data for the remaining seven States were processed by the States using only the ACME system.

All States submitted precoded demographic data for all death certificates on computer tape in 1995.

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are available on the mortality public-use data tapes beginning

with 1994.

II. Classification of data

A. Hispanic origin

Data for 1995 were obtained from the District of Columbia and all States except Oklahoma, which was excluded because the death certificates did not include an item to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin.

Infant mortality--Infant mortality data by Hispanic origin are based on deaths to residents of the same 49 states and the District of Columbia. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups.

Infant mortality rates by Hispanic origin may be biased, because of inconsistencies in reporting Hispanic or ethnic origin between the birth and death certificates for the same infant. Estimates of reporting bias have been made by comparing rates based on the linked file of infant deaths and live births with those where the Hispanic or ethnic origin of infant death is based on information from the death certificate (1).

In 1990 the 49 States and the District of Columbia accounted for about 99.6 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States, including about 99.5 percent of the Mexican population, 99.8 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 99.9 percent of the Cuban population, and 99.7 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population (2).

B. Educational attainment

Deaths by educational attainment are included on the 1995 public use data tapes. These data were included for the first time for 1989. Mortality data on educational attainment for 1995 are based on deaths to residents of 45 States and the District of Columbia whose data were approximately 80 percent or more complete on a place-of-occurrence basis. Data for Kentucky are included on the data tape, but are recommended to be deleted from tabulations because more than 20 percent of their death certificates were classified to "unknown educational attainment." Data for Georgia, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and South Dakota were

excluded from the data tape because their death certificates did not include an educational attainment item.

C. Occupation and industry

Deaths by occupation and industry are included on the 1995 public-use data tapes. These data were included for the first time for 1985. These data were obtained from the following items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- o (Item 14a) USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired.)
- o (Item 14b) KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

For 1995, the occupation and industry mortality data were included for the following 19 reporting States:

Colorado	New Mexico
Georgia	North Carolina
Idaho	Ohio
Indiana	Rhode Island
Kansas	South Carolina
Kentucky	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Nevada	West Virginia
New Hampshire	Wisconsin
New Jersey	

Data for 1993-95 were coded using the revised NCHS Part 19 instruction manual (3) and the Bureau of the Census 1990 occupation and industry titles and three-digit codes, which are shown in the 1990 Census of Population and Housing(4).

Occupation and industry mortality data for 1984-92 were based on the 1980 Bureau of the Census occupation and industry classifications. For a listing of the changes between the 1980 and the 1990 classification systems, see Appendix D of the NCHS Part 19 instruction manual (3).

In addition to the codes shown in the Bureau of the Census publication(4), the following special codes were created:

<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>
913 Retired	961 Own Home/At Home
914 Housewife/ Homemaker	970 Retired
915 Student	990 Blank, Unknown, NA
916 Volunteer	
917 Unemployed, never worked, disabled, child, infant	
999 Blank, Unknown, NA	

D. Injury at work

Deaths for "Injury at work" were included on the 1993 public-use data tapes for the first time. These data were obtained from the following item that appears on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- (Item 30c) INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or No)

E. Report of autopsy

Beginning with the 1995 data year, mortality data on autopsy are no longer collected.

III. Quality of data

For 1995, the number of deaths occurring in Alaska are in error for selected causes because NCHS did not receive changes resulting from amended records and because of errors in processing the cause of death data. Differences are concentrated among selected causes of death, principally Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780-799) and external causes as shown on the following page.

Numbers of deaths and ratios of deaths for selected causes as tabulated
by State of occurrence and NCHS, 1995

[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Numbers after causes
of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of
Diseases, 1975]

Causes	Ratio		
	Alaska	NCHS	Alaska/NCHS
All causes.....	2,546	2,546	1.00
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions.....	780-799	42	43
Accidents and adverse effects.....	E800-E949	368	376
Motor vehicle accidents.....	E810-E825	105	96
All other accidents and adverse effects..	E800-E807, E826-E949	263	280
Suicide.....	E950-E959	118	105
Homicide and legal intervention.....	E960-E978	56	55
All other external causes.....	E980-E999	7	11
			0.64

IV. Population bases for computing rates

The population used for computing death rates (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1995 are based on population estimates as of July 1, 1995 (5,6). The estimates are based on the 1990 census counts. The 1990 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with the U.S. Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data (7).

Population estimates by marital status are available and presented in Table III of the Technical notes of "Report of Final Mortality Statistics, 1995" (8).

References

1. National Center for Health Statistics. Technical appendix. Vital statistics of the United States, 1990, vol II, mortality, part A. Washington: Public Health Service. 1994.
2. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Unpublished data from the 1990 census for persons of Spanish origin by State.
3. National Center for Health Statistics: Industry and

occupation coding for death certificates, 1993. NCHS instruction manual, Part 19. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1992.

4. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and occupations. 1990 Census of Population and Housing. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1992.

5. U.S. Bureau of the Census: United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1995. Census file RESD0795. 1996.

6. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Unpublished estimates for 1995, by State.

7. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Unpublished data from the 1990 census, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. 1990 CPH-1-74

8. Anderson RN, Kochanek KD, Murphy SL. Report of Final Mortality Statistics, 1995. Monthly Vital Statistics Report; in press. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1997.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

	Page		Page
Sources of data.....	3	Cause of death.....	30
Death and fetal-death statistics.....	3	Maternal deaths.....	43
Standard certificates and reports.....	10	Infant deaths.....	45
History.....	12	Fetal deaths.....	52
Classification of data.....	12	Perinatal mortality.....	66
Classification by occurrence and residence.....	13	Quality of data.....	69
Geographic classification.	15	Completeness of registration.....	69
State or country of birth.	18	Quality control procedures.....	70
Age.....	19	Computation of rates and other measures.....	74
Race.....	19	Population bases.....	74
Hispanic origin.....	24	Net census undercount.....	80
Marital status.....	25	Age-adjusted death rates..	85
Educational attainment....	26	Life tables.....	87
Place of death and status of decedent.....	27	Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios.....	89
Mortality by month and date of death.....	29	References.....	92
Report of autopsy.....	30		

Figures

7-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Death

7-B. U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death

Text tables

- A. Comparison of percent agreement and ratio of deaths for census or survey record to deaths by race for matching death certificate: 1960 and 1979-85
- B. Infant mortality rates by race of mother from linked and unlinked data, 1989-91; and ratio of linked to unlinked rates: United States
- C. Period of gestation at which fetal-death reporting is required: Each reporting area, 1993
- D. Percent of fetal death records on which specified items were

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

not stated: Each State, 1993

- E. Numbers of deaths and ratios of deaths for selected causes as tabulated by State of occurrence and NCHS, 1993
- F. Source for resident population and population including Armed forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-32, and United States, 1900-93
- G. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes by race and sex, unadjusted and adjusted for estimated net census undercount: United States, 1990

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Sources of data

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1993 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, United States refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.

The Virgin Islands were admitted to the registration area for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967-69, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973-78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971 tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960-70 all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971 an increasing number of States have provided NCHS, via the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), with electronic files of data coded according to NCHS

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

specifications. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted in electronic data files to NCHS is shown below for each of the States, New York City, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia, all of which now furnish demographic or nonmedical data on tape.

1971	1977
Florida	Alaska
	Idaho
	Massachusetts
	New York City
	Ohio
	Puerto Rico
1972	1978
Maine	Indiana
Missouri	Utah
New Hampshire	Washington
Rhode Island	
Vermont	
1973	1979
Colorado	Connecticut
Michigan	Hawaii
New York (except)	Mississippi

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

New York City)

New Jersey

Pennsylvania

Wyoming

1974

1980

Illinois

Arkansas

Iowa

New Mexico

Kansas

South Dakota

Montana

Nebraska

Oregon

South Carolina

1975

1982

Louisiana

North Dakota

Maryland

North Carolina

Oklahoma

Tennessee

Virginia

Wisconsin

1976

1985

Alabama

Arizona

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Kentucky	California
Minnesota	Delaware
Nevada	Georgia
Texas	District of
West Virginia	Columbia

For the Virgin Islands and Guam, mortality statistics for 1993 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974 States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data in electronic data files according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for the 38 States now furnishing such data. In 1993 Maine, Montana, North Dakota, and Wyoming contracted with a private company to provide precoded medical data to NCHS. Kansas provided the medical data for Alaska. Iowa provided precoded medical data for Idaho. The remaining 12 VSCP States, New York City, and the District of Columbia submitted copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the medical data.

1974	1986
Iowa	California

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Michigan Florida

Texas

North Carolina **Idaho**

Virginia North Dakota

Wisconsin Wyoming

1980 1989

Colorado **Georgia**

Kansas Indiana

Massachusetts

Mississippi

New Hampshire

Pennsylvania

South Carolina

1981 1991

1983 1992

Minnesota **Montana**

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

1984	1993
Maryland	Alabama
New York (except New York City)	Connecticut Hawaii
Vermont	Nevada Oregon South Dakota

For 1993 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, these procedures were modified because of a coding and processing backlog resulting from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

In 1993, 41 States, New York City, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provided NCHS, via the VSCP, electronic data files of fetal-death data coded according to NCHS specifications. The remaining nine States--Arizona, California, Connecticut, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nevada, New Mexico, and New York (excluding New York City)--submitted photocopies of original reports of fetal deaths. For the registration areas submitting photocopies, the demographic items were coded by NCHS for the majority of the file with the remainder coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fetal-death data are published by NCHS for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam in section 9 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume II, Mortality, Part B.*

Standard certificates and reports

For many years, the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have been used as the principal means to attain uniformity in the contents of documents used to collect

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has ensured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting; or in some cases, items have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The current versions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning on January 1, 1989. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B, respectively (1).

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

History

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally, this area consisted of Massachusetts, New Jersey, the District of Columbia, and several large cities that had efficient systems for death registration. The death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included for the first time the entire United States. Tables showing data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area, see the *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7, pages 3 and 4* and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I, chapter 1, pages 2-19*. Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918 and then every year beginning with 1922.

Classification of data

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths for 1993 are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals (2,3). A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this volume are classified by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970 resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the States and the District of Columbia, with deaths of nonresidents assigned to place of death. Deaths of nonresidents refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens; nationals residing abroad; and residents of Puerto Rico,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970 deaths of nonresidents are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1993 this difference amounted to 3,394 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-11, 1-19, 1-20, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 3-1, 3-6, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970 except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error--Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched (4).

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births (5) showed that the quality of residence data had improved considerably between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking whether residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. Although this may have improved the quality of data, accurate determination of place of residence appears to be a continuing problem.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously (2,3). The geographic codes assigned by NCHS during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

instruction manual (6). Beginning with 1982 data, the geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1980 census. For 1970-81 codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

Metropolitan statistical areas--The Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and Primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) used in this volume are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of April 1, 1990, and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census (7), except in the New England States.

Outside the New England States, an MSA has either a city with a population of at least 50,000 or a U.S. Bureau of the Census urbanized area of at least 50,000 and a total MSA population of at least 100,000. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links and has a population over 1 million. When PMSA's are defined, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (8).

In the New England States, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of MSA's and PMSA's. However, NCHS cannot use this classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). Made up of county units, these areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (9).

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties--Independent cities and counties included in MSA's and PMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups--In 1993 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places were classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970-81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning with 1982 data, some urban places identified in previous reports were deleted and others were added because of changes occurring in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this volume include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.

- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with a population of 10,000 or more. (There are no incorporated cities in the State.)

Before 1964 places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The technical appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-36) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam--if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the remainder of the world. Deaths for which information on State or

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1993, about 0.6 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939-41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday, the same as the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For 1993 data 507 resident death records (0.02 percent) contained not-stated age. For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1993, deaths are classified by race--white, black, American Indian, Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese, Filipino, and Other Asian or Pacific

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Islander. Beginning with 1992 data an expanded code structure was used for seven States showing five additional Asian or Pacific Islander groups. These groups are Asian Indian, Korean, Samoan, Vietnamese, and Guamanian. These groups are coded only for deaths occurring in California, Hawaii, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Texas, and Washington. In 1990, at least two-thirds of the U.S. population of each of these groups lived in this seven-State reporting area: Asian Indian, Korean, and Vietnamese, 63-66 percent; Guamanian, 74 percent; and Samoan, 84 percent (10). This additional race detail is available on the mortality public-use data tapes (11,12), but is not shown separately in this volume. Beginning in 1992 all records coded as "other races" (0.02 percent of the total deaths) were assigned to the specified race of the previous record rather than to a separate category called "other races." Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported in the race item on the death certificate as Hispanic, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The American Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate nonwhite race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been used since 1969. Before 1969 if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this volume, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. Most tables show data for white, all other (including black), and black separately. Information on Hispanic or ethnic origin is obtained from a separate item on the death certificate (see "Hispanic origin").

Race not stated--For 1993 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 6,318 or 0.3 percent of the total deaths. Beginning in 1992 death records with race not stated were assigned to the specified race of the previous record with known race. From 1965 to 1991 death records with race entry not stated were assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record was coded white, the code assignment was made to white; if the code was other than white, the assignment was made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962-64.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

New Jersey, 1962-64--New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore, figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964 6.8 percent of the death records used for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to account for the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962-64 are described in the Technical Appendix of the *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Quality of race data--A number of studies have been conducted on the reliability of race reported on the death certificate. These studies compare race reported on the death certificate with that reported on another data collection instrument such as the census or a survey. Race information on the death certificate is reported by the funeral director as provided by an informant, often the surviving next of kin, or, in the absence of an informant, on the basis of observation. In contrast, race on the census or the Current Population Survey (CPS) is self-reported and, therefore, may be considered more

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

valid. A high level of agreement between the death certificate and the census or survey report is essential to ensure unbiased death rates by race.

In one study a sample of approximately 340,000 death certificates was compared with census records for a 4-month period in 1960 (13). Percent agreement was 99.8 percent for white decedents, and 98.2 percent for black decedents; but less for the smaller minority groups (table A). In another study 29,713 death certificates were compared with responses to the race questions from a total of 12 CPS's conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the years 1979-85 (14). In this study, entitled the National Longitudinal Mortality Study, agreement for white decedents was 99.2 and for black decedents, 98.2; agreement was less for the smaller race groups. In 1986 the National Mortality Followback Survey, conducted by NCHS, listed a question about the race of decedents 25 years old and over. The total sample was 18,733 decedents (15). The rates of agreement were similar to those observed in the other studies.

All of these studies show that persons self-reported as American Indian or Asian on census and survey records (and by informants in the Followback Survey) were sometimes reported as white on the death certificate. The net effect of misclassification is an underestimation of deaths and death rates for the smaller minority races.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Hispanic origin

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. Data for 1993 were obtained from the District of Columbia and all States except Oklahoma, which was excluded because its death certificate did not include an item to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin.

Hispanic mortality data were published for the first time in 1984. Generally, the reporting States used items similar to one of two basic formats recommended by NCHS. The first format is directed specifically toward the Hispanic population and appears on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death as follows:

Was decedent of Hispanic origin?

(Specify No or Yes--If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) No Yes Specify:

The second format is a more general ancestry item and appears as follows:

Ancestry--Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, African, English, Irish, German, Hmong, etc., (specify)

The 49 States and the District of Columbia for which general mortality data are shown in this report accounted for about 99.6

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

percent of the Hispanic population in the United States in 1990. This included about 99.5 percent of the Mexican population, 99.8 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 99.9 percent of the Cuban population, and 99.7 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population (10). For qualifications regarding infant mortality of the Hispanic-origin population, see "Infant deaths."

Quality of data on Hispanic origin--A study (14) examined the reliability of Hispanic origin reported on 43,520 death certificates with that reported on a total of 12 CPS's conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the years 1979-85. In this study, agreement was 89.7 percent for any report of Hispanic origin. The ratio of deaths for CPS divided by deaths for death certificate was 1.07 percent indicating net underreporting of Hispanic origin on death certificates as compared with self-reports on the surveys. The sample was too small to assess the reliability of specified Hispanic groups.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (tables 1-34 and 1-35) have been published annually since 1979. They were previously published in the annual volumes for 1949-51 and 1959-61. Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959-61

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

data (16). Reference to earlier reports is given in the appendix of part B of the 1959-61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates on which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 2,218,856 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1993, 10,006 certificates (0.5 percent) had marital status not stated.

Educational attainment

Beginning with the 1989 data year, mortality data on educational attainment have been tabulated from information reported on the death certificate. As a result of the revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death (1), this item was added to the certificates of a large number of States:

- Decedent's Education (specify only highest grade completed)
- Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)

Mortality data on educational attainment for 1993 (table 1-45) are based on deaths to residents of 45 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia. Data for four States--Georgia, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and South

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Dakota--are excluded from this table because their death certificates did not include an educational attainment item. Data for New York City are excluded because the education item on its death certificate provided only grouped educational attainment data, and did not provide the level of detail of educational attainment in single years of age needed by NCHS.

In tables 1-46 and 1-47, the data are based on deaths to residents of 43 States and the District of Columbia whose data were approximately 80 percent or more complete on a place-of-occurrence basis. In addition to the four States mentioned previously, data from Kentucky and West Virginia were excluded because more than 20 percent of their death certificates were classified to "unknown educational attainment." In addition, data for New York were excluded because data for New York City were considered not comparable to data from the other areas.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death have been published annually since 1979. Before that year they were published in 1958 (tables 1-30--1-32). In addition, mortality data also were available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center. The 1993

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

data were obtained from the following two items appearing on the revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Death (1):

- Item 9a. Place of Death (check only one)
- Hospital: Inpatient
- ER/Outpatient, DOA
- Other: Nursing Home, Residence, Other (specify)
- Item 9b. Facility Name (If not institution, give street and number)

Before the 1989 revision of the Standard Certificate of Death, information on place of death and status of decedent could be determined if hospital or institution indicated Inpatient, Outpatient, ER, or DOA, and if the name of the hospital or institution, which was used to determine the kind of facility, appeared on the certificate. The change to a checkbox format in many States for this item may affect the comparability of data between 1989 and subsequent years and that for years before 1989.

Except for Oklahoma, all of the States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia have item 9 (or its equivalent) on their certificates. For all reporting States and the District of Columbia in the VSCP, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or code for hospitals, medical centers, nursing homes, or other institutions.

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

and status of decedent was modified. A new coding category was added: "Death on arrival--hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in tables 1-30--1-32. Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

California--For the first 5 months of data year 1989, California coded "residence" to "other" for "Place of death."

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been tabulated regularly and published in the annual volume for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1993 deaths by month are shown in tables 1-20, 1-21, 1-24, 1-33, 2-16--2-18, and 3-7.

Date of death was published for the first time for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Numbers of deaths by date of death in this volume are shown in table 1-33 for the total number of deaths and for the numbers of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed:
Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972 the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. Beginning in 1972 all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether an autopsy was performed. For 1993 autopsies were reported on 220,620 death certificates, 9.7 percent of the total (table 1-29).

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification--Since 1949 cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury" (17).

For each death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions reported in the medical certification section on the death certificate. This section provides a format for entering the cause of death sequentially. The conditions are

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and the selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD), published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two conditions or more on the certificate into one classification category.

As a statistical datum, underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the onset of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for selecting the underlying cause of death are included in ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward comparability and uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Tabulation lists--Beginning with data year 1979, the cause-of-death statistics published by NCHS have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International*

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) (17). In addition to specifying that ICD-9 be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in ICD-9 allows countries to construct their mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List (BTL) if the rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more flexible than that of the Eighth Revision, in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The BTL recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that when added equal the "all causes" total. Identified within each two-digit rubric are up to nine three-digit rubrics that are numbered from zero to eight and whose total does not equal the two-digit rubric. The two-digit BTL rubrics 01-46 are used for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths according to ICD categories 001-799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47-56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47-E56. The 57th two-digit rubric (VO) is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

for the tabulation of mortality data. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics that are the minimum necessary for the national display of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume--the Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes of Death, List of 72 Selected Causes of Death, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists used under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List to which deaths may be validly assigned and most four-digit subcategories. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825); however, these subcategories that identify persons injured are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories also are used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

BTL rubrics 01-46 and E47-E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State and for Metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published for detailed geographic areas.

Beginning with data for 1987, changes were made in these lists to accommodate the introduction in the United States of new categories *042-*044 for Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. The changes are described in the Technical Appendix

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

from *Vital Statistics for the United States, 1987.*

*Effect of list revisions--*The International Lists, or adaptations of them, used in the United States since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so the disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to ICD-9 (17). For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7, pages 9-14.*

A dual coding study was undertaken in which the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions were compared to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new revision. A study for the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death has been published (18). The List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death is a basic NCHS tabulation list not used in this volume but used for provisional data in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, another NCHS publication. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, see the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics for the United States, 1979.*

Significant coding changes under the Ninth Revision--Since the implementation of ICD-9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979, several coding changes have been introduced. The more important changes are discussed as follows: In early 1983 a change that affected data from 1981 to 1986 was made in the coding of Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and HIV infection. Also effective with data year 1981 was a coding change for Poliomyelitis. For data year 1982, the definition of child was changed (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including Child battering and other maltreatment), and guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967) were changed also. During the calendar year 1985, detailed instructions for coding Motor vehicle accidents involving all-terrain vehicles were implemented to ensure consistency in coding these accidents. Effective with data year 1986, "Primary" and "Invasive" tumors, unspecified, were classified as "Malignant"; these neoplasms had been classified to Neoplasms of unspecified nature (ICD-9 No. 239).

Beginning with data for 1987, NCHS introduced new category

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

numbers *042-*044 for classifying and coding HIV infection, formerly referred to as Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-III/lymphadenopathy associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) infection. The asterisks appearing before the categories indicate these codes are not part of ICD-9. Also changed effective with data year 1987 were coding rules for the conditions "Dehydration" and "Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy." Effective with data year 1988, minor content changes were made to the classification for HIV infection. Detailed discussion of these changes may be found in the Technical Appendix for previous volumes.

Coding in 1993--The rules and instructions used in coding 1993 mortality medical data remained essentially the same as those used for the 1992 and 1991 data.

Medical certification--The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not ensure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability among areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she records this information on the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography prepared by NCHS (19), covering 128 references over 23 years, indicates no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision, Chapter XVI, Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780-799). Although deaths occur for which it is impossible to determine the underlying cause, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. This proportion also may be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1993, 1.2 percent of all reported

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

deaths in the United States were assigned to this category. The percent of deaths assigned to this category remained stable at 1.5 percent from 1981 to 1987, but has declined slightly since then.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death--Before
data for 1968, mortality medical data were based on manual
coding of an underlying cause of death for each certificate in
accordance with WHO rules. Effective with data year 1968, NCHS
converted to computerized coding of the underlying cause and
manual coding of all causes (multiple causes) on the death
certificate. In this system, called Automated Classification of
Medical Entities (ACME) (20), the multiple cause codes serve as
inputs to the computer software that employs WHO rules to select
the underlying cause. Many States also have implemented ACME and
provide multiple cause and underlying cause data to NCHS in
electronic form.

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the
underlying cause as would be applied manually by a nosologist;
however, under this system, the computer consistently applies
the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this
step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all
conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. The decision tables provide the comprehensive relationships among the conditions classified by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification.

The decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables periodically are updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For data year 1988, these tables were amended to incorporate minor changes to the previously mentioned classification for HIV infection (*042-*044) that originally had been implemented with data year 1987. Coding procedures for selecting the underlying cause of death by using the ACME computer program, as well as by using the ACME decision tables, are documented in NCHS instruction manuals (20,24,25).

Beginning with data year 1990, another computer system was implemented for automating cause-of-death coding. This system, called Mortality Medical Indexing, Classification, and Retrieval (MICAR) (21,22), automates coding multiple causes of death. Because MICAR automates multiple-cause coding rules, errors in recognizing terms, applying coding rules, and using the ICD

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

index are eliminated. The use of the MICAR system ensures consistent application of multiple-cause coding rules, which is especially important for rules that are complex and infrequently applied. In addition, MICAR ultimately will provide more detailed information on the conditions reported on death certificates than is available through the ICD category structure (23). In the first year of implementation, only about 5 percent (94,372) of the Nation's death records were coded using MICAR with subsequent processing through ACME. This percentage increased from 26 percent in 1991 to 35 percent in 1992 and 59 percent in 1993. States whose data were coded by MICAR in 1993 included Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and Wisconsin. For these States, MICAR processed about 88 percent of the mortality records with an average system error rate of 0.33 on an underlying cause basis, and a rate of 0.58 on a multiple-cause basis. Records that MICAR was unable to process were coded manually and then processed using ACME.

Beginning with data year 1993, another computer system was implemented for automating cause-of-death coding. This system, called SuperMICAR, is an enhancement of the MICAR system, which

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

allows for total literal entry of the multiple cause-of-death text as reported by the certifier. This information is automatically coded by the MICAR and ACME computer systems. In the first year of implementation, about 9 percent of the Nation's death records were coded using SuperMICAR with subsequent processing through MICAR and ACME. States using SuperMICAR in 1993 included Colorado, Hawaii, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, and South Carolina. In 1993, for these States, SuperMICAR processed about 70 percent of the mortality records with an average system error rate of 0.50 on an underlying cause basis, and a rate of 1.03 on a multiple-cause basis. Records that SuperMICAR was unable to process were coded manually and then processed using ACME.

*Cause-of-death ranking--Cause-of-death ranking except for infants is based on numbers of deaths assigned to categories in the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the category Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044); cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death and HIV infection. HIV infection was added to the list of rankable causes effective with data year 1987.*

The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions from the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death are not ranked; Certain conditions originating

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death are not ranked. In addition, category titles beginning with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles representing a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630-676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to the category "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (*Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States* (ICDA-8) Nos. 630-678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, an NCHS classification rule existed that limited the definition of a maternal death to a death that occurred within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration was given for the condition. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation for duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision did not have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability was affected by the following classification change: Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes of death have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions as well as other conditions present in the mother and classifiable elsewhere but that complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood of a pregnant woman dying of maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

Race--Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating live birth and fetal death data by race from race of child to race of mother. This resulted in a discontinuity in maternal mortality rates by race between 1989-93 and previous years; see "Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths," under "Infant deaths" in the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1990, or the series report, "Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race" (26).

Infant deaths

Age--Infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths usually are divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

first 27 days of life; postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. Generally, it has been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period; environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

Rates--Infant mortality rates shown in sections 2 and 8 are the most commonly used indices for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation because some live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants who die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year (27,28). Other sources of error in the infant mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event (29,30,31).

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of persons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate," mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July-June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January-December. The difference in the time reference can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

The infant death rate also is subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age (30).

Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths--Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating live-birth and fetal-death data by race from race of child to race of mother. As in previous years, race for infant and maternal deaths (the numerator of the rate) is tabulated by the race of the decedent. Because live births comprise the denominator of infant and maternal mortality rates, this change resulted in a discontinuity in rates between 1989-93 data, and that for previous years. For fetal and perinatal mortality rates, the numerator and the denominator of the rates are affected, resulting in a slightly smaller discontinuity. For additional information, see the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1990* or the series report, "Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race" (26).

Comparison of race data from birth and death certificates-- Regardless of whether vital events are tabulated by race of mother or by race of child, inconsistencies exist in reporting race for the same infant between birth and death certificates,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

based on results of studies in which race on the birth and death certificates for the same infant were compared (32).

These reporting inconsistencies can result in systematic biases in infant mortality rates by specified race, in particular, underestimates for specified races other than white or black. In the computation of race-specific infant mortality rates published in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, the race item for the numerator comes from the death certificate, and for the denominator, from the birth certificate. Biases in the rates may arise because of possible inconsistencies in reporting race on these two vital records. Race of the mother and father is reported on the birth certificate by the mother at the time of delivery; whereas race of the deceased infant is reported on the death certificate by the funeral director based on observation or on information supplied by an informant, such as a parent. Previous studies have noted the race for an infant who died and was of a smaller minority race group is sometimes reported as white on the death certificate but is reported as the minority race group on the birth certificate, resulting, in the aggregate, in understatement of infant mortality for smaller race groups (32).

Estimates can be made of the degree of bias in race-specific infant mortality rates by comparing rates for birth cohorts

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

based on the linked birth and infant death data set (33,34) with period rates based on mortality data published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for the same year(s). The period rates published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* are unlinked because the infant death certificates have not been linked to the corresponding birth certificates.

The comparison of linked and unlinked rates is somewhat affected by small differences in the events included in the numerators of the two rates. The numerator of the linked rate is comprised of infant deaths to the cohort of infants born in a calendar year whereas the numerator of the unlinked rate is comprised of infant deaths occurring in the calendar year.

Based on data comparing infant mortality rates from the linked data set for the birth cohorts of 1989-91 with unlinked rates for the period 1989-91, bias in the rates for the two major race groups--white and black--is small (table B). However, linked rates for the smaller race groups are estimated to be higher than unlinked rates by 2 to 56 percent.

The exception to this pattern is for Hawaiians, where linked rates are 17 percent lower than unlinked rates. This may reflect the slightly different race coding rules used for Hawaiians than those used for other races (see "Race" under "Classification of data"). For mortality data, in cases of mixed Hawaiian and other

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

race parentage, race is always classified as "Hawaiian." In contrast, the race data from the birth certificate is classified according to the race of the mother. The race data from the birth certificate is used in the denominator of the unlinked infant mortality rates, and in the numerator and denominator of the linked infant mortality rates. This difference leads to slightly fewer infant deaths being classified as Hawaiian in the linked data, compared to the unlinked data. The linked infant mortality rate for Hawaiians is considered to be more accurate, because the numerator and denominator data come from the same data source and are coded in the same manner.

Cohort infant mortality rates from the linked file have not been adjusted to reflect the 2 to 3 percent of infant death records that were not linked to their corresponding birth records. Because of systematic underestimation of infant mortality rates based on unlinked data, the national linked files should be used to measure infant mortality for races other than black and white. For the white and black populations, unlinked data are a close approximation of the rates based on linked files.

Hispanic origin--Infant mortality rates for the Hispanic-origin population are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported to be of Hispanic origin (see "Hispanic

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

origin") and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 49 States and the District of Columbia. Data for Oklahoma were excluded, because Oklahoma did not include an item on Hispanic origin on its death certificate. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because the percent of infant deaths of unknown origin for 1993 was 2.1 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 1.3 percent, infant mortality rates by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin may be slightly underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths for specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (see "Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios").

Tabulation list--Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See "Cause-of-death classification" under "Cause of death.")

Fetal deaths

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

In May 1950 WHO recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles

(35).

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from the use of such terms as stillbirth, spontaneous abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition was adopted by NCHS as the nationally recommended standard. All registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition (36). Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, WHO recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

(early fetal deaths) Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than
28 (intermediate fetal deaths) Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over
(late fetal deaths) Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I,
II, and III Group IV

As shown in table 3-11, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of a live-birth certificate and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1956, 1968, 1978, and 1989. The 1989 U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death is shown as figure 7-B.

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act* and *Model State Vital Statistics Regulations* (37) recommended spontaneous fetal deaths at a gestation of 20 weeks or more or a weight of 350 grams or more be reported and further be reported on separate forms. These should be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents. The 1992 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Regulations*

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

(38) recommended all spontaneous fetal deaths weighing 350 grams or more, or if weight is unknown, fetal deaths of 20 completed weeks of gestation be reported.

Beginning with fetal deaths reported in 1970, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications of spontaneous fetal deaths are different from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still used.

Comparability and completeness of data--Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of the areas require reporting of fetal death at gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table C shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State to report a fetal death in 1993. Substantial evidence exists that indicates some fetal deaths for which reporting is required are not reported (39,40).

Underreporting of fetal deaths is most likely to occur in the earlier part of the required reporting period for each State (39). Thus, for States requiring reporting of all periods of gestation, fetal deaths occurring under 20 weeks of gestation are less completely reported; for States requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, fetal deaths occurring at 20-

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

23 weeks are less completely reported. Thus, reporting of fetal deaths at 20-23 weeks of gestation may be more complete for those States that report fetal deaths at all periods of gestation than for others.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths for which gestation is not stated for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks of gestation or more only. Beginning with 1969 fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birthweight of 500 grams or more. In 1993 this rule was applied to the following States: Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are exceptions to this procedure.

Arkansas--Since 1971 Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths: A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form that is not sent to NCHS and a Fetal Death Certificate that is. State changes concerning fetal death registration in 1981 and 1984 (see Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1990*) created comparability problems between the counts of fetal deaths at 20-27 weeks for 1981-83 and those for other

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

reporting areas or for contiguous years. It is believed that reporting has improved but is still not comparable with data for 1980 and earlier years.

Delaware--Beginning in July 1992, Delaware changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from 20 weeks of gestation or more to 350 grams or more (table C). If weight is unknown, all fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more should be reported.

Montana--Beginning in October 1991, Montana changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from 20 weeks of gestation or more to 20 weeks of gestation or more or 500 grams (table C).

New York City--As a result of local efforts to improve reporting, a combined total of 10,470 additional 1990 and 1991 fetal death records were sent from New York City hospitals after the data files had been processed and tabulated. Most of these records are for fetal deaths under 20 weeks of gestation or not-stated gestation. The values in the tables showing data for 1991 may exclude the additional deaths.

Revised Report of Fetal Death for 1989--Beginning with data for 1989, new items were added to the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, including Hispanic origin of the mother and father, medical and other risk factors of pregnancy, obstetric

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

procedures, and method of delivery. In addition, questions on complications of labor and/or delivery and congenital anomalies of fetus were changed from an open-ended question to a checkbox format to ensure more complete reporting of information.

Interpretation of these data must include evaluation of the item completeness of reporting. The percent "not stated" is one measure of the quality of the data. Completeness of reporting varies among items and States. See table D for the percent of fetal death records on which specified items were not stated.

The tabulation of items in the fetal-death section is limited to those States whose reporting is sufficiently complete. For fetal deaths before data year 1991, data were published when a State had a response for the item on at least 20 percent of the records. Beginning in data year 1991, tabulations of prenatal care and educational attainment include only those States with a response for that specific item on at least 80 percent of the fetal death records. For the other tables in the fetal death section, item completion is high (table D) and no reporting criterion is used to exclude States.

Period of gestation--The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and the date of delivery. The first day of the LMP is used as the initial date because it can

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or if the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, the "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used.

To improve data quality, beginning with data for 1989, NCHS instituted a new computer edit to check for consistency between gestation and birthweight (41). Briefly, if LMP gestation is inconsistent with birthweight, and the physician's estimate is consistent, the physician's estimate is used; if both are inconsistent with birthweight but are consistent with each other, LMP gestation is used, and birthweight is assigned to unknown. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

1-3 months to under 16 weeks

4 months to 16-19 weeks

5 months to 20-23 weeks

6 months to 24-27 weeks

7 months to 28-31 weeks

8 months to 32-35 weeks

9 months to 40 weeks

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1993, and all areas except California, Louisiana, Maryland, and Oklahoma reported physician's estimate of gestation.

Birthweight--Most of the 55 registration areas do not specify how weight should be given, that is, in pounds and ounces or in grams. In the tabulation and presentation of birthweight data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. Birthweight specified in pounds and ounces is assigned the equivalent of the gram intervals, as follows:

Less than 350 grams = 0 lb 12 oz or less

350-499 grams = 0 lb 13 oz-1 lb 1 oz

500-999 grams = 1 lb 2 oz-2 lb 3 oz

1,000-1,499 grams = 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz

1,500-1,999 grams = 3 lb 5 oz-4 lb 6 oz

2,000-2,499 grams = 4 lb 7 oz-5 lb 8 oz

2,500-2,999 grams = 5 lb 9 oz-6 lb 9 oz

3,000-3,499 grams = 6 lb 10 oz-7 lb 11 oz

3,500-3,999 grams = 7 lb 12 oz-8 lb 13 oz

4,000-4,499 grams = 8 lb 14 oz-9 lb 14 oz

4,500-4,999 grams = 9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz

5,000 grams or more = 11 lb 1 oz or more

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

With the introduction of ICD-9, the birthweight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001-1,500, 1,501-2,000, and so forth. Beginning in 1989 NCHS instituted a consistency check between birthweight and gestation; see previous section on gestation.

Race--Beginning with data for 1989, NCHS changed the method of tabulating fetal death, perinatal, and live birth data by race from race of child to race of mother. When the race of the mother is unknown, the mother is assigned the father's race; when information for both parents is missing, the race of the mother is assigned to the specific race of the mother of the preceding record with known race.

The change in tabulation of race has resulted in a discontinuity in fetal mortality rates by race for data year 1989-93 relative to previous years; see "Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths," under "Infant deaths" or the series report, "Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race" (26).

Hispanic origin of mother--Fetal mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on fetal deaths to mothers of Hispanic origin who were residents of those States and the

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

District of Columbia that included items on the report of fetal death to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of mother. Data for 1993 were obtained from 46 States and the District of Columbia; areas not supplying data were Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma.

For 1993 fetal and perinatal mortality data in tables 3-18 and 4-6 are for 46 States and the District of Columbia and tables 3-19 and 4-7 are for 41 States, New York (excluding New York City) and the District of Columbia that had an item on Hispanic or ethnic origin on the death certificate, birth certificate, and report of fetal death and whose data for all three files were at least 80 percent complete on a place-of-occurrence basis and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The States included are Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (excluding New York City), North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

The 41 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia for which fetal and perinatal data by

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Hispanic origin are shown accounted for about 87 percent of the Hispanic population in 1990, including 99 percent of the Mexican population, 51 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 91 percent of the Cuban population, and 76 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population (10). Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Puerto Ricans) of the entire United States. (See also "Hispanic origin" under "Classification of data.")

Total-birth order--Total-birth order refers to the sum of live births and other terminations (including spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) a woman has had, including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

Beginning with implementation of the 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from three items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births now living; number of previous live births now dead; and number of other terminations (spontaneous and induced at anytime after conception). For prior years total-birth order was calculated from four items, see the

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1988.

Although all registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to number of previous live births, registration areas phrase the item pertaining to other terminations of pregnancy differently. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas. In addition, there may be substantial underreporting of other terminations of pregnancy on the fetal-death report.

Marital status--Table 3-3 shows fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by mother's marital status. The following States were excluded from this table because their reports of fetal death did not include an item on marital status: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Nevada, New York (including New York City), and Texas. Because live births comprise the denominator of the rate, marital status must be reported for mothers of live births also. Marital status of the mother of the live birth is inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate (42).

Beginning with data for 1989, fetal-death reports with marital status not stated are shown as not stated in

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

frequencies, but are proportionally distributed for rate computations into either the married or unmarried categories according to the percent of fetal-death reports with stated marital status that fall into each category for the reporting States. Before 1989 fetal-death reports with not-stated marital status were assigned to the married category. Because of this change, fetal-death frequencies and rates by marital status for 1989-93 are not strictly comparable with those for previous years.

No quantitative data exist on the characteristics of unmarried women who do not report, misreport their marital status, or fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother--Beginning with data for 1989, the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death asks for the mother's date of birth. Age of mother is computed from the mother's date of birth and the date of the termination of the pregnancy. For those States whose certificates do not contain an item for the mother's date of birth, reported age of the mother (in years) is used. The age of the mother is edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years of age and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is assigned according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Sex of fetus--Beginning with data for 1989, for all fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more, not-stated sex of fetus is assigned the sex of the fetus from the previous record.

Before 1989 no such assignment was made.

Plurality--All registration areas except Louisiana report the plurality of the fetus. Although Louisiana has not reported this item for many years, before 1989, data for Louisiana were erroneously converted to a plurality of 1 (single birth) and included in United States totals. Beginning with 1989 data, Louisiana is excluded from tables reporting plurality of the fetus. For reporting areas, not-stated plurality of the fetus is assigned to single births.

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions--Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. WHO recommends in ICD-9, "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

birthweight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead. . . ." It further recommends, "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birthweight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birthweight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to adopt these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Because reporting is generally sporadic near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting of all products of pregnancy, regardless of gestation, are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths at 20

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

weeks or more than those States that do not. The larger number of fetal deaths reported for these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal mortality rates than those rates reported for States whose reporting is less complete.

Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths at 20-27 weeks.

Not stated--Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks of gestation or more if the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths at a gestational age of 20 weeks or more or the fetus weighed 500 grams or more in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths, regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths at a gestation not stated but presumed to have been of 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths at a presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those at a stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

The allocation of not-stated gestational age for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the entire United

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

States. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

Race--Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating fetal-death and live-birth data by race from race of child to race of mother. This has resulted in a discontinuity in perinatal mortality rates by race between 1989-93 data and those for previous years; see "Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths" under "Infant deaths."

Hispanic origin--See "Hispanic origin of mother" under "Fetal deaths."

Quality of data

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws requiring the registration of births and deaths and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that more than 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting is not as complete for fetal deaths as for births and

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths at a gestation of 28 weeks or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only fetal deaths occurring at a stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data--The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 deaths registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are affected also.

Amended records for Alaska and New Jersey--Numbers of deaths occurring in Alaska and New Jersey for 1993 are in error for all causes of death combined and for selected causes because NCHS did not receive all of the States records and did not receive changes resulting from amended records. An estimate of the effect of these omissions can be derived by comparing NCHS counts of records processed through the VSCP with counts prepared by the respective States as shown in table E. Differences are concentrated among selected causes of death, principally Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780-799) and external causes.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate--As previously

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

indicated, for 1993 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources--photocopies of the original certificates furnished by the Virgin Islands and Guam and electronic data records furnished by the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the Virgin Islands and Guam, which sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for 100 percent of the certificates was independently verified.

For areas sending electronic data records, a sample of 70-80 records per month for each registration area is used to monitor quality of coding. Under this procedure, each sample record is independently coded by NCHS staff and compared to the State code assignments. NCHS/State differences are adjudicated to ascertain the source of the error and need for corrective action. The estimated average outgoing error rate for all demographic items in 1993 was 0.25 percent. The error rate is a combined measure of State coding, key entry and processing errors made in the process of preparing the statistical file. It is noted, however, that these types of errors are not necessarily randomly distributed in the file and may therefore escape detection through sample verification. Other NCHS procedures such as detailed computer edits, tabular evaluation, and procedure review are used to reduce some systematic errors.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Medical items on the death certificate--The same procedures used for demographic data are used for the medical items. For the 38 States sending electronic files, the average outgoing error rate in 1993 was estimated at 2.5 percent for underlying cause data, and 5.0 percent for multiple cause-of-death data.

For the remaining 12 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was coded independently for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was 4.0 percent.

Demographic items on the report of fetal death--As previously indicated, for 1993 the fetal-death demographic data were obtained from two sources: Coded records in electronic form from 43 registration areas and photocopies of the original certificates furnished by the remaining registration areas. For the 12 registration areas submitting photocopies, a small number of the records were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census early in the data year before NCHS assumed responsibility for coding photocopies of records. State-coded records may incorporate corrections made to the records as a result of queries whereas data codes from photocopies would be less likely to incorporate all corrections.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Beginning with data year 1993, quality control for fetal-death data was limited to computer edit checks, code validations, and comparisons of tabulated data with that for the previous year. Dual-coding of a sample of fetal-death records was not performed because of resource constraints.

In 1993 problems that occurred during the conversion of selected State-coded data to NCHS format were detected for Colorado, New York State, and Washington. The effected items were father's Hispanic origin for Colorado; other terminations, medical risk factors, obstetric procedures and complications of labor and/or delivery for New York State; and congenital anomalies for Washington. Although corrections were not made to the 1993 data, changes were instituted to avoid these processing errors in future data.

Other control procedures--After coding and data entry are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, indicating a contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment (43). Further,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

conditions specified on a list of infrequent or rare causes of death are confirmed by the certifier or a State health officer. All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972--Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972.

Computation of rates and other measures

Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses for those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population. Death rates for the United States,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

individual States, and metropolitan areas are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32, and of the United States for 1900-93 are shown in table 7-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table F lists the sources for these populations.

Population for 1993--The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1993 is shown in table 7-2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7-3. The 1993 estimates are comparable with those for 1992 and 1991.

Population for 1990--In the 1980 and 1990 censuses, a substantial number of persons did not specify a racial group that could be classified as any of the white, black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian, or Pacific Islander categories on the census form (44). In 1980 the number of persons of "Other" race was 6,758,319; in 1990, it was 9,804,847. In both censuses the large majority of these persons were of Hispanic origin (based on response to a separate question on the form), and many wrote in their Hispanic origin, or Hispanic origin type

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

(for example, Mexican and Puerto Rican) as their race. In 1980 and 1990 persons of unspecified race were allocated to one of the four tabulated racial groups (white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander) based on their response to the Hispanic origin question. These four race categories conform with OMB Directive 15 and are more consistent with the race categories in vital statistics.

In 1980 the allocation of unspecified race was determined using cross-tabulations of age, sex, race, type of Hispanic origin, and county of residence. Persons of Hispanic origin and unspecified race were allocated to either white or black based on their Hispanic origin type. Persons of "Other" race and Mexican origin were categorically assumed to be white, while persons in other Hispanic categories were distributed to white and black pro rata within the county-age-sex group. For "Other race-not-specified" persons who were not Hispanic, race was allocated to white, black, or Asian or Pacific Islander based on proportions gleaned from sample data. The 20-percent sample (respondents who were enumerated on the longer census form) provided a highly detailed coding of race, which allowed identification of otherwise unidentifiable responses with a specified race category. Thus, allocation proportions were established at the State level and were used to distribute the non-Hispanic persons of "Other" race in the 100-percent

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

tabulations.

In 1990 the race modification procedure was implemented using individual census records. Persons whose race could not be specified were assigned to a racial category using a pool of "race donors" that consisted of persons of specified race who had the identical responses to the Hispanic origin question and who were within the auspices of the same census district office. As in the 1980 census, it appeared that the underlying assumption made in the 1990 census was that the Hispanic origin response was the major criterion for allocating race. Unlike those responding to the 1980 census who could be assigned only to the racial group white or black, persons of Hispanic origin, including Mexican, responding to the 1990 census could be assigned to any racial group. Also, in the 1990 census, the non-Hispanic component of "Other" race was allocated primarily on the basis of geography (district office), rather than detailed characteristic.

The means by which respondent's age was determined were fundamentally different for the two censuses; therefore, the problems that necessitated the modification were different. In 1980 respondents reported year of birth and quarter of birth (within year) on the census form. When census results were tabulated, persons born in the first quarter of the year (before April 1) had age equal to 1980 minus year of birth, while

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

persons born in the last three quarters had age equal to 1979 minus year of birth.

In 1990 quarter year of birth was not reported on the census form, so direct determination of age from year of birth was not possible. In 1990 census publications, age is based on respondents' direct reports of age at last birthday. This definition proved inadequate for postcensal estimates as it was apparent that many respondents had reported their age at time of either completion of the census form or interview by an enumerator that could occur several months after the April 1 reference date. As a result, age was biased upward. For most respondents, modification was based on a respecification of age, by year of birth, with allocation to first quarter (persons aged 1990 minus year of birth) and last three quarters (aged 1989 minus year of birth) based on a historical series of registered births by month. This process partially restored the 1980 logic for assignment of age. It was not considered necessary to correct for age overstatement and heaping in 1990, because the availability of age and year of birth on the census form had provided for the elimination of spurious year-of-birth reports in the census data before modification occurred.

Population estimates for 1981-89--Death rates in this volume for 1981-89 are based on revised populations that are consistent

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

with the 1990 census level (44). They are, therefore, not comparable with death rates published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1981-89, and in other NCHS publications for those years. The 1990 census counted approximately 1.5 million fewer persons than had been estimated earlier for April 1, 1990.

Populations for 1980--The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1980. The figures by race have been modified as described.

Population estimates for 1971-79--Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had been estimated for April 1, 1980 (45). These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

Population estimates for 1961-69--Death rates in this volume for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year during 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, Series P-5, Number 519*. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

*Rates and ratios based on live births--Infant and maternal mortality rates and fetal-death and perinatal mortality ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births. Fetal-death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality*.*

New Jersey--As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore, for 1962 and 1963, NCHS estimated a population by age, race, and sex that excluded New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 volumes.

Net census undercount

Errors can be introduced into the annual rates as a result

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

of underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics. Errors in rates can also result from enumeration errors in the latest decennial census. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base (44). Net census undercount results from the miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate (46). To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Because death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates must be considered. This can be done on a national basis using results of studies conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census on the completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age, race, and sex). Such studies were conducted in the last five decennial censuses--1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990. From this work have come estimates of the national population that were not counted by age, race, and sex (47-50). The reports for

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

1990 (unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census) include estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section "Population bases." These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Because estimates of net census undercount are not available by age, race, and sex for individual States and counties, it is not feasible to adjust for net census undercount when presenting rates in routine tabulations. Nevertheless, it is important to be aware that net census undercounts can affect levels of observed vital rates.

*Age, race, and sex--*If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. The adjusted rates for 1993 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level resident population to the resident population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7-4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0--indicating a net census overcount--when multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely enumerated than the black population in the 1990 Census of Population. Underenumeration varied by age group for the total population, with the greatest differences found for persons aged 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than 4.0 percent. Among the age-sex-race groups, underenumeration was highest (13.3 percent) for black males aged 25-34 years. In contrast, white females in this age group were underenumerated by 2.5 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. Consequently, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females and between the rates for the white

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

population and the black population usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, in 1990 for the age group 35-39 years, the ratio of the unadjusted death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 7.54, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount is 6.92. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40-44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the black population to that for the white population is 1.38 using the unadjusted rates, but it is 1.26 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

Summary measures--The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates and life table values depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of deaths by age. Thus, the age-adjusted death rate in 1990 for All causes would decrease from 520.2 to 512.7 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount (table G). For Diseases of heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 202.0 to 198.2 per 100,000 population, a decline of 2.0 percent. For black males, the change from an unadjusted rate of 275.9 to an adjusted rate of 256.7 would amount to a decrease of 7.0

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

percent. For HIV infection, the rate for black males would decrease from 44.2 to 39.0 and for white males from 15.0 to 14.4.

If death rates by age were adjusted, the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. When calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount or overcount is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. For example, adjustment for net census undercount would increase life expectancy in 1990 by an estimated 0.2 years, from 75.4 years to 75.6 years for the total U.S. population.

Adjustment for differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For males and females, increases would be 0.3 and 0.1 years, respectively; for the black population and white population, 0.6 and 0.2 years, respectively. The largest increase would be for black males, 1.2 years, followed by white males (0.3 years), black females (0.2 years), and white females (0.2 years).

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates are used to compare relative

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

mortality risk across groups and over time. However, they should be viewed as constructs or indexes rather than as direct or actual measures of mortality risk. Statistically, they are weighted averages of the age-specific death rates, where the weights represent the fixed population proportions by age (51). The age-adjusted death rates presented in this volume were computed by the direct method, that is, by applying age-specific death rates for a given cause of death to the U.S. standard million population (relative age distribution of 1940 enumerated population of the United States totaling 1,000,000 (28)). By using the same standard population, the rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted separately. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The U.S. standard million population is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages.....	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1-4 years.....	64,718
5-14 years.....	170,355
15-24 years.....	181,677
25-34 years.....	162,066
35-44 years.....	139,237
45-54 years.....	117,811
55-64 years.....	80,294

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

65-74 years.....	48,426
75-84 years.....	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table (52). Life tables for the decennial period 1979-81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980-93 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1981-89 appearing in this volume are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. Therefore, these life table values may differ from life table values of those years published in previous volumes.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969-71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970-79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970-73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*; before 1977, life table values for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951-59, 1961-69, and 1971-79 appearing in this volume are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

The annual abridged life table series was initiated for selected race-sex groups in 1945. Because of the increased interest in the average length of life (\bar{e}_o) for years prior to 1945, estimates were prepared by race and sex. The figures in table 6-5 show the estimated average length of life for the following race and sex groups and data years (53).

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-45.....	Total
1900-47.....	Male
1900-47.....	Female
1900-50.....	White
1900-44.....	White, male
1900-44.....	White, female
1900-50.....	All other
1900-44.....	All other, male
1900-44.....	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900-02 and 1909-11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States--10 States and the District of Columbia, and for 1919-21, from the 1920 death-registration States--34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929-31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959-61 were derived from data that include Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6-4). Data for each year shown in table 6-5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is believed that the inclusion of these two States does not materially affect life table values.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates--Except for those reported in 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances (54). The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows:

If N is the number of registered deaths in the population and R is the corresponding rate, the chance is 19 in 20 that

$$1. N-2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N+2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. R-2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R+2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

If the rate R_1 corresponding to N_1 events is compared with the rate R_2 corresponding to N_2 events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant at the 0.05 level of significance, if it exceeds

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for a community were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, the chance is 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for this community of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 15.0 per 1,000 population for a second community, which is based on 25 recorded deaths, the difference between the rates for the two communities is 5.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(15.0)^2}{25}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 7.5. From this it is

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant at the 0.05 level of significance.

Rates, proportions, and ratios--Beginning in 1989 an asterisk is shown in place of a rate based on fewer than 20 deaths. These rates have a relative standard error of 23 percent or more and therefore are considered highly variable. For age-adjusted death rates, this criterion is applied to the sum of the age-specific deaths.

References

1. Tolson GC, Barnes JM, Gay GA, Kowaleski JL. The 1989 revision of the U.S. standard certificates and reports. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 4(28). 1991.
2. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, classification, and coding instructions for fetal death records, 1993. NCHS instruction manual; part 3b. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
3. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, demographic classification, and coding instructions for death records, 1993. NCHS instruction manual; part 4.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.

4. McCarthy MA. Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records: United States, May-August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and Health Stat 2(30). 1969.
5. National Vital Statistics Division. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. Vital statistics-Special reports; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
6. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1982. NCHS instruction manual; part 8. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1985.
7. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population of metropolitan areas and component geography: 1990 and 1980 (6-30-90 definitions). 1990 CPH-L-10. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
8. U.S. Department of Commerce. Metropolitan statistical areas classification. Federal register; vol 45 no 2. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 956-62. 1980.
9. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas, rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89-90. 1975.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

10. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1990 Census of population. General population characteristics; (1990 CP-1-1). Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1992.
11. National Center for Health Statistics. Public-use data tape documentation: Mortality detail 1993 data. Washington: Public Health Service. 1996.
12. National Center for Health Statistics. Public-use data tape documentation: Multiple cause of death for ICD-9 1993 data. Washington: Public Health Service. 1996.
13. Hambright TZ. Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record: United States, May-August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(34). 1969.
14. Sorlie PD, Rogot E, Johnson NJ. Validity of demographic characteristics on the death certificate. Epidemiology 3(2):181-4. 1992.
15. Poe GS, Powell-Griner E, McLaughlin JK, et al. Comparability of the death certificate and the 1986 national mortality followback survey. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(118). 1993.
16. Klebba AJ. Mortality from selected causes by marital status: United States, parts A and B. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 20(8a) and 20(8b). 1970.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

17. World Health Organization. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, based on the recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva: World Health Organization. 1977.
18. National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 28 no 11, suppl. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1980.
19. Gittelsohn A, Royston PN. Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958-80. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(89). 1982.
20. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, ICD-9 ACME decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1991. NCHS instruction manual; part 2c. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
21. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, data entry instructions for the mortality medical indexing, classification, and retrieval system (MICAR). NCHS instruction manual; part 2g. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
22. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics,

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

dictionary of valid terms for the mortality medical indexing, classification, and retrieval system (MICAR). NCHS instruction manual; part 2h. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.

23. Harris KW, Rosenberg HM, Kochanek KD, et al. Evaluation of an automated multiple causes of death coding system. In: American Statistical Association. 1993 Proceedings of the social statistics section. Alexandria, Virginia: American Statistical Association. 262-5. 1993.
24. National Center for Health Statistics. Instructions for classifying multiple causes of death. NCHS instruction manual; part 2b. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
25. National Center for Health Statistics. Nonindexed terms, standard abbreviations, and state geographic codes used in mortality data classification. NCHS instruction manual; part 2e. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
26. Hoyert DL. Effect on mortality rates of the 1989 change in tabulating race. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 20(25). 1994.
27. Guralnick L, Winter ED. A note on cohort infant mortality rates. Public Health Rep 80:692-4. 1965.
28. Grove RD, Hetzel AM. Vital statistics rates in the United

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

- States, 1940-60. National Center for Health Statistics.
Washington: Public Health Service. 1968.
29. McCarthy B, Terry J, Rochat R, et al. The underregistration
of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974-77. Am J Public Health
70:977-82. 1980.
30. Linder FE, Grove RD. Vital statistics rates in the United
States, 1900-40. Washington: National Office of Vital
Statistics. 1947.
31. Chase HC, Weiner L, Garfinkel J. Vital signs present at
birth. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and
Health Stat 2(46). 1972.
32. Frost F, Shy KK. Racial differences between linked birth and
infant death records in Washington State. Am J Public Health
70:974-6. 1980.
33. Prager K, Flinchum GA, Johnson DP. The NCHS pilot project to
link birth and infant death records: Stage 1. Public Health
Rep 102:216-23. 1987.
34. National Center for Health Statistics. Public-use data tape
documentation. Linked birth/infant death data set: 1989-91
birth cohorts. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service.
1995.
35. National Office of Vital Statistics. International
recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal
death. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

36. National Center for Health Statistics. State definitions and reporting requirements for live births, fetal deaths, and induced terminations of pregnancy. Washington: Public Health Service. 1981.
37. National Center for Health Statistics. Model state vital statistics act and model state vital statistics regulations. Washington: Public Health Service. 1978.
38. National Center for Health Statistics. Model state vital statistics act and model state vital statistics regulations. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.
39. Greb AE, Pauli RM, Kirby RS. Accuracy of fetal death reports: Comparison with data from an independent stillbirth assessment program. *Am J Public Health* 77:1202-6. 1987.
40. Goldhaber MK. Fetal death ratios in a prospective study compared to State fetal death certificate reporting. *Am J Public Health* 79(9):1268-70. 1989.
41. National Center for Health Statistics. Editing specifications for fetal death records. Unpublished manuscript. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1991.
42. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1992, Vol. I, Natality. (Technical appendix)*. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

43. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1989. NCHS instruction manual; part 11. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1989.
44. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1980-91. Current population reports; series P-25, no 1095. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1993.
45. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
46. Hambright TZ. Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records: United States, May-August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(29). 1968.
47. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age--demographic analysis: 1970 census of population and housing. PHC(E)-4. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
48. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census--demographic analysis. Current population reports; series

SECTION 7 -TECHNICAL APPENDIX

- P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
49. Passel JS, Robinson JG. Revised demographic estimates of the coverage of the population by age, sex, and race in the 1980 Census. Unpublished memorandum, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1985.
50. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports; series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
51. Feinleib M, Zarate AO, eds. Reconsidering age adjustment procedures: Workshop proceedings. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 4(29). 1992.
52. Sirken MG. Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(4). 1966.
53. Greville TNE, Carlson GA. Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. Vital statistics-Special reports. vol 33 no 9. National Center for Health Statistics. Washington: Public Health Service. 1951.
54. Chiang CL. Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. Vital statistics-Special reports. vol 47 no 9. National Center for Health Statistics. Washington: Public Health Service. 1961.

U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH									
NAME OF DECEASED: For use by physician or institution SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON OTHER SIDE		LOCAL FILE NUMBER		STATE FILE NUMBER					
								2. SEX	
1. DECEDENT'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Years)	5b. UNDER 1 YEAR	5c. UNDER 1 DAY	6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)	
8. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes or no)		9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one; see instructions on other side)							
		HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> DOA		OTHER: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)					
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH		9d. COUNTY OF DEATH					
10. MARITAL STATUS—Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify)		11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)		12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.)		12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY			
13a. RESIDENCE—STATE		13b. COUNTY		13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		13d. STREET AND NUMBER			
13e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)		14. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—if yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		15. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify)		16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)			
17. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		18. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)							
19a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print)		19b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)							
20a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)		20b. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place)		20c. LOCATION—City or Town, State					
21a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH		21b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee)		22. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY					
23a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place stated. Signature and Title ► Complete items 23a-c only when certifying physician is not available at time of death to certify cause of death.		23b. LICENSE NUMBER		23c. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)					
24. TIME OF DEATH M		25. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)		26. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER? (Yes or no)					
27. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) ► a. _____ b. _____ c. _____ d. _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST								Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death	
PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.		28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no)		28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)					
29. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide		30a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)	30b. TIME OF INJURY M	30c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)	30d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED				
		30e. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)		30f. LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)					
31a. CERTIFIER (Check only one)		 <input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician certifying cause of death when another physician has pronounced death and completed Item 23) To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> PRONOUNCING AND CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician both pronouncing death and certifying to cause of death) To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.							
31b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER ►		31c. LICENSE NUMBER		31d. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)					
32. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 27) (Type/Print)									
33. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE ►		34. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year)							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTED ITEMS

Item 9.— Place of Death

If the death was pronounced in a hospital, check the box indicating the decedent's status at the institution (inpatient, emergency room/outpatient, or dead on arrival (DOA)). If death was pronounced elsewhere, check the box indicating whether pronouncement occurred at a nursing home, residence, or other location. If other is checked, specify where death was legally pronounced, such as a physician's office, the place where the accident occurred, or at work.

Items 13-a-f. — Residence of Decedent

Residence of the decedent is the place where he or she actually resided. This is not necessarily the same as "home State," or "legal residence." Never enter a temporary residence such as one used during a visit, business trip, or a vacation. Place of residence during a tour of military duty or during attendance at college is not considered as temporary and should be considered as the place of residence.

If a decedent had been living in a facility where an individual usually resides for a long period of time, such as a group home, mental institution, nursing home, penitentiary, or hospital for the chronically ill, report the location of that facility in items 13a through 13f.

If the decedent was an infant who never resided at home, the place of residence is that of the parent(s) or legal guardian. Do not use an acute care hospital's location as the place of residence for any infant.

Items 23 and 31 — Medical Certification

The PRONOUNCING PHYSICIAN is the person who determines that the decedent is legally dead but who was not in charge of the patient's care for the illness or condition which resulted in death. Items 23a through 23c are to be completed only when the physician responsible for completing the medical certification of cause of death (Item 27) is not available at time of death to certify cause of death. The pronouncing physician is responsible for completing only items 23 through 26.

The CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN is the person who determines the cause of death (Item 27). This box should be checked only in those cases when the person who is completing the medical certification of cause of death is not the person who pronounced death (Item 23). The certifying physician is responsible for completing items 27 through 32.

The PRONOUNCING AND CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN box should be checked when the same person is responsible for completing items 24 through 32, that is, when the same physician has both pronounced death and certified the cause of death. If this box is checked, items 23a through 23c should be left blank.

The MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER box should be checked when investigation is required by the Post Mortem Examination Act and the cause of death is completed by a medical examiner or coroner. The Medical Examiner/Coroner is responsible for completing items 24 through 32.

Item 27. — Cause of Death

The cause of death means the disease, abnormality, injury, or poisoning that caused the death, not the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure.

In Part I, the immediate cause of death is reported on line (a). Antecedent conditions, if any, which gave rise to the cause are reported on lines (b), (c), and (d). The underlying cause, should be reported on the last line used in Part I. No entry is necessary on lines (b), (c), and (d) if the immediate cause of death on line (a) describes completely the train of events. ONLY ONE CAUSE SHOULD BE ENTERED ON A LINE. Additional lines may be added if necessary. Provide the best estimate of the interval between the onset of each condition and death. Do not leave the interval blank; if unknown, so specify.

In Part II, enter other important diseases or conditions that may have contributed to death but did not result in the underlying cause of death given in Part I.

See examples below.

<p>SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON OTHER SIDE</p> <p>CAUSE OF DEATH</p> <p>27. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.</p> <p>IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) →</p> <p>Rupture of myocardium</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p> <p>b. Acute myocardial infarction</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p> <p>c. Chronic ischemic heart disease</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p>					<p>Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death</p> <p>Mins.</p>	
					6 days	
					5 years	
<p>PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I</p> <p>Diabetes, Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, smoking</p>					<p>28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no)</p> <p>Yes</p>	<p>28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)</p> <p>Yes</p>
<p>28. MANNER OF DEATH</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide</p>		<p>30a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)</p> <p>30b. TIME OF INJURY</p> <p>M</p>	<p>30c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)</p> <p>No</p>	<p>30d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED</p> <p> </p>		
		<p>30e. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)</p>	<p>30f. LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)</p>			

<p>SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON OTHER SIDE</p> <p>CAUSE OF DEATH</p> <p>27. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.</p> <p>IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) →</p> <p>Cerebral laceration</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p> <p>b. Open skull fracture</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p> <p>c. Automobile accident</p> <p>DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:</p>					<p>Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death</p> <p>Mins.</p>		
					10 mins.		
					10 mins.		
					10 mins.		
<p>PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.</p>					<p>28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no)</p> <p>No</p>	<p>28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)</p> <p>No</p>	
<p>28. MANNER OF DEATH</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide</p>		<p>30a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)</p> <p>11/15/85</p>	<p>30b. TIME OF INJURY</p> <p>1 p. M</p>	<p>30c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)</p> <p>No</p>	<p>30d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED</p> <p>2-car collision—driver</p>		
		<p>30e. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)</p> <p>Street</p>	<p>30f. LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)</p> <p>Route 4, Raleigh, North Carolina</p>				

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

**U.S. STANDARD
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

STATE FILE NUMBER

INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK		1. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)				
		2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		3 COUNTY OF DELIVERY	4 DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)	5 SEX OF FETUS
6a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		
8a. RESIDENCE STATE		8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		8d. STREET AND NUMBER	
8e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)		8f. ZIP CODE	8g. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		8h. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)		12. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)	13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (10-12) College (14 or 5+1)		14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year) Occupation Business/Industry	
11a. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		12a.	13a.	14a.	14b.	
11b. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		12b.	13b.	14c.	14d.	
MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for Mate(s) (LIVE BIRTHS)		15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)			16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)	17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)
		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)		18. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN—First, Second, Third, etc (Specify)
15a. Now Living 15b. Now Dead Number _____ Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> None		15d. (Do not include the fetus) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		20. WEIGHT OF FETUS (Specify Unit)	21. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)	
15c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)		15e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Year)		22a. PLURALITY—Single, Twin, Triplet, etc (Specify)	22b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify)	
FETAL DEATH(S) MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION		23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)	27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Check all that apply)	
		Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10) 01 Cardiac disease 02 Acute or chronic lung disease 03 Diabetes 04 Genital herpes 05 Hydrocephalus/Oligohydramnios 06 Hemoglobinopathy 07 Hypertension, chronic 08 Hypertension, pregnancy-associated 09 Eclampsia 10 Incomplete canal 11 Previous infant 4000+ grams 12 Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant 13 Renal disease 14 Rh sensitization 15 Uterine bleeding 16 None 00 Other 17 (Specify)		Amniocentesis 01 Electronic fetal monitoring 02 Induction of labor 03 Stimulation of labor 04 Tocolysis 05 Ultrasound 06 Other 07 (Specify)	Anencephalus 01 Spina bifida/Meningocele 02 Hydrocephalus 03 Microcephalus 04 Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) 05 Heart malformations 06 Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies (Specify) 07 Rectal atresia/stenosis 08 Tracheoesophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia 09 Omphalocele/Cystocele 10 Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) 11 Malformed genitalia 12 Renal agenesis 13 Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) 14 Cleft lip/palate 15 Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly 16 Club foot 17 Diaphragmatic hernia 18 Other musculoskeletal/intrumental anomalies (Specify) 19 Down's syndrome 20 Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) 21 None 00 Other 22 (Specify)	
23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)		25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		26. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		
		Tobacco use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Average number cigarettes per day _____ Alcohol use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Average number drinks per week _____ Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs. (Specify)		Fever (T > 100°F, or 38°C) 01 Meconium, moderate/heavy 02 Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours) 03 Abruptio placenta 04 Placenta previa 05 Other excessive bleeding 06 Salines during labor 07 Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) 08 Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) 09 Dysfunctional labor 10 Breech/Malpresentation 11 Cephalopelvic disproportion 12 Cord prolapse 13 Anesthetic complications 14 Fetal distress 15 None 00 Other 16 (Specify)	Vaginal 01 Vaginal birth after previous C-section 02 Primary C-section 03 Repeat C-section 04 Forceps 05 Vacuum 06 Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy 07 (Specify)	
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH		28. PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.		Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.		
		Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the immediate cause(s), stating the underlying cause first.		IMMEDIATE CAUSE		Specify Fetal or Maternal
		b. DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:		Specify Fetal or Maternal		
		c. DUE TO IOR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:		Specify Fetal or Maternal		
PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.				29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify)		
30. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)			31. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type/Print)			
Name _____			Name _____			
<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			Title _____			

Table A. Comparison of percent agreement and ratio of deaths for census or survey record to deaths by race for matching death certificate: 1960 and 1979-85

Race	Census		NLMS1/	
	Percent agreement	Ratio census/ death certificate	Percent agreement	Ratio NLMS/ death certificate
White.....	99.8	1.00	99.2	1.00
Black.....	98.2	1.00	98.2	1.00
American Indian.....	79.2	1.12	73.6	1.22
Asian.....	---	...	82.4	1.12
Japanese.....	97.0	1.04
Chinese	90.3	1.07
Filipino	72.6	1.28

---Data not available.

...Category not applicable.

1/NLMS is defined as National Longitudinal Mortality Study.

SOURCES: Hambright TZ. Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record: U.S., May-August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(34). 1969; Sorlie PD, Rogot E, Johnson NJ. Validity of demographic characteristics on the death certificate. Epidemiology 3(2):181-4. 1992.

Table B. Infant mortality rates by race of mother from linked and unlinked data, 1989-91; and ratio of linked to unlinked rates: United States

[Rates per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Race	Unlinked period rate 1989-91	Linked birth cohort rate 1989-91	Ratio linked/ unlinked rates
All races.....	9.3	9.0	0.97
White.....	7.6	7.4	0.97
Black.....	18.0	17.1	0.95
American Indian.....	11.2	12.6	1.13
Chinese.....	5.0	5.1	1.02
Japanese.....	4.4	5.3	1.20
Hawaiian.....	10.9	9.0	0.83
Filipino.....	4.1	6.4	1.56
Other Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5.6	7.0	1.25

NOTE: Births for race not stated are not distributed.

Table C. Period of gestation at which fetal-death reporting is required: Each reporting area, 1993

Area	All periods of gestation	16 weeks	20 weeks	20 weeks or 350 grams	20 weeks or 400 grams	20 weeks or 500 grams	5 months	350 grams	500 grams
Alabama		X							
Alaska		X							
Arizona			X						
Arkansas	1X								
California			X						
Colorado	1X								
Connecticut		X							
Delaware							2X		
District of Columbia					X				
Florida			X						
Georgia	X								
Hawaii	X								
Idaho			X						
Illinois			X						
Indiana			X						
Iowa			X						
Kansas							X		
Kentucky				X					
Louisiana				X					
Maine		X							
Maryland		3X							
Massachusetts			X						
Michigan				X					
Minnesota			X						
Mississippi				X					
Missouri				X					
Montana						X			
Nebraska		X							
Nevada		X							
New Hampshire				X					
New Jersey		X							
New Mexico								X	
New York									
New York excluding New York City	X								
New York City	X								
North Carolina			X						
North Dakota			X						
Ohio			X						
Oklahoma			X						
Oregon			X						
Pennsylvania		X							
Rhode Island	X								
South Carolina				X					
South Dakota								X	
Tennessee									4X
Texas			X						
Utah			X						
Vermont			5X						
Virginia	X								
Washington			X						
West Virginia			X						
Wisconsin				X					
Wyoming			X						
Puerto Rico							X		
Virgin Islands	X								
Guam			X						

1/Although State law requires the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, only data for fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more are provided to NCHS.

2/If weight is unknown, 20 completed weeks of gestation or more.

3/If gestational age is unknown, weight of 500 grams or more.

4/If weight is unknown, 22 completed weeks of gestation or more.

5/If gestational age is unknown, weight of 400 grams or more, 15 ounces or more.

Table D. Percent of fetal death records on which specified items were not stated: Each State, 1993

[By place of occurrence. Records include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more]

Area	Length of gestation 1/	Marital status	Place of delivery	Birth weight	Month prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits	Hispanic origin of mother	Mother's educational attainment	Medical risk factors 2/	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Obstetric procedures	Complications of labor and/or delivery 3/	Congenital anomalies
Alabama	1.9	0.5	-	5.1	7.1	8.0	0.2	4.4	3.2	-	-	2.4	4.2	1.4
Alaska	-	-	-	4.4	-	-	6.7	13.3	-	4.4	4.4	-	-	-
Arizona	1.6	2.0	0.2	6.2	9.1	13.7	3.5	6.7	3.1	8.9	9.1	3.3	3.1	3.8
Arkansas	-	-	-	6.3	11.2	13.4	-	9.7	0.7	2.2	3.0	1.1	1.1	1.9
California	11.1	---	0.1	1.3	6.7	8.5	1.7	7.9	0.9	---	---	0.8	1.0	1.9
Colorado	-	-	-	12.6	15.2	17.8	-	18.1	4.3	21.8	23.0	4.9	4.3	5.5
Connecticut	8.5	---	2.5	13.8	67.8	46.6	39.6	65.4	26.1	34.3	34.6	25.8	33.6	56.9
Delaware	2.1	-	-	6.3	2.1	2.1	-	6.3	-	2.1	2.1	-	-	-
District of Columbia	8.7	17.3	-	16.8	30.1	29.5	5.2	24.3	44.5	64.2	65.9	45.1	44.5	64.2
Florida	4.1	4.1	-	8.5	17.5	17.2	2.1	9.1	3.2	7.5	7.9	4.0	4.4	4.6
Georgia	0.8	0.4	-	14.5	18.4	19.0	8.5	30.1	16.6	4.1	4.3	2.0	2.6	9.9
Hawaii	0.8	-	-	27.7	30.0	30.8	13.8	34.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho	1.1	-	-	6.4	11.7	12.8	17.0	11.7	2.1	4.3	9.6	4.3	3.2	12.8
Illinois	3.1	5.3	0.1	7.5	12.8	14.6	5.1	9.8	15.6	2.5	1.5	12.6	15.0	20.3
Indiana	0.5	1.2	-	6.8	12.1	14.1	12.3	7.5	5.3	---	9.4	2.8	2.5	3.7
Iowa	2.2	0.4	-	3.4	5.2	6.0	12.5	3.0	1.3	3.0	3.5	0.9	0.4	1.7
Kansas	0.5	-	-	0.5	5.8	5.8	1.4	1.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	7.7	9.6	13.9
Kentucky	0.8	0.5	0.3	2.5	3.8	5.8	1.1	3.3	20.8	19.7	20.5	19.2	20.8	38.4
Louisiana	17.9	0.4	-	2.9	9.0	14.5	-	9.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maine	2.5	18.5	-	33.3	22.2	18.5	25.9	27.2	21.0	23.5	24.7	19.8	23.5	29.6
Maryland	46.9	---	0.6	35.5	42.6	---	---	39.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Massachusetts	-	0.4	-	2.1	1.9	1.9	-	16.3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Michigan	0.4	---	0.3	2.5	12.0	14.7	15.7	16.8	2.5	10.4	11.3	1.4	4.1	4.8
Minnesota	0.3	10.9	0.3	2.4	5.6	6.8	2.6	9.7	8.8	11.8	12.1	6.8	9.7	15.6
Mississippi	-	-	-	4.4	9.8	14.6	0.4	8.6	4.2	7.3	7.7	1.9	3.3	5.6
Missouri	0.8	-	-	2.0	11.4	11.7	0.6	14.9	0.4	2.9	3.3	-	0.4	1.8
Montana	1.3	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	5.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	6.7	6.7	2.7	1.3	1.3
Nebraska	-	-	-	3.9	0.6	0.6	4.5	3.9	-	0.6	0.6	-	-	-
Nevada	4.3	---	-	29.0	26.1	29.7	2.2	8.7	26.8	37.0	41.3	23.9	34.1	34.8
New Hampshire	-	-	-	3.4	4.5	9.1	21.6	8.0	-	3.4	2.3	-	-	-
New Jersey	6.5	3.8	-	22.0	22.5	19.9	2.4	20.3	5.8	7.4	8.7	5.2	8.3	8.8
New Mexico	-	0.9	-	6.4	5.5	9.1	-	37.3	0.9	2.7	2.7	-	0.9	-
New York State	2.7	---	2.3	35.5	25.9	23.7	8.4	31.6	-	---	---	-	-	33.3
New York City	2.1	---	0.1	24.6	32.1	27.5	25.7	46.0	4.6	---	---	11.1	8.3	---
North Carolina	0.7	0.6	-	5.0	4.6	3.9	0.4	4.3	1.2	2.6	2.9	1.2	1.4	2.4
North Dakota	1.7	1.7	-	8.3	3.3	8.3	8.3	6.7	5.0	13.3	16.7	5.0	5.0	5.0
Ohio	1.0	35.6	0.1	8.1	8.6	12.7	2.4	10.9	5.4	10.2	12.1	6.3	6.1	8.7
Oklahoma	54.3	30.6	1.7	35.8	49.3	50.1	---	45.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oregon	0.5	-	-	5.8	3.9	3.4	1.0	9.2	-	4.8	6.3	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	2.4	2.6	0.1	9.6	8.3	9.6	3.5	16.2	2.7	7.1	9.3	3.4	3.3	7.6
Rhode Island	1.0	77.9	-	22.1	97.1	98.1	98.1	64.4	81.7	81.7	60.6	65.4	82.7	
South Carolina	0.4	0.2	-	1.4	4.6	4.4	1.2	8.9	1.6	3.9	4.1	2.5	1.2	3.6
South Dakota	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	---	-	-	-
Tennessee	0.5	-	-	2.4	4.7	7.1	0.7	5.5	0.5	2.4	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.7
Texas	4.2	---	-	10.5	10.5	11.3	0.1	11.6	13.8	12.2	13.9	3.8	6.2	4.9
Utah	-	2.6	-	6.8	9.8	10.7	2.1	9.0	5.1	6.0	6.0	0.9	5.1	19.7
Vermont	-	-	-	9.7	9.7	16.1	3.2	12.9	3.2	3.2	9.7	-	-	16.1
Virginia	0.8	2.9	-	26.4	21.9	26.3	8.2	35.7	25.3	29.0	30.6	25.4	26.6	34.2
Washington	4.2	2.7	0.2	12.2	15.9	24.1	4.5	22.8	-	16.6	29.3	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	4.1	9.4	10.5	0.6	8.2	-	9.9	10.5	-	0.6	0.6
Wisconsin	-	0.3	-	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	2.0
Wyoming	-	-	-	8.6	-	-	-	2.9	-	-	2.9	2.9	-	-

- Quantity zero.

--- Data not available.

1/ California, Louisiana, Maryland, and Oklahoma report date last normal menses began but do not report clinical estimate of gestation.

2/ Kansas and South Dakota do not report Rh sensitization; New York State does not report previous infant 4000+ grams. Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.

3/ Texas does not report cephalopelvic disproportion, anesthetic complications, and fetal distress.

Table E. Numbers of deaths and ratios of deaths for selected causes as tabulated by State of occurrence and NCHS, 1993

[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Causes	Alaska	NCHS	Ratio				
			Alaska/NCHS	Jersey	NCHS	NJ/NCHS	
All causes.....	2,395	2,382	1.01	71,198	71,090	1.00	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions.....	780-799	37	62	0.60	320	862	0.37
Accidents and adverse effects.....	E800-E949	301	372	0.81	2,084	2,058	1.01
Motor vehicle accidents.....	E810-E825	124	120	1.03	814	791	1.03
All other accidents and adverse effects...	E800-E807, E826-E949	177	252	0.70	1,270	1,267	1.00
Suicide.....	E950-E959	140	98	1.43	607	551	1.10
Homicide and legal intervention.....	E960-E978	58	42	1.38	441	417	1.06
All other external causes.....	E980-E999	11	2	5.50	185	82	2.26

Table F. Source for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad:
Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-32, and United States, 1900-93

Year	Source
1993.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Electronic Data File, RESP0793, and unpublished data.
1992.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Electronic Data File, RESP0792, and unpublished data.
1991.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1095, 1993.
1990.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census; Unpublished data from the 1990 census. 1990 CPH-L-74 and unpublished data consistent with Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1095.
1989.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1057, 1990.
1988.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1045, 1990.
1986-87.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970.....	U.S. Bureau of Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39.....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.
1920-29.....	National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.
1917-19.....	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-16.....	Same as for 1920-29.

Table G. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes by race and sex, unadjusted and adjusted for estimated net census undercount: United States, 1990

[Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Age-adjusted death rates per 100,000 U.S. standard million population. Numbers after causes of deaths are numbers of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers *042-*044. See section "Cause of death"]

Race, sex, and adjustment for net census undercount	All causes	Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)		Diabetes mellitus (250)	Diseases of heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E970)						
All races														
Both sexes:														
Unadjusted.....	520.2	9.8		135.0	11.7	152.0	27.7	10.2						
Adjusted.....	512.7	9.6		133.3	11.5	149.9	27.3	10.1						
Male:														
Unadjusted.....	680.2	17.7		166.3	12.3	206.7	30.2	16.3						
Adjusted.....	664.3	17.0		162.4	12.1	202.1	29.6	15.9						
Female:														
Unadjusted.....	390.6	2.1		112.7	11.1	108.9	25.7	4.2						
Adjusted.....	387.9	2.1		112.6	11.0	107.9	25.4	4.2						
White														
Both sexes:														
Unadjusted.....	492.8	8.0		131.5	10.4	146.9	25.5	5.9						
Adjusted.....	485.9	7.8		129.9	10.2	145.0	25.2	5.7						
Male:														
Unadjusted.....	644.3	15.0		160.3	11.3	202.0	27.7	8.9						
Adjusted.....	631.0	14.4		156.9	11.1	198.2	27.3	8.7						
Female:														
Unadjusted.....	369.9	1.1		111.2	9.5	103.1	23.8	2.8						
Adjusted.....	367.0	1.0		110.8	9.5	102.2	23.5	2.7						
Black														
Both sexes:														
Unadjusted.....	789.2	25.7		182.0	24.8	213.5	48.4	39.5						
Adjusted.....	760.0	23.9		177.0	24.1	207.2	46.9	37.4						
Male:														
Unadjusted.....	1,061.3	44.2		248.1	23.6	275.9	56.1	68.7						
Adjusted.....	980.8	39.0		230.9	21.9	256.7	52.3	62.9						
Female:														
Unadjusted.....	581.6	9.9		137.2	25.4	168.1	42.7	13.0						
Adjusted.....	579.4	9.7		138.4	25.7	168.2	42.7	12.7						

7-0502 (6/97)